T-Mobile USA
Law Enforcement Relations Group
4 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
Phone (973) 292-8911
Fax (973) 292-8697

**Date** **Oct 04, 2013**

**FARRELL**

**FAIRFAX, VA**

**Dear FARRELL**

This is in response to the Court Order , dated Sep 30, 2013, and served upon T-Mobile USA, Inc. on Oct 04, 2013. This subpoena requests Subscriber Information for the T-Mobile subscriber associated with MSISDN:

A search of our subscriber database discloses the following information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Billing Account Number: | |
| Billing Account Status: | **Opened** |
| Billing Account Name: | **RAYMOND MCNEALY** |
| Date of Birth: | |
| Social Security Number: | |
| Company Name: | **MCNEALY** |
| Address: | |
| Telephone 1: | |
| Telephone 2: | |
| IMSI: | |
| Mobile Number: | |
| Mobile Number Name: | **RAYMOND MCNEALY** |
| Date Account Established: | **02/22/2013** |
| MSISDN Status: | **Active** |
| Disconnect Type and Date: | **N/A** |
| Partner/Brand: | **Post-Paid-Prod / TMUS** |
| Last Refill Date: | **N/A** |
| Ported Indicator: | **Regular** |

Original materials follow via US Mail.

**Should you have any questions regarding this information please feel free to contact me at your convenience. My direct telephone number is: 973-292-8908.**

Very truly yours,

**Andrew Searfoss**
T-Mobile Law Enforcement Relations Group

T-Mobile stick together

T-Mobile USA
Law Enforcement Relations Group
4 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
Phone (973) 292-8911
Fax (973) 292-8697

**Date Oct 04, 2013**

**FARRELL**

**FAIRFAX, VA**

**Dear FARRELL**

This is in response to the Court Order , dated Sep 30, 2013, and served upon T-Mobile USA, Inc. on Oct 04, 2013. This subpoena requests Subscriber Information for the T-Mobile subscriber associated with MSISDN: [redacted]

A search of our subscriber database discloses the following information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Billing Account Number: | [redacted] |
| Billing Account Status: | **Opened** |
| Billing Account Name: | **REICO** |
| Date of Birth: | **N/A** |
| Social Security Number: | **N/A** |
| Company Name: | **REICO** |
| Address: | [redacted] |
| Telephone 1: | [redacted] |
| Telephone 2: | |
| IMSI: | [redacted] |
| Mobile Number: | [redacted] |
| Mobile Number Name: | **REICO** |
| Date Account Established: | **08/30/2005** |
| MSISDN Status: | **Active** |
| Disconnect Type and Date: | **N/A** |
| Partner/Brand: | **Post-Paid-Prod / TMUS** |
| Last Refill Date: | **N/A** |
| Ported Indicator: | **Port In** |

Original materials follow via US Mail.

**Should you have any questions regarding this information please feel free to contact me at your convenience. My direct telephone number is: 973-292-8908.**

Very truly yours,

**Andrew Searfoss**
T-Mobile Law Enforcement Relations Group

| Country | mtn | Original Se | Disconnect Type |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| USA | [redacted] | ######## | Postpay |

T-Mobile USA
Law Enforcement Relations Group

**Date Oct 04, 2013**

**FARRELL**

**FAIRFAX, VA**

**Dear FARRELL**

This is in response to the Court Order , dated Sep 30, 2013, and served upon T-Mobile USA, Inc. on Oct 04, 2013. This subpoena requests Subscriber Information for the T-Mobile subscriber associated with MSISDN:

A search of our subscriber database discloses the following information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Billing Account Number: | |
| Billing Account Status: | **Opened** |
| Billing Account Name: | **RAYMOND MCNEALY** |
| Date of Birth: | |
| Social Security Number: | |
| Company Name: | **MCNEALY** |
| Address: | |
| Telephone 1: | |
| Telephone 2: | |
| IMSI: | |
| Mobile Number: | |
| Mobile Number Name: | **RAYMOND MCNEALY** |
| Date Account Established: | **02/22/2013** |
| MSISDN Status: | **Active** |
| Disconnect Type and Date: | **N/A** |
| Partner/Brand: | **Post-Paid-Prod / TMUS** |
| Last Refill Date: | **N/A** |
| Ported Indicator: | **Regular** |

Original materials follow via US Mail.

**Should you have any questions regarding this information please feel free to contact me at your convenience. My direct telephone number is:**

Very truly yours,

**Andrew Searfoss**
T-Mobile Law Enforcement Relations Group

T-Mobile stick together

T-Mobile USA
Law Enforcement Relations Group
[redacted]

**Date Oct 04, 2013**

**FARRELL**

**FAIRFAX, VA**

**Dear FARRELL**

This is in response to the Court Order , dated Sep 30, 2013, and served upon T-Mobile USA, Inc. on Oct 04, 2013. This subpoena requests Subscriber Information for the T-Mobile subscriber associated with MSISDN: [redacted]

A search of our subscriber database discloses the following information:

| | |
|---|---|
| Billing Account Number: | [redacted] |
| Billing Account Status: | **Opened** |
| Billing Account Name: | **REICO** |
| Date of Birth: | **N/A** |
| Social Security Number: | **N/A** |
| Company Name: | **REICO** |
| Address: | [redacted] |
| Telephone 1: | [redacted] |
| Telephone 2: | [redacted] |
| IMSI: | [redacted] |
| Mobile Number: | [redacted] |
| Mobile Number Name: | **REICO** |
| Date Account Established: | **08/30/2005** |
| MSISDN Status: | **Active** |
| Disconnect Type and Date: | **N/A** |
| Partner/Brand: | **Post-Paid-Prod / TMUS** |
| Last Refill Date: | **N/A** |
| Ported Indicator: | **Port In** |

Original materials follow via US Mail.

**Should you have any questions regarding this information please feel free to contact me at your convenience. My direct telephone number is:** [redacted]

Very truly yours,

**Andrew Searfoss**
T-Mobile Law Enforcement Relations Group

| Country | mtn | Original Se | Disconnect Type |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| USA | [redacted] | ######## | Postpay |

# Incident Report UNAPPROVED

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved:**

## Incident Information

| Date/Time | On ☑ / Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 14:39 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | . | | |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Events

| 1 | Description | Code | IBR | ☐ Att ☑ Com |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | POLICE SHOOTING | SERV-12 | 999 | |

| Alcohol, Drugs or Computers Used | Criminal Activity | Forced Entry | Weapons |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ Alcohol ☐ Drugs ☐ Computers | | ☐ Yes ☑ No | 1. 2. 3. |

| Entry | Exit | How Left Scene |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Bias Motivation | Bias Target |
|---|---|
| | |

| Bias Circumstances | Hate Group |
|---|---|
| | |

| Security | Location Type |
|---|---|
| | TOWNHOUSE |

Report to Morrah.

# Property

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 774408 OTHER | SUITCASE |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 08/30/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 774872 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS | CELL PHONE - MOTOROLA VERIZON 4G LTE |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/01/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777196 FIREARMS (EXCL. GAS-POWERED GUNS, E.G. <BB>) | SIG P226 S/N U809956 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777298 FIREARMS (EXCL. GAS-POWERED GUNS, E.G. <BB>) | TAURUS S/N NC916399 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792873 OTHER | RIFLED SHOTGUN BARREL |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777199 OTHER | .40 CASE |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777301 OTHER | LEFT-HANDED HOLSTER |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

# Property

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792874<br>OTHER | MARLIN 60SS ASSEMBLY |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777200<br>OTHER | BULLET- FLOOR NEXT TO DECEDENT |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777304<br>OTHER | SIX .357 CARTRIDGES |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792875<br>OTHER | HUNTER 440 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777306<br>OTHER | .40 CAL. CARTRIDGE FROM CHAMBER |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792876<br>OTHER | RUGER MODEL 10 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777308<br>OTHER | MAGAZINE AND .40 CARTRIDGES |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

## Property

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792877 OTHER | M4 CARBINE |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777309 OTHER | PRK-TORRES |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792878 OTHER | SPRINGFIELD MODEL 15 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777312 OTHER | PRK- GEER, JOHN |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792879 OTHER | MOSSBURG MODEL 185K |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777316 OTHER | SWAB-INTERIOR OF FRONT DOOR |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792880 OTHER | SPRINGFIELD MODEL 15 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

# Property

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777320<br>OTHER | SWAB- UNDER FEET OF GEER, JOHN |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792881<br>OTHER | ST. LOIUS ARMS 2X BARREL SHOTGUN |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777321<br>OTHER | SWAB- STAIN #1 BASEMENT WALL |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777323<br>OTHER | SCREEN |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777324<br>FIREARMS (EXCL. GAS-POWERED GUNS, E.G. <BB>) | REM. 870 S/N A145526M |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777331<br>OTHER | EMPTY KIMBER CASE S/N KU09321 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777332<br>OTHER | MAGAZINE AND CARTRIDGES FROM #777331 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

# Property

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777333<br>OTHER | EMPTY BERETTA CASE |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777334<br>OTHER | RIFLE MAGAZINE NEAR REVOLVER |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777335<br>OTHER | RIFLE MAGAZINES FROM SAFE |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 777336<br>OTHER | VARIOUS AMMUNITION TYPES FROM SAFE |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 09/12/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

# Narrative

# Completed Forms

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/18/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/18/2013 07:45:15 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | ALLBRITTON, B. | 311045 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | BACON, J. | 310992 | 11/18/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On 31 August 2013, I assisted Detetives in conducting a canvass on Pebble Brook Ct.

I spoke to or attempted to speak to individuals at the following addresses on [redacted] (no answer), [redacted] (no answer), [redacted] (no answer), [redacted] (no answer), [redacted] (no answer), [redacted] no answer), [redacted] no answer), and [redacted] no answer).

Of the addresses I was able to make contact with, nobody saw or heard any of the incident and all were unaware of what happened until after the incident was over.

The residents at [redacted] (Bereket Mesfin and Layla Mesfin - [redacted] stated that they did not know the family but that their brother lived next door to them until approximately one month ago. He stated that he was a `gentleman, nice guy.`
They stated that their brother lived next door to him for four or five years but that they themselves had never met him or heard anything about him prior to this incident. Their brother`s name is Yemame Mestin - [redacted]

Nothing further.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/11/2013 09:07:30 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | BOND, R. | 304820 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On Thursday, August 29, 2013, at 1730 hours, I arrived at 7907 Pebble Brook Court in Springfield to assist in the investigation of a police shooting that occurred at the residence. When I arrived at the location I met with Lt. Holland who asked me to speak with the two daughters of the deceased. They were identified as Haylea and Morgan Geer.

Other:

Geer, Haylea Noelle
7907 Pebble Brook Court
Springfield, Virginia 22153
W/F 17 YOA, [redacted]

Interview of Haylea Geer:

Haylea will be a senior this year at South County High School this year. Haylea said that she and her 9 year old sister were home all day with her dad. Prior to the shooting she and her sister were reading in her room. As they were reading they heard their dad talking on the phone to their mother. Haylea said that her dad was cursing at her mother started throwing her mother`s things including the cat out of the house. Haylea said her dad was upset because her mom signed a lease on an apartment and was about to move out. Haylea said that she heard her dad say to her mother that he wanted to talk to the girls before she moved out.

Haylea said that when he her dad hung up the phone he threw the phone against the wall. Morgan approached her dad and told him that this wasn`t helping the situation but he continued to throw things around. Her dad then threw her mother`s mattress and box spring down the steps. Haylea and Morgan gathered some things and went outside and sat on the curb. Haylea and Morgan then walked over to Gifford residence which is a couple doors down.

Haylea returned to her house and her dad was back on the phone with her mother. Her dad was jumping on her mother`s bed frame. Her dad eventually settled down and Haylea decided to sit down and watch television. After a short period of time, she returned to the Gifford`s residence to be with Morgan.

Haylea said that her mother came home a short time later and went in the house. She then came back out of the house and was crying. Her mom told her that her dad threw a suitcase down the steps and hit her in the head. Haylea said that that her dad came outside and said that he didn`t want to hurt anyone including her mom. He said that he was mad because her mom had broken an agreement that they had. Around the same time, her mother called the police.

Haylea said that after her mother called the police, her mom called her dad`s friend Jeff. Her dad came to the door with a shotgun and stated, `tell the police I have weapons` and then went back inside. Haylea said that her dad keeps guns in a safe that is on the main level of the townhome.

Haylea said that she, Morgan and her mom were sitting on the parking lot island when the police arrived. When the police arrived Haylea and Morgan went back inside the Gifford`s residence.

Haylea said that her father has threatened her with a weapon in the past. She recalled that a month or two ago he threatened to blow up the house. Haylea said that the police have never been to their house before. Her dad threated to kick her out of the house when she was in Middle school because you were paying too much to her cell phone.

She also mentioned that recently her mother told her that when she was in the 4th grade her father had put a gun to her head and threatened to shot her. Morgan was home at the time and her mother was concerned that he would also harm her. Haylea said that she was not at home during that incident.

Haylea said that her dad is mean to her mother. She said that her dad puts her down and is verbally abusive towards her. She did not indicate that her dad was physically abusive. She also said that her dad drinks a lot and is more abusive when he is drinking. Haylea said that her dad was arrested for DWI two or three years ago and had to go to meetings about his drinking.

Haylea said that her mother wanted to leave a while back but her dad promised that he would stop drinking. She said that he stopped for a while but then he then began to hide the alcohol in the car or in the basement. When he started drinking again he again became abusive. Haley said that her mother had told her back in January that she was planning on moving out. Haylea said that her mother and father had never separated in the past.

Haylea said that she didn`t think her dad was drinking today. She said that he was asleep on the couch until 1130 hours. Haylea said that her dad sleeps on the couch because he snores and it is better on his back.

Haylea said that her dad designs kitchens and works out of the home. Haylea said that she and her dad get along very well; however he doesn`t always get along with Morgan. Sometimes Morgan and her dad would argue. Haylea said that her mom works for the DEA but not as an agent. Her work location is in Sterling, Virginia.
Haylea said that the problems between her mom and dad have been on going on for several years. Haylea said that it seemed to get worse during the fall when she went back to school. Her dad didn`t like to sign all of the emergency care forms for elementary school.

Haylea said that father has several guns and that he has them for protection. She said that he had small guns and big guns. She wasn`t sure how many he had. One of the guns he would keep out of the safe and would often move it from his hiding place.

Other:

Gifford, George
[redacted]

W/M 61 YOA, [redacted]

Interview of George Gifford:

George said that he has lived at his residence since September of 1994. George said that the Geer`s have been their neighbors for about 19 years. John Geer bought the house prior to Haylea being born. George said that John would often help him if he needed something. George described Maura and John as good neighbors. George said that his wife runs a daycare business out of their house and used to baby sit the two girls. John said that he and his wife do not socialize with John and Maura but they were friends.

George said that he knew that John and Maura were having problems since at least January. George said that he never saw any physical altercations between Maura and John. He had heard them yelling and screaming at each other in the past. Nor did George never hear John make any threats to harm Maura or the children. George said that John seemed to have a lot of patience with his daughters and was often in the yard playing with them. George said that John and Maura were often on the road during the summer with Haylea`s travel softball team. George said that John seemed to spend a lot of time with his two girls.

George said that Maura and John were never married. He said that wife told him three or four weeks ago that Maura and John were going to separate. George said that he never talked to John about his personal life.

George said that he wasn't home when the shooting took place so he had no information regarding what happened. He learned about the shooting when his wife called him at work.

Other:

Gifford, Lydia
[redacted]
W/F 58 YOA, [redacted]
[redacted]

Lydia said that she talked to John all of the time because he is usually was home during the day. John has been working from home for the past two years. Lydia said that John had told her last week that he and Maura were going to separate. John told her that Maura was going to get her own place and they were going to work out the child care issues between them. Lydia said that John seemed to be okay with the separation. Lydia said that John had always had problems for the way that Maura kept the house and the amount of money that she spent.

Today, at 1330 hours, Lydia said that she noticed that girls were sitting on the curb, across the street. She said that Morgan was crying and had a bunch of her stuff with her. Morgan and Haylea walked over to her house and seemed to upset. Lydia decided to walk over to their house to what was going on. When she got there she noticed that the mattress was at the bottom of the steps. John was standing at the top of the steps and seemed a little upset. Lydia asked him what he was doing and he seemed to calm down. He then apologized and said that he didn't want to upset the children. He then said that the girls could come back home. Lydia told him that Morgan had her stuff and they were going to hang out at her house. Lydia said that she didn't see John with any firearms during that time.

Lydia said that she had never seen anything physical between John and Maura but she had seen him punch the walls in the past. She said that John does drink but she didn't think he was drinking today. She said that John typically wanted things 'his way'. She said that John and Maura have argued in the past.

After the police arrived and were talking with John, Maura told her that the police just wanted him to come out so they could talk to him. Lydia said that she didn't hear any of the conversation between the police and John. During that time, she said that she was inside the house tending to the kids.

Interview of Lt. Mike Fish:

I responded to the West Springfield Station to interview potential police witness. One of those witnesses was identified as Lt. Mike Fish. Lt. Fish was assigned as the day work supervisor at West Springfield Station, at the time of the shooting. Lt. Joca was the evening shift supervisor.

The interview with Lt. Fish was initiated at 2112hours. Present during the interview was Lt. Todd Billeb from the Internal Affairs Division. Lt. Fish recalled the event being dispatched just before 1500 hours, this afternoon. He said that he was inside the station when the call came in and believed that it was originally dispatched as a domestic dispute. As the first officers got on the scene they updated the dispatcher that there was a gun involved and that the subject involved had threatened to use it against the police.

Lt. Fish left the station and responded to the call. He said that while en route to the call one of officers said that he had made contact with the subject and that the subject was inside the house. The officer said that the subject had his hands on his head but also had made statements that he had a gun. Lt. Fish did not know which was officer was giving the updated information. He did believe that it was an evening shift officer.

Lt. Fish and Lt. Joca arrived at the scene about the same time. Lt. Fish noticed that Officer Barnes was communicating with the male subject that was standing just inside the door of his residence. Lt. Fish said that the subject had his hands resting on the top of the screen door. Lt. Fish said that the entire time that he saw the subject he had his hands up. Officer Barnes and Torres were positioned to the left of the front door and were using a big tree to maintain cover. Officer Kurshner was to the right of the front door and Officer Parker was nearby with the rifle. There was a K-9 officer and another officer in the back of the residence and there was a K-9 officer that was coming down the side, towards the residence. Lt.

Fish said that the officers had good containment.

Within a minute of Lt. Fish arriving the subject's father pulled up in truck. Lt. Joca talked to farther in order to gain intelligence about John. Officer Barnes appeared to be still talking to the John and seemed to have a good rapport with him.

Lt. Fish and Lt. Joca agreed that time was on their side so they let Officer Barnes continue talking to the John. Lt. Fish said that he and Lt. Joca had positioned themselves about half way up the street and behind a van. Three to five minutes later a friend of John's pulled up and said that he could talk to the John and hopefully get him to come out. The friend yelled over to John and asked him to come out and they would go golfing. The John responded back with some sort of comment and the friend said he couldn't do anything to talk him out of the house. LT. Manzo then showed up at the scene. Lt. Fish said that as they briefed Lt. Manzo he heard a shot. He said that his attention was towards Lt. Manzo at the time of the shooting so he didn't see it. He looked towards where the shot came from and saw John grab his side, stumbled back and closed the front door. Officer Barnes relayed that he could hear still hear movement inside the house. They then called for a TAC call out and had rescue stage in the area. They then tried calling the subjects cell phone but he didn't answer. One of the officers used his loud speaker on his cruisers to get the subject to come out but he never did.

The Tactical Team showed up and used their robot to gain entry into the residence. Lt. Fish thought that he 100-150 yards from the residence.

Lt. Fish said that he officers that were talking to the subject were about ten feet from the subject house and were behind good cover. Officer Torres and Officer Barnes both had their weapons drawn.

Lt. Fish said that he only could hear the conversation between the friend and John. John kept saying that he wasn't coming out. Lt. Fish said that he could not hear the conversation that Officer Barnes was having with John.

Lt. Fish said that he never saw a firearm in John's hand. However, the girlfriend of the subject said he had firearms. That was also confirmed by the friend and the father that showed up at the house. Lt. Fish said that he believed that the subject had told the first responding officers that he had a gun and that he would use them against the officers if they came inside. Officer Neal was the first officer on the scene and was getting info from the girlfriend. Lt. Fish also recalled Officer Neal saying that when he got there the subject had something in his hand that was black and that he laid it down by the door.

Lt. Fish said that it was about five minutes between the time that he arrived at the residence until the shooting took place. The interview was terminated at 2122 hours.

On September August 31, 2013, a canvass was conducted in the neighborhood. The following is the results of the canvass.

[redacted]*No Answer

[redacted]
Hife, Rebecca
Never witnessed any problems in the neighborhood specifically at the house where incident occurred. Rebecca said that she and her family were at University of Virginia that day.

[redacted]
Teetsov, John
[redacted]
John lives at the residence with his son. Neither he or his son were home at the time of the shooting

[redacted]
House is vacant. Neighbors said that no one was living at the house during the time of the shooting.

[redacted]No Answer

[redacted]
Stachowski, Rafael

Stachowski, Grace-[redacted]

Detective Griffith spoke with Grace.

-Rafael said he was at work at the time of the shooting. He said that his wife is home during the day and runs a day care business out of the residenece.
-Rafael said that Irma Boyd [redacted] was in process of dropping off her child at the residence when the shooting took place.

Interview of Irma Boyd:

Boyd, Irma
[redacted]
W.F [redacted]

Irma is a TSA Officer. Irma said that she pulled down the street and was talking to an officer when the shooting took place. She said that she knew that she arrived at 1527 hours, because she made a call as she was pulling onto the street. At 1535 hours, which was just after the shooting she called her work and said that she would be late. Irma said that there were two other men standing near her. She said that she thought that they might have been family of the subject.

Irma said that she was standing near U-Haul truck which was parked about half way up the street. She said that her attention was drawn away from the subject's door when the shot was fired so she didn't see the shooting.

Irma said that prior to the shooting she saw the subject at the door and at observed the subject with his arms on the upper portion of the door. She could not hear the conversation going on between the officers and the subject. After the shot she heard the subject yell and fall back into the house.

[redacted]

Sarker, Emon
[redacted]

Saha,Udpal
[redacted]

Ms. Sarker and Mr. Saha lives at the residence along with Ms. Sarkers mother. They both said that they were at work at the time of the shooting. Ms. Saker said that her mother was home and watching her infant child that day. Her mother was not home at the time of shooting but she had asked her mother if she saw anything. Her mother told her that she was inside the house at the time of the shooting and only heard the shot. The mother was identified as Shipra Saha [redacted]

[redacted]
Rafi, Mona
[redacted]

Mona was at work at the time of the shooting.
Mona arrived home around 1730 hours.
Mona said that she didn't know the people that were involved.
Mona said that she has seen the male resident of the house in the past.
Mona said that she has never seen the subject with a weapon.
Mona said that her mother lives at the residence with her but was out of the country when the shooting took place.

[redacted] No Answer

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ / Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08/30/2013 10:02:27 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | DEANE, E. | 305406 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

Wednesday, August 29, 2013:

I was called by 2Lt. Sterling at 1705 hours and was advised to respond and assist with the investigation of an officer-involved shooting at 7907 Pebble Brook Court, Springfield, Virginia. I arrived at the scene at 1804 hours. 2Lt. B. Holland requested that I begin typing a search warrant for the premises in the event that it was needed. I responded to the Criminal Investigations Bureau and remained in contact with members of the Cold Case Squad as the investigation progressed. I was later informed that consent had been granted by a resident of 7907 Pebble Brook Court.

Thursday, August 30, 2013:

I called the Medical Examiner's Office at 0011 hours and related the facts and circumstances of this case that were known to me at that time. I spoke to Investigator Bridget Price. She advised that she would be responding to the scene for further investigation. I then spoke to Detective E. Stallings and advised him that Investigator Price was responding to the scene.

I took no further action in this case.

CASE ACTIVE-TOT Detective J. Farrell

# Incident Report UNAPPROVED

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved:**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12/03/2013 15:30:49 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | FARRELL, J. | 312051 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | . | | |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On Thursday August 29, 2013 I was at home when I received a message around 1545 hours alerting me to the fact that an officer involved shooting had occurred. I responded to 7907 Pebble Brook Court arriving on scene at 1658 hours. I parked well away from the scene due to the amount of police personnel and equipment on scene. I noted that the weather was warm and it was sunny. (According to the US DEPARMENT OF COMMERCE - NATIONAL CLIMATIC DATA CENTER the high temperature that day was 72 degrees.)

When I arrived on scene I was directed by 2nd LT. Bryan Holland to assume investigative responsibility for the investigation. I noted that the scene appeared well preserved and that inner and outer perimeters were taped off. I did not initially enter the scene.

I was advised that the following officers were involved in the incident:

Officer Adam Torres
Officer David Neal
Officer David Parker
Officer Rodney Barnes
Officer Erit Hanidias
Officer Anthony Quarto
Captain Ron Manzo
Officer Riccio
Lt. Fish
Lt. Joca

I learned that the individual who had been shot by the responding officers had been identified as JOHN GEER and that the decedent`s father, DON GEER and the decedent`s live-in girlfriend MAURA HARRINGTON were on scene. John Geer and Maura Harrington`s two children were also present and at a neighbor`s residence.
I directed Detective Flanagan to interview Don Geer and notify him that John Geer had passed. I interviewed Maura Harrington.

At 1723 hours I interviewed Maura Harrington in an unmarked police vehicle parked in the cul de sac.

Maura Harrington
W/F, [redacted]
Cell [redacted]
Hom[redacted]
7907 Pebble Brook Court, Lorton Virginia

Maura Harrington advised that she had been with Mr. Geer for 24 years and that they had two children. The children are named Haylea and Morgan. Mrs. Harrington stated that her relationship with Mr. Geer has been worsening over time. Mr. Geer is an alcoholic and often blows up

without warning. In February of this year, Mrs. Harrington decided to leave him. Mr. Geer said that he would stop drinking in order to work on things.

On Monday August 26th, 2013 Mrs. Harrington and Mr. Geer had a 5 hour conversation about her plans to move out as she was considering signing a lease and leaving. On Tuesday she signed the lease. On this date he sent her a text message stating that they needed to finish talking about the lease. Mrs. Harrington called him and advised that she had already signed the lease. He told her `fuck you` and that he was throwing her `shit` out. Mrs. Harrington then received a phone call from her oldest daughter who asked her what was going on. During the phone conversation Mrs. Harrington could hear her youngest daughter in the background crying and trying to stop Mr. Geer from throwing the items out. Mrs. Harrington instructed her daughters to go to a neighbor`s house and she responded to her residence.

When Mrs. Harrington arrived home around 2pm she saw that her daughters were outside. As she parked her car she noticed that Mr. Geer was carrying a headboard outside. He then went inside and came back outside and threw a mirror down. Mrs. Harrington followed him inside and said to him `what the hell John`, `you've got to stop this` as Mr. Geer went back upstairs. Mrs. Harrington was standing on the steps as she said this. Mr. Geer then threw a suitcase over the railing and it hit Mrs. Harrington in the head.

I asked Maura Harrington if Mr. Geer knew she was there. She replied `Yeah, I mean I was talking to him.`

Mrs. Harrington screamed and her daughter Morgan came running in the house. Mrs. Harrington then called 911. She left the residence with her daughters and waited outside. Mr. Geer came outside and was very calm. He started talking to his daughters and told them that he loved them and that he was not mad at them. He told them that he had an agreement with Mrs. Harrington and that she had gone back on it. Mr. Geer then went back in the house when a UPS truck drove by. He then came back outside and returned inside when the police cruisers pulled up. Prior to going in he told the girls that he was not coming out.

According to Mrs. Harrington the officers arrived on scene and the first one said `Sir do not go inside sir.` Mr. Geer responded something to the effect of that he was going inside anyway. He went inside and then he said that he was not coming out and that he had a gun.

Mrs. Harrington stated that when she told Mr. Geer that she had called the police he told her to let them know that he would be waiting there with a semiautomatic and she observed him with a weapon that looked like a rifle.

Mr. Geer stood in the front entrance way behind the screen door. Mrs. Harrington stated that the door contained half a plate of glass and a screen on the top half. Mr. Geer was talking through the door and he stated that he was not coming out. He told the officers that he had a gun because they had guns and that their hands were on guns. He stated that he had a right to protect himself and that he would put his gun down if they put theirs down. Mrs. Harrington did not see him with a gun in his hands but thought that it was tucked behind his back in his pants. Mrs. Harrington thought he had the gun behind his back because she could see it was not in his hands and she thought she saw him tuck something in his back earlier.

Mrs. Harrington stated that one officer was talking to Mr. Geer and a taller officer was standing near a tree in their front yard with his gun out. Another officer showed up with a shield. While Mr. Geer and the officers were talking Mrs. Harrington could hear him saying `No` and `I don`t need to come out.`

Mrs. Harrington went over to her neighbor Lydia Gifford`s house and was speaking with an officer when she heard two pops that sounded like gunshots to her. The officers moved from the front of the house and `hugged` up against the townhouses.

Mrs. Harrington advised that Mr. Geer owned 2 or 3 handguns. When he told her to tell the police that he had a semi-automatic she observed him with a long gun. She stated that he had that gun inside the house but that he did not bring it outside.

I asked Mrs. Harrington if he had ever threatened her with a gun and she stated that there was an incident that had occurred years ago. Mrs. Harrington stated that Mr. Geer had threatened to shoot her. She did not recall if he pointed a gun at her at that time. He had been physically abusive in the past but stated that he is more emotionally abusive now.

Mrs. Harrington did not believe Mr. Geer to be under the influence of any intoxicants or medication. She did not know him to be suffering from any mental or physical problems. She stated that he was having problems with his family and that he had not spoken to his mother in three years. Mrs. Harrington felt that he was depressed and stated that his behavior scares her and the kids.

Mrs. Harrington stated that while she was coming home to the residence and talking with Mr. Geer on the phone he stated that he was 45 seconds from putting a gun to his head because he had nothing left. Maura Harrington stated that Mr. Geer told her that he had just found out that him mother had completely cut him out of her will.

According to Mrs. Harrington, Mr. Geer was wearing shorts and a t-shirt at the time of the altercation with the police.

The interview was recorded and transcribed.

I directed Detective Robert Bond to assist Maura Harrington with making a death notification to her children. I also requested that he interview the children and the neighbor they were staying with. Antoinette Zappala and Nichelle Staten from Mobile Crisis were on scene to assist the family of the decedent.

At 1853 hours I arrived at West Springfield Station. I learned that all the involved and witness officers were in separate rooms. I introduced myself to each officer individually and explained that they would be photographed and interviewed. Detective Sharp from Crime Scene photographed the officers.

I learned that Officer Torres was meeting with his attorney John Carroll.

At 1942 hours I spoke with Mr. Carroll who advised me that Officer Torres would not be making a statement at that time. Detective Griffith and I met with Officer Torres and Mr. Carroll and explained the investigative process. I determined that Mr. Torres had used his assigned duty weapon during the incident. I determined that it was a SIG SAUER 226 (serial number U809956). Detective Sharp photographed Officer Torres and his duty belt. She determined that his firearm contained 11 rounds in the magazine and one round in the chamber. Based on Detective Sharp's observations the condition of Officer Torres's weapon was consistent with it having been loaded to capacity, having one round chambered and having one round expended. She determined that Officer Torres was not carrying a back-up weapon at the time of the incident.

At 2234 hours I contacted the father of the decedent and asked if I could meet with him and Maura Harrington. I responded to his residence at [redacted] I spoke with the Geer/Harrington family and explained my role in the investigation. Maura Harrington gave me consent to search the residence at 7907 Pebble Brook Court and signed a consent form.

At 0010 hours I entered the residence at 7907 Pebble Brook Court. The following police personnel were on scene:

Detective Smith
Detective Szuminski
Detective Sharp
Lt. Owens
Detective Hinson
Detective Stallings
Detective Hinson
Detective Griffith

I noted that the body of Mr. Geer was in the foyer and that he was lying on his back. Mr. Geer was wearing a white short sleeved shirt and white shorts. There was a significant amount of blood staining the front of his shirt and pants. His right arm was by his side and his left arm was extended out towards the stair railing. I noted that rescue had left medical pads attached to his right shin and lower left bicep. The glass in the storm door was shattered. I observed a gun in a holster on the landing adjacent to the front door. The majority of the blood was contained to the front foyer area of the house. It did not appear that Mr. Geer moved far from the front door after being struck by the bullet. The scene was photographed by Crime Scene detectives and evidence was collected. The search of the residence was completed at 0330 hours. The residence was secured.

Mr. Geer was transported by Metropolitan Funeral Home to the Medical Examiner's office. Detective Griffith followed to maintain chain of custody.

On August 30, 2013 I attended the autopsy of John Geer. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. J. Posthumous. Detective Flanagan, Smith, and

Griffith were also in attendance. I noted a bruise (acute) on Mr. Geer's right hand. His fingernails were clipped and collected. Mr. Geer was wearing a white t-shirt with black lettering, shorts, underwear and a belt.

Examination of Mr. Geer's shirt revealed that the bullet did not appear to have exited the shirt. No corresponding hole could be located, however the shirt was blood soaked and inspection of it was somewhat difficult.

Measurements were taken of the injury to Mr. Geer and noted by Dr. Posthumus. No measurement could be taken of Mr. Geer's wingspan due to rigor mortis.

During the inspection of Mr. Geer's body it was noted that the 6th rib was broken on the left side, the bottom of Mr. Geer's heart was perforated by the round and the spleen and left lung had been hit. The wound track moved in a slight upward trajectory and from the midline towards his left side.

The medical examiners officer maintained custody of the clothing and evidence.

I notified Mrs. Harrington that the autopsy had been conducted and that arrangements could be made to recover Mr. Geer. I also requested that Detectives from the Crime Scene Unit be allowed to conduct additional measurements and to take additional photos at the scene. Mrs. Harrington consented and advised that detectives could reach out to her father Paul Harrington [redacted] in order to make arrangements.

At 1134 hours I spoke with John Carroll who advised me that Officer Adam Torres would be available to meet on Sunday September 1st.

Upon returning to CIB a major case briefing was conducted. The following detectives/supervisors/ and officers attended:

Lt. Day
Det. Flanagan
Lt. Holland
Sgt. Pirnat
Det. Bibeault
Lt. Thompson
Sgt. Forrest
Sgt. Scianna
Lt. Cory
Det. Griffith
Det. Hinson
Major Arnn
Major Barrett
Captain Lee

Upon conclusion of the briefing I responded to Pebble Brook Court at 1556 hours where I met with Det. Szuminski and Det. Hardy. Detective Flanagan was also on scene and had spoked with Paul Harrington (Maura Harrington's father). I observed that they had gridded off the yard in measured increments and photographed the angle of view from each spot back towards the threshold of the doorway. I walked the scene and observed the changes in lighting conditions and angle of view. I looked at the doorway from each position in order to have a first-hand view of what the photographs documented. Detective Hardy later used a computer program to 'stitch' the photographs together to create a panoramic overview of what the scene looked like. A disc of the photographs and the panoramic picture are contained in the case file.

At 1612 hours Mrs. Harrington arrived and I spoke with her. She advised me that she had taken pictures of the scene as the event was unfolding and agreed to email them to me. Mrs. Harrington stated that initially two officers arrived and then a third officer arrived. She stated that she observed John Geer in the doorway with his hands out to the side. She stated that the officers drew their weapons when Mr. Geer said that he had a gun behind him. She believed that she saw John big up a long barreled revolver before the police arrived on scene. Prior to police arrival she saw him in the doorway with a 'long gun.' Mrs. Harrington inquired about a handgun that had been previously seized by officers pursuant to a DWI arrest. I later determined that the gun was still in police custody having been seized incident to arrest by Officer Cerna.

On August 31, 2013 detectives from the Major Crimes Division responded to Pebble Brook Court to conduct a follow up canvass. The following

detectives assisted:

Flanagan
Bond
Griffith
Allbritton
Chambers
Kroll
Brodrick
Hinson
Lt. Holland

The purpose of the canvass was to locate any and all potential witnesses and determine if any other citizens had recorded the event in order to obtain a copy of the recording for the case file. During the canvass Detective Hinson received information that the residents of 7938 may have recorded a portion of the event. I responded to the location and met and spoke with:

Will Horton
W/M, [redacted]
C) [redacted]

Erica Epps
C) [redacted]

Mariam Bamba
B/F, [redacted]

I learned that Ms. Bamba had recently acquired a new video camera and had taken footage of the incident. Ms. Bamba stated that she was unable to download or permanently save footage due to her lack of familiarity with the device. Ms. Bamba stated that she had allowed News Channel 4 to record footage from her camera. This was accomplished by them actually playing the footage and recording it with their cameras while it played on her device. Ms. Bamba stated that she was not recording at the time of the shooting. She stated that the police had sent her back to her residence and that she was inside when she heard the shot.

Will Horton who also resides in the residence advised that he left his house around 2:30 pm or 3 pm and observed 4 police cars. He saw three officers in front of the residence where the shooting occurred. He stated that there was a male wearing a white shirt and white shorts with his hands pressed against the glass. One officer was off set to the left and one was to the right. Mr. Horton left and drove up the road and was talking to a neighbor when he heard a shot. Mr. Horton called Ms. Epps and told her what was going on.

Ms. Epps stated that Mr. Horton called her and advised that there was a police standoff in the neighborhood. She told her daughter Mariam who went outside and began videotaping. Mariam was back inside at the time the shot was fired.

Ms. Bamba stated that she was sleeping when her mother Ms. Epps advised her that the police were in the neighborhood. Ms. Bamba went outside with her video camera, a Panasonic HC-V100M. Ms. Bamba was videotaping the event when an officer directed her to go back inside the house. Ms. Bamba was back inside the house and heard a gunshot a few seconds later.

Ms. Epps stated that prior to the shooting that she had observed the subject with two hands up in the air. She heard a friend of his calling out `John come out.` Ms. Epps stated that she only heard one shot. Prior to the shot there was a dialog between the police and the subject. Ms. Epps stated that the event went on for 35-40 minutes.

Ms. Epps stated that she was interviewed by the press on the date of the incident and that Shomari Stone from News Channel 4 had recorded Ms. Bamba`s recording and edited out Ms. Bamba`s voice before playing it on the news. Ms. Epps stated that the actual shooting was not recorded. Ms. Bamba allowed us to view the device in an attempt to see if the recording was preserved on the hard drive. It was not. She allowed us to take the memory card. In spite of being forensically analyzed the video was never recovered from the memory card or from the device. A copy of the

aired news footage is included in the case file. The Fairfax County Public Information Office contacted News Channel 4 who advised that none of the unaired footage was preserved.

On September 1, 2013 I received a phone call from Anne Geer from [redacted] She stated that she needed her son's social security number, a list of his phone contacts, and wanted his guns returned. I provided Mrs. Geer with John's social security number at 1120 hours. I advised her that I would search the phone's contacts only with a court order or with Maura Harrington's consent. I spoke with Mrs. Harrington who provided consent and the password [redacted] for the phone. I responded to crime scene and retrieved the phone from Detective JR Smith and brought it back to CIB while I waited for Computer Forensics to arrive.

At 1310 hours I spoke with Officer Rodney Barnes via telephone in order to introduce myself and check and see how he was dealing with the incident. We did not speak about the incident however I told him that I may have more questions for him in the future.

At 1730 hours I met with Detective Bayliss who retrieved the contacts from the phone electronically. I printed them out and scanned copy to send electronically to Mrs. Geer at [redacted]

On September 2, 2103 at 1658 hours Detective Flanagan and I met with Officer Adam Torres and Mr. John Carroll (counsel). I explained to Officer Torres that I was conducting a criminal investigation into the death of Mr. Geer. I explained to him that the interview would be recorded. Officer Torres indicated that he understood that he was not obligated to talk. He stated that he had slept the night before.

Prior to beginning the recording, Officer Torres provided me with his cell phone number and his date of birth. Officer Torres's employee identification numbers are 3681 and 301888. He is 30 years old and has been on the police department since 2006. He graduated the academy on August 16, 2006. Prior to that he did not have any law enforcement or military experience. He graduated from George Mason University in December of 2005 with a Bachelor's of Arts in Administration of Justice. He has attended in-service training at the academy and has been assigned to West Spring Field Patrol for his whole career. Officer Torres advised that he was not under any medications or intoxicants that would impair his ability to recount what occurred on August 29th 2013. Officer Torres advised that he had slept for 9 hours the night before the interview.

Officer Torres indicated that in addition to the basic academy training, he had received specialized training over the course of his career. He indicated that he was rifle slug qualified, ballistic shield qualified, pepperball gun qualified, taser qualified and bean sock qualified. He stated that he had specialized training in crisis intervention, accident investigation, and search warrants.

Officer Torres stated that he was assigned to the West Springfield District Station evening shift on the A side rotation. A typical evening shift begins with roll call at 1330 hours, and concludes at 0100. The week of August 29, 2013 Officer Torres was scheduled for shifts on Wednesday August 28th and Thursday August 29th. He was scheduled off on the preceding Monday and Tuesday as well as the following Friday, Saturday, and Sunday. On Wednesday August 28th, Officer Torres worked his regularly scheduled shift from 1330 until 0100. On Thursday August 29th he reported for duty as scheduled. Officer Torres believed that he arrived at the station around 1300 hours. Once at the station he socialized, got dressed into his duty uniform and attended roll call. Officer Torres did not recall anything unique about roll call. He did not recall how much slept he had the night before. Officer Torres ate prior to arriving at work to start his shift. Officer Torres stated that after the shooting his uniform was photographed. He stated that the condition of his uniform at that time of the photographs was the same as when the shooting occurred. Officer Torres described his uniform in the following manner:

Black boots
Dark blue pants
Duty belt
Short sleeve gray uniform shirt with a badge/pens/name tag/FPD pins

Officer Torres stated that the uniform shirt has patches on the sleeves that say Fairfax County Police. He was wearing a bullet proof vest and a blue t-shirt underneath.

Officer Torres stated that his duty belt was photographed after the shooting. He stated that his belt was in the same condition in the photographs as it was at the time of the shooting. He described the belt as containing the following items:

OC spray

Duty weapon
Handcuffs
Glove pouch
Handcuffs
Radio
Baton
Taser
Duty magazines

Officer Torres indicated that he carries a Sig Sauer 40 caliber, model 226. At the time of the incident his weapon was loaded to capacity with 12 rounds in the magazine and one round in the chamber. He was carrying two additional magazines with 12 rounds in each magazine. Officer Torres is a right handed shooter.

Directing Officer Torres's attention to the event he provided the following sequence of events:
Officer Torres was assigned to work patrol area 740. His designator was 740C. Officer Torres does not have an assigned patrol area and for the last two months has been a 'floater' unit. Some members of the squad have assigned patrol areas. For the last two months Officer Torres has been assigned to cover whatever areas are open based on the squads needs. He was operating cruiser 4617. Cruiser 4617 is a silver unmarked Ford Crown Victoria. The vehicle is equipped with a police package containing sirens and lights. Officer Torres marked in service after 1400 hours. Officer Torres recalled that it was warm and sunny.

Officer Torres stated that he was dispatched to the call. He indicated that it involved an estranged husband who was throwing items out of a house. Officer Torres arrived on scene with Officer Neil and he saw a couple of people in the yard. He also observed furniture in the front yard. The subject later identified as John Geer (and who will be referred to as Mr. Geer for clarity) was yelling at someone. Officers Torres and Neil tried to get Mr. Geer's attention but he started walking away. Mr. Geer entered his residence via the front door and closed the screen door and then remained inside the door in view of the officers.

Officer Torres then recalls Mr. Geer stating 'I have a gun, I will use it if I need to because you guys have guns.' Mr. Geer then reached behind his back and pulled out a holstered firearm and displayed it to the officers. Officer Torres moved towards a tree in the front yard and drew his weapon. Officer Neil was talking to Mr. Geer. Officer Torres stated that he did not recall exactly when but that Mr. Geer 'eventually put the gun down by his feet.' Mr. Geer continued making statements that he had a gun and that he would use it if needed. Officer Torres communicated over the radio that Mr. Geer was armed and making threats.

Officer Torres heard Lt. Joca acknowledge his radio traffic and direct a responding unit to respond to the scene with a ballistic shield. Officer Torres advised that he had a shield in his cruiser and that he would need an officer to bring it up to him. Officer Torres heard a scream from a neighboring house which he believed was associated with one of the persons Mr. Geer had been with in the front yard. Officer Rodney Barnes then arrived on scene and may have brought Officer Torres's shield up to the scene. Officer Torres did not recall who brought the shield up however he associated its arrival with Officer Barnes's arrival. The shield was still in its cover and Officer Torres directed the person who brought it up to lean it up against the tree.

Officer Barnes advised that he was a trained negotiator and advised that he would try to communicate with Mr. Geer. Officer Neil was directed to interview Mr. Geer's family members.

Officer Torres stated that Mr. Geer was very calm and that he remained calm throughout the incident. Officer Torres held Mr. Geer at gunpoint for an extended period of time which he believed bothered Mr. Geer. Mr. Geer told Officer Barnes that he wanted Officer Torres to leave his property. Officer Barnes explained to Mr. Geer that Officer Torres needed to stay due to the threat. Mr. Geer stated that he wanted to talk to Officer Barnes by himself. Mr. Geer was in the doorway inside the door with his hands raised up. His hands were at times on top of the door molding. Mr. Geer's hands primarily remained up and visible throughout the incident however Officer Torres stated that periodically Mr. Geer would 'jerk down his right hand down by his face really fast' from the top of the door. Mr. Geer would then scratch his nose and tell Officer Torres to calm down. Mr. Geer would say that he was just scratching his nose. Officer Torres stated that this occurred several times.

Mr. Geer asked Officer Barnes to instruct Officer Torres to put his gun down on the ground. Officer Barnes advised him that Officer Torres was not going to put his gun down. Mr. Geer then requested that Officer Torres lower his gun. Officer Barnes asked Officer Torres to lower his gun a bit. Officer Torres complied and stated that throughout the incident he lowered his gun a 'couple of times.' Officer Torres stated that he raised

the gun back up every time Mr. Geer jerked his hand down. Mr. Geer would then look at Officer Torres and state that Officer Torres looked young and that he needed to calm down.

Officer Barnes continued negotiating with Mr. Geer, requesting that he step out of the house and move away from the gun. Officer Torres thought that the gun was down by Mr. Geer's feet. Officer Barnes told Mr. Geer that they just wanted to talk to him outside and asked him to come out and sit down. Mr. Geer responded that he was not going to do it. Officer Torres stated that the incident went on for 'quite some time' and Mr. Geer began to complain of thirst. Officer Barnes informed Mr. Geer that if he came outside that they would provide him with a drink. Mr. Geer stated that he would not come outside and that he was going inside the house to get a drink. Mr. Geer requested that Officer Barnes come inside and that Officer Torres stay outside. Officer Barnes advised him that they would not do that.

Mr. Geer's hands remained on the top of the door molding and he eventually opened up the screen door slightly. Mr. Geer placed his hands on top of the screen door. He continued complaining of thirst and said that they would be in trouble if he went inside and closed the door. Officer Torres was unsure what Mr. Geer meant by that.

Officer Torres recalled someone calling out to Mr. Geer during the incident. He stated that someone yelled out Mr. Geer's name 'John.' The subject was trying to convince Mr. Geer to come outside. Mr. Geer replied 'No I got this.'

Mr. Geer continued complaining of thirst and then with a 'quick motion he brought both of his hands down really quick near his waist.' Officer Torres fired one round and struck Mr. Geer under his right rib cage. Mr. Geer grabbed his wound, yelled 'fuck' and then closed the door. Officer Torres and Barnes moved to the house to the left of Mr. Geer's. Officer Torres got on the radio and advised that a shot was fired and that the man retreated into the house.

As officers maintained their position they could hear Mr. Geer moving inside the home. Announcements were made in order to persuade Mr. Geer to come outside. Officer Torres could hear some movement inside the home for a period of time after the shooting. Ultimately Officer Torres was summoned by and directed to leave the scene.

Upon concluding his initial narrative, Officer Torres provided the following information in response to questions by Detective Flanagan and I.

Officer Torres indicated that he was initially dispatched via radio and a corresponding CAD (computer aided dispatch) event. He stated that he heard the radio dispatch and read the corresponding CAD transmission. He stated that the information was the same. He stated that he did not receive any updates while en route to the call. Officer Torres advised that he and Officer Neil responded to the scene together. Officer Neil drove in in front of Officer Torres. Officer Neil parked in a parking spot and Officer Torres parked in the street facing the residence. Officer Torres did not recall the exact address but stated that it was on Pebble Brook Court. As the officers approached the residence, Mr. Geer looked at them and walked back towards his house while Officer Neil called out sir, sir, sir please come back, we want to talk to you.

Officer Torres believed that the citizens that Mr. Geer was interacting with were two females and a male. Mr. Geer was wearing a white shirt and light colored shorts. Once Mr. Geer went in the residence he made the statement 'I have a gun and I will use it if I need to because you guys have guns.' At the time he made the statement Officer Neil and Torres were in front of the house. Mr. Geer then reached behind his back which prompted Officer Torres to draw his weapon and move for cover near the tree. Officer Torres recalled Mr. Geer reaching behind his back with his left hand and pulling out the holstered weapon. Mr. Geer held the weapon up, shoulder high, and displayed it to the officers and then placed it down by his feet. Officer Torres thought that Mr. Geer had the gun held up for a few seconds. Officer Torres thought that the holster was brown but he was unable to describe the gun. When Mr. Geer put it down he leaned over and then came back up with his hands free of any objects. Officer Torres could not see exactly where the gun was placed.

Officer Torres felt threatened because of Mr. Geer's statement regarding use of the gun and then the fact that he subsequently produced one. Officer Torres was unsure of Officer Neil's initial response but did look over at Officer Neil at one point and noted that his gun was out by his side. Officer Torres broadcasted that information utilizing his shoulder microphone attachment on his radio. In order to operate the radio Officer Torres transitioned the grip on his firearm from the two hand grip he utilized when he drew it to a one handed grip in order to operate the radio. Officer Torres maintained his position next to the tree in the front yard from that point until the shooting occurred. When Officer Barnes arrived on scene he assumed a position on the other side of the tree, diagonal to Officer Torres. Officer Barnes was closer to the front of the house then Officer Torres was. Officer Neil was to Officer Torres's right about 10 feet away from him. Officer Neil did not have any cover or concealment.

Once Officer Neil left to meet with the complainant, Officer Torres did not recall if Officer Neil provided any updates reference his investigation.

Officer Torres recalled a high volume of radio traffic but did not remember any specific information from Officer Neil. Officer Torres did not recall any other information provided over the radio after he responded to the call. Officer Torres stated that he did not check location of interest or any information about weapons prior to his arrival at the residence.

Officer Torres stated that throughout the incident he did not talk to Mr. Geer or give him any commands. He stated that all the communication with Mr. Geer consisted of statements that Mr. Geer directed towards him. Officer Torres denied responding to any of the statements that Mr. Geer made. Officer Torres affirmed that he was in a role as a cover officer. He stated that subsequent officers arrived on scene to provide additional cover. He stated that those officers included Officer Parker and Officer Kushner. He knew this because at some point he heard a noise behind him and glanced around.

Officer Torres was further questioned regarding the positioning of Mr. Geer's hands. He stated that after Mr. Geer displayed the weapon he moved his hands to the top of the door. Officer Torres did not recall if Mr. Geer's hands moved prior to the arrival of Officer Barnes. Officer Torres was asked what he remembered about the hand movements. He stated 'he would jerk his hand down, um, he did it a couple of times with his right hand, he jerked it down really quick.' Officer Torres stated that Mr. Geer would jerk his hand to face level and then move his hand over toward his face and say 'I'm just going to scratch my nose.' Mr. Geer would then scratch his nose and put his hand back up on the door frame. Officer Torres stated that the statement about scratching his nose would occur after the hand was jerked down to his face. Officer Torres stated that this caused him to feel uncomfortable. He felt uncomfortable because he did not know if Mr. Geer had another weapon. He didn't understand why Mr. Geer wouldn't tell him first what he was going to do and why he incorporated a fast movement. Officer Torres stated that Mr. Geer did that at least three times. Officer Torres stated that prior to the shooting there was one occasion when Mr. Geer warned that he was going to scratch his nose and did lower his hands slowly.

Officer Torres stated that there was a time when Mr. Geer opened the screen door. He stated that Mr. Geer said that he wanted to open the door. Officer Torres did not recall how Mr. Geer opened the door but recalled Mr. Geer placing his hands back at the top of the door after he opened it. There was nothing significant about the way Mr. Geer opened the door.

Officer Torres stated that at the time of the shooting he had been on scene for a long time. He later heard that it was forty minutes and felt that that was consistent with his estimate.

At the time of the shot, Mr. Geer's hands were on top of the screen door and the door was partially opened. Mr. Geer 'brought both hands down in a quick motion towards his waist' and Officer Torres fired a shot through the screen door and hit him. The speed of the movement was comparable to the other occasions when Mr. Geer jerked his hand down to scratch his nose. Officer Torres demonstrated the motion holding his hands above his head and quickly pulling them down towards his waist in a linear fashion along the same plane. Officer Torres did not think that Mr. Geer's hands made it all the way down to his waist. He felt that they made it past his rib cage. Mr. Geer did not warn Officer Torres that he was going to move his hands.

Officer Torres stated that he never gave Mr. Geer commands not to jerk his hands down or make any quick movements however he stated that Officer Barnes warned Mr. Geer that when he brought his hands down like that, that Officer Torres was going to bring his gun back up.

Officer Torres was questioned as to why he shot Mr. Geer. Officer Torres stated ' I didn't know if he had a, another weapon on him, um, I thought there was just a, you know, through talking with him and, his previous statement is him having a gun and, just thought that was uh, a credible threat towards myself and Rodney [Officer Barnes] and, whoever else was out there, um, just all his movements.'

Officer Torres described his duty to investigate the domestic incident in order to determine if a crime had occurred. He stated that in the past he has been dispatched to domestic disputes only to find out that they are domestic violence cases. When he arrived on scene he observed what looked like an argument and he observed furniture outside of the residence which corroborated information he received in the call for service. Officer Torres wanted to talk to Mr. Geer outside and resolve the issue there. He was concerned that going into the residence could result in an ambush or the possibility that Mr. Geer could access weapons inside the home. He was also concerned for the potential of an emotional subject going in the residence and becoming suicidal. Officer Torres stated that if Mr. Geer had stayed and talked with the officers outside that they may have allowed him to go inside as long as the officers would have been in each other's line of sight. The goal was to separate the parties in order to interview them and deescalate the situation. Once the situation is stable and the individuals are compliant the decision would be made to move people to alternate locations. This did not occur with Mr. Geer since he never complied with Officer Neil's initial request to talk and continued back to the residence.

At 1809 hours Officer Torres requested a break. The recording was paused. At 1814 hours the recording was started again.

Officer Torres stated that he was unsure if there were any citizens present at the time of the shooting. He was aware of the man who called out to Mr. Geer. Officer Torres knew that Officer Kushner was present, armed with a shotgun and Officer Parker was equipped with either a rifle or a shotgun. Throughout the incident from shortly after his arrival until after the shooting Officer Torres`s weapon was drawn. There were times when Officer Torres would lower his weapon to a `ready gun` position however once Mr. Geer would move his hands, Officer Torres would return to a position of pointing his weapon directly at Mr. Geer.

Officer Torres stated that it was warm out and agreed that the interaction was fatiguing. He was not provided relief at any point during the incident until he was sent back to the command post. His decision not to utilize the shield was based on not wanting to take his eyes off Mr. Geer for the period of time that it would take to remove the cover from the shield. Officer Torres did not deploy his taser because he felt it would be tactically unsound to use a taser in a situation involving a firearm. Additionally Mr. Geer was positioned behind a screen door. There were no obstructions in his line of sight.

The nature of the screen door afforded a clear view of Mr. Geer. Officer Torres recalled the door having a screen on the upper portion, a horizontal bar in the middle, and a glass or screen portion of the lower part of the door. Officer Torres`s line of sight was obstructed only be the horizontal bar. He recalled that Mr. Geer was wearing shorts and a shirt. He did not recall if the shirt was tucked in. Mr. Geer was positioned directly in the doorway at the time of the shot. His body was facing Officer Torres. Officer Torres is right handed and at the time he fired the shot he was holding his firearm in a two handed grip.

When questioned regarding statements he made after the shooting, Officer Torres replied ` I said I can`t believe I just shot him, or things like, uh shit I just shot the guy, and that`s when, it was just to Rodney [Officer Barnes], I know Rodney was there, we, we went to the side of the house.` When asked why he said that, Officer Torres replied `Um, I remember, cause when, when I shot him I um, I saw Rodney`s face and Rodney was just in shock, and then he just, he had a shocked look on his face and he was just, like who just shot him.` Officer Torres stated that he purposefully pulled the trigger and that his statement was not reflective of him having accidentally discharged his weapon. When asked specifically if the shooting was the result of an accidental discharge, Officer Torres replied that `it was not accidental.`

Officer Torres stated that he also told Officer Barnes that he hoped the guy came out. Officer Torres expressed concern that either Mr. Geer would come back outside with a gun or alternatively that he would bleed out inside the residence. Officer Torres felt that it would have been unsafe to attempt entry into the residence at that point in order to provide aid. For a short time after the shooting Officer Torres recalled hearing movements inside the residence. He described it as a thumping noise that lasted for a second or two and then started up several seconds later. This occurred for a couple of cycles. Officer Barnes was calling out to Mr. Geer but never received any response.

Officer Torres was asked if he made a statement after the shooting regarding having argued with his wife. Officer Torres advised that while he was en route to the call he was on the phone with his wife. He told her that he was arriving on scene of a domestic call and that he needed to concentrate on the call. Officer Torres stated that the phone conversation lasted a few minutes. He stated that the argument revolved around a disagreement he and his wife have been having regarding their schedules and time spent with the children. His wife is trying to balance child care with her studies and is dissatisfied with the amount of time Officer Torres is able to spend with them. The phone call ended when he told her that he had to go. Officer Torres did not recall who called who. After the shooting Officer Torres called his wife to let her know what had occurred.

Officer Torres was asked why he made that statement about the argument with his wife during the aftermath of the shooting. He stated that `a lot of thoughts were going through my head and, I um, I was wondering if the guy died, I was wondering um, it`s just a lot of things just came up, um, for a split second, I just though um, whether it was just out of anger that this happened, um, but it wasn`t out of anger, there was just something that happened right before hand, um, um, I, you know, we were just, I don`t know, I just said it.` Officer Torres did not recall specifically making the statement to Officer Barnes about the argument with his wife but felt that if Officer Barnes said that he made a statement to that effect that it was true. He felt that he would have made that statement right after the shooting because after he was sent back to the command bus he did not have any further contact with Officer Barnes.

Officer Torres was then asked if he was angry when he was down at the scene. He stated that he was not. Officer Torres was asked about his thoughts during the incident. He stated that he was hoping that Mr. Geer would come out of the door and he was wondering what he would do. Officer Torres offered that the argument with his wife was `still lingering in the back of my mind` but he was more concerned about Mr. Geer coming out the door and sitting down and talking with the officers.

Officer Torres did not recall ever having interacted with Mr. Geer or having responded to his residence to investigate a domestic complaint. He did not recall having ever met Mr. Geer's girlfriend Maura Harrington either. Officer Torres denied having had any reason to be angry with Mr. Geer. Throughout the entire incident, Officer Torres never spoke with Mr. Geer. Officer Torres did not respond to any of the comments that Mr. Geer directed at him.

Officer Torres stated that he discharged his weapon because Mr. Geer made what he believed to be a threatening move. Officer Torres did not know if Mr. Geer had another firearm on his person and he had previously mentioned firearms. At the time of the shot Mr. Geer jerked his hands down near his waist where Officer Torres believed he may have had another firearm. He did not want Mr. Geer to take out another firearm. Officer Torres was asked about the shot he fired and asked to explain the difference between the prior movements by Mr. Geer and the movements at the time of the shot. Officer Torres stated that Mr. Geer 'brought his hands down too far.' The other difference was that at the time the shot was fired, Mr. Geer brought both hands down in contrast to on the previous occasions in which he had only jerked one hand down.

Officer Torres felt that by the time the shooting occurred that Mr. Geer had been toying with the officers. He did not feel that the negotiations were having success. Officer Barnes had asked him to step out of the house several times and Mr. Geer had not complied. Mr. Geer had stated that he was going to go back inside the house and close the door but he remained in the threshold.

The interview was terminated at 1903 hours. It was transcribed by Administrative Assistant Brenda Winter.

On September 3, 2013 Detective Flanagan and I met with the Commonwealth Attorney Raymond Morrogh, Deputy Commonwealth Attorney Casey Lingan, Deputy Commonwealth Attorney Robert Mclain and Lieutenant Holland.

At 1430 hours I met with Detectives Flanagan, Hinson, and Griffith and Lieutenant Holland in the Cold Case office. Lt. Holland advised me that the Chief of Police Colonel Roessler would be meeting with the family of Mr. Geer. The Board of Supervisors was also requesting that they briefed on the case.

I contacted Lt. Larkin from the [redacted] and ran a location of interest on Officer Torres's home residence. I determined that he had not been involved in any significant calls for service. No domestic disputes or violence type case had been reported from his residence.

On September 4, 2013 at 1303 hours Detective Flanagan and I met with Officer Torres and his attorney John Carroll for a follow up interview. Officer Torres stated that he did not have anything to add to his previous statement. In response to questioning, Officer Torres indicated that on the day of the shooting he was operating an unmarked cruiser. He initially staged outside of the neighborhood beyond the view of the residence. Officer Torres indicated that he staged for about 30 seconds or so until Officer Neil arrived. Prior to approaching the residence, Officer Torres and Officer Neil did not have an opportunity to discuss the call. Officer Torres stated that his assumption was that the call was a 'regular domestic dispute.'

Officer Torres was asked to describe his grip on his firearm throughout the incident. He stated that he had his right hand on the 'handle' of the gun and his finger was on the barrel. His left hand was on top of his right. When asked if this was the grip the whole time, Officer Torres stated that 'every once in a while I put my finger on the trigger.' Officer Torres stated that he put his finger on the trigger in response to Mr. Geer jerking his hands down. Officer Torres did not specifically recall ever putting his finger on the trigger in response to anything else. Officer Torres denied applying any pressure to the trigger on the prior occasions. Officer Torres removed his finger from the trigger and placed it back on the barrel of the gun when Mr. Geer's hands would go back up to the top of the door.

Officer Torres did not say anything or give any commands at the time of the shot. Officer Torres denied being injured. He did complain that his arms started to hurt a little bit. Officer Torres did not recall complaining about pain in his wrist.

Officer Torres was asked if he recalled saying 'I'm sorry' to Officer Barnes about the shooting. He stated that he said something along the lines of 'hey Rodney [Officer Barnes], I'm sorry about that.' Officer Torres was asked what he was thinking at the time he said that. Officer Torres stated that he remembered looking at Officer Barnes's face after pulling the trigger. Officer Torres noted that Officer Barnes had a shocked look on his face and he was breathing heavily. Officer Torres felt the need to try and calm Officer Barnes down because he had been talking to Mr. Geer almost the entire time. Officer Torres was asked if he was apologizing because the shooting was accidental or if he was apologizing because he felt that the shooting was not justified. Officer Torres replied 'No it was justified, I, I, I have no, I have no doubt about that at all, um, I don't feel sor, I don't feel sorry for shooting the guy at all, um, um, if I was saying I'm sorry to anybody, it was just to Rodney because of his, um, his

reaction to everything.`

Officer Torres was questioned about his state of mind during the incident. He stated that prior to being dispatched he was on the phone with his wife. The phone call continued for a few minutes up until the point Officer Torres arrived and staged in Mr. Geer's neighborhood. Officer Torres told his wife that he was going to a call and that he could no longer talk to her. Officer Torres advised that his wife was upset by that.

Officer Torres and his wife are married and living together. They have two children aged 4 and 2. His wife is `stressed` over school work and trying to balance obligations at home. She was complaining about Officer Torres's lack of involvement with the children. Officer Torres stated that he and his wife have had similar type arguments in the past over the phone while he was on duty. He stated that these conversations have not impeded his ability to perform his job. He stated that this is an issue that has been going on for a while in his relationship with his wife. He stated that the phone call ended when he told her that he was going on a call and then he hung up.

Officer Torres was asked to describe his state of mind at the end of the call. He was asked `Were you pretty upset or were you pretty heated when, at the conclusion of the phone call?` He replied `Somewhat heated, yeah, wasn't, I wasn't irate, but uh, upset.` Officer Torres was asked how this influenced his handling of the call for service and he stated that it did not. Officer Torres stated that the incident was `lingering` in his mind while he was dealing with Mr. Geer however it was not his main focus. When asked to describe what he meant by lingering, Officer Torres replied `It, it's you know, you just have an argument with your wife over something, you know you're a little upset, and you just, now you're heading towards a domestic, and now you have to worry about what other people are arguing about, um, um, the, I'm focused on what I need to do, not I mean, I can, I can deal with um, talking to my wife later, um, she needs to understand that I have a job also, I need to do it.`

Officer Torres denied shooting Mr. Geer because he was angry at his wife. He denied thinking about being angry at his wife at the time he pulled the trigger. Officer Torres stated that he shot Mr. Geer in response to him making a threatening gesture. He did not know why he made the comment he made after the shooting, describing it as a thought that popped into his head.

Officer Torres was asked about other thoughts he had. He stated that he couldn't believe that he had shot somebody. He thought about his arms hurting and he hoped that Mr. Geer would come out for medical attention. He worried about Officer Barnes. He remembered wanting to talk to his wife. He stated that he was no longer thinking about the argument and that he wanted to talk to her in order to restore normalcy. After the shooting, Officer Torres returned to the command bus and asked his Captain if he could call his wife. He called her cell phone and spoke with her.

Officer Torres was asked to describe the pain in his arms. He stated that he the stress from holding his firearm up for an extended period of time caused discomfort from his shoulder to his elbow. He noted that the area of his biceps/triceps felt sore. The only relief during the event was the times that Officer Barnes directed him to lower his weapon. Although Officer Torres was aware of the physical discomfort he denied that it affected his performance. Officer Torres may have stretched his wrist out after the shot was fired. He transferred his firearm to his left hand and stretched his fingers out. Officer Torres stated that he was not injured.

Officer Torres was asked if he had anything to add prior to concluding the second interview. He stated `I don't know where he put that gun down, I know he put it by his feet somewhere, um, I don't know if he had another gun on him or another weapon, un, so, you know the stress of, I, I guess almost an hour after, after being there, and he's got his, and he's jerking his arms down several times and then he, he, or his hand down several times and then that last uh, that's when he brings both his hands down um, past his rib cage um, um, I, I just felt like he was going for something.`

Officer Torres stated that he would not have normally drawn his gun to handle a domestic dispute. He was concerned because Mr. Geer had stated `I have a gun and will use it, if I need to since you guys have guns.` Then Mr. Geer proceeded to put his hands behind his back. In response to that Officer Torres drew his weapon. Officer Torres did not know if Mr. Geer had multiple firearms on his person and Mr. Geer was not cooperating with the officers` requests to come outside. Officer Torres wanted Mr. Geer away from the gun.

The interview was concluded at 1333 hours. It was transcribed by Administrative Assistant Brenda Winter.

Upon concluding the formal recorded statement I told Officer Torres that I would need to speak to his wife regarding their argument. Officer Torres disagreed with my assessment that the phone call with his wife could be in any way related to his handling of the event. I explained to Officer Torres that I needed to understand his state of mind at the time of the event and that his wife might be able to provide insight. Officer Torres insisted that the events were unrelated and appeared frustrated. John Carroll, Officer Torres's attorney requested that he be able to consult

with his client in private. Detective Flanagan and I left the room. After a short consultation Officer Torres asked to take a break and went to the bathroom.

After a short break I met with Officer Torres in the CIB waiting area. Officer Torres still appeared to be agitated and I asked him if he needed a few minutes to himself. He indicated that he did and I brought him to the CIB conference room. Shortly thereafter we returned to the Cold Case Office and I explained again to Officer Torres that I would need to speak to his wife. I told him that I would prefer to arrange a date and time that was convenient for her however if he declined to set up an appointment that I would make other arrangements. John Carroll, Officer Torres's lawyer indicated that they would take it under advisement and contact me later to coordinate a meeting or to express a lack of interest in meeting.

Upon concluding the interview Officer Torres and John Carroll met with the Patrol Bureau Major.

On September 5, 2013 I spoke with Maura Harrington via telephone. She advised me that Mr. Geer's phone number [redacted] was in her name through a Verizon account. She stated that she did not need any information from his phone although she was concerned about text messages that were being sent as he primarily ran his business through his cell phone. I asked Mrs. Harrington if she would allow me to search his phone consensually. She declined allowing a full search of the phone however she consented to a search of the call logs and text messages to and from the Mr. Geer's phone on the date of the event.

John Geer's phone was forensically analyzed however the only information that was taken from the phone were the call logs and text messages from his phone on August 29, 2013. The timeline for the phone is contained in a written report in the case file. The following phone activity is of note:

13:24:*Message to Maura. We need to continue our conversation finish before you sign. Do you have time tonight?

13:27:*Call to Maura. (39 seconds)

13:28:*Call to Maura. (22 seconds)

13:29: *Call to Maura. (36 seconds)

13:29:*Call to Maura. (21 seconds)**
*
13:30:*Call to [redacted] (cancelled)
*
13:30:*Call to Maura. (1 minute 9 seconds)
*
13:31*Call to Maura. (27 seconds)
*
13:38*Call to Maura. (3 seconds)
*
13:38*Call to Maura. (4 seconds)
*
13:39*Call to [redacted] (cancelled) (Maura Harrington - work)
*
13:39*Call to [redacted] (3 minutes 59 seconds)
*
14:04*Call from Jeff Cell (5 seconds)
*
14:14*Call to Jeff Cell (8 minutes 21 seconds)
*
14:23*Call to Maura (21 seconds)
*
14:23*Call to Maura (7 minutes 10 seconds)
*

14:25*Call from [redacted] (missed)
*

14:37*Message from Jeff Cell. 5 minutes are up.. Your kids need a place to sleep. What's the plan ?
*

14:38*Call to Jeff Cell. (2 minutes 29 seconds)

14:41 Call to [redacted] (38 seconds)

14:59*Call from Thad (missed)

15:46*Call from Thad (missed)

16:01*Message from Jeff Cell: John!!! End this now and get to a hospital.. It is not you time to go. *

There were other text messages and calls logged for the 29th of August and they are contained in the report in the case file. The information from phone logs, records and police dispatch records and radio traffic were incorporated into a timeline which is maintained in the case file.

On September 5, 2013 at 1122 hours John Carroll advised me that Officer Torres would be available to meet the next week in order to arrange an interview with his wife.

On September 10, 2013 I spoke with Maura Harrington via telephone. She advised me that Mr. Geer's daughters were doing better and that the school system was aware of what had occurred and offered support for the children. She advised me that she planned on staying at the residence on Pebble Brook Court.

On September 11, 2013 I spoke with Officer Torres's wife Danielle Torres via telephone. She advised me that she would be able to meet on Friday September 13, 2013.

On September 12, 2013 Detective Flanagan and I met with the Geer family at [redacted] They were provided an update on what to expect from the investigation. They were also provided a receipt detailing the property that had been taken from the residence by the police department.

On September 13, 2013 Detective Flanagan and I met with Danielle Torres in [redacted] Mrs. Torres met with us in a parking lot off Route 234 near Rolling Road. The interview was conducted in my Chevy Impala. I explained to Mrs. Torres that I was conducting a criminal investigation into the officer involved shooting. She agreed to make a recorde[redacted]Torres advised me that she and Officer Torres had been married for 6 years. They have two children. Mr. Torres recalled speaking to Mr. Torres on the phone on the day of the shooting. They were having a disagreement over finances and the care of their children. Mrs. Torres described the disagreement as a general conversation. She stated that they talk everyday while he is at work and that she likes to 'keep tabs' on him due to the stressful nature of his job. She worries if long periods of time pass and she does not hear from him. Mrs. Torres initiated the phone call that day. She did not recall anything specific about the conversation. According to Mrs. Torres, the Torres's are a young family and are on a tight budget. They are trying to balance finances and the children's school enrollment with Mrs. Torres's academic schedule as she is studying forensic entomology.

Mrs. Torres described the discussion as something that arose out of a general phone conversation. She thought that the conversation may have been a few minutes in duration. Typically they do not speak for a long period of time when he is at work. Officer Torres advised Mrs. Torres that he was en route to a domestic dispute call. Mrs. Torres stated that she hung up when he told her that he was on scene. When asked if Mrs. Torres hung up on Officer Torres, she replied 'A bit of both. I hung up on him because he said he was at, you know we were in a heated discussion about our finances, he said he had arrived on the scene, he had to go so I hung up.' Later in the interview Mrs. Torres explained that it was not a mutual hang up but that she was frustrated with him. She did not attempt to call him back after the hang up.

Mrs. Torres stated that the argument over finances is a routine stressor in the marriage. It has been going on for several years. Mrs. Torres described that day as a typical morning. She saw Officer Torres in the morning but did not recall anything unique about the morning. There was no arguing between her and her husband. He probably left for work around noon. She did not recall if they spoke while he drove into work. Mrs. Torres routinely speaks with Officer Torres after roll call to check in with him and to see if he is expecting anything unusual that day. The only times she does not call is if she is busy with her daughters. It would be out of the norm for them not to talk during a shift.

Mrs. Torres stated that initially they were talking and ended up arguing. She stated that on a scale from 1 to 5 that the argument was about a 2.5. She stated that she was upset during the conversation. She stated that Officer Torres is level headed and does not overreact to during their arguments. She stated that it takes him a while to digest things and that he does not get upset right then and there. Upon concluding the phone call Mrs. Torres described Officer Torres as being in work mode. Mrs. Torres indicated that she and her husband have had similar type arguments over the phone during his work shift in the past. The tone and nature of those arguments were no different than the tone and nature of the call on this date. Officer Torres did not complain that he was unable to perform his duties or that the discussion impaired his ability to do his job.

Mrs. Torres learned about the shooting when Officer Torres called her. He told her that he was involved in a shooting and that he shot somebody. He told her that he would not be available for the next couple of hours and that he just wanted to tell her and she was the first person he wanted to speak to. He did not reference the earlier argument in the phone call and he did not blame her for the shooting. They spoke again later when he called her from the station. He called to check on Mrs. Torres and make sure that she was ok. He did not reference the argument during that phone call either. Mrs. Torres thought that Officer Torres came home that night around 11 pm. They did not talk about what happened that night. Since the incident they have spoken about what occurred. According to Mrs. Torres, Officer Torres told her about the whole incident from start to finish. Mrs. Torres was asked if Officer Torres told her why he shot the man. Mrs. Torres replied `Because there was movement. He felt like the man was reaching for his weapon and so he shot him.` Mrs. Torres was asked if her husband said he was angry with the man or angry with her. She replied `no.`. Mrs. Torres was asked if she believed that he her husband being angry with her or the argument contributed to the shooting and she said no.

Mrs. Torres described Officer Torres as a level headed, stable person. He does not overreact to things and does well under stress. She stated that she has never seen him lose control and that `it takes a lot to push his buttons.`

The interview was concluded at 0946 hours. It was later transcribed and is contained in the case file.

On September 13, 2013 Detective Flanagan and I met with Commonwealth Attorney Raymond Morrogh, and Deputy Commonwealth Attorney Casey Lingan and updated them on the status of the investigation. I was directed by them to meet with Assistant Commonwealth Attorney Charles `Chuck` Peters regarding an incident that occurred involving Officer Torres. ACA Peters was called into the meeting and provided a synopsis of the incident. The details of the incident were documented in a later formal interview with ACA Peters that was recorded.

On September 24, 2013 I called Officer Torres and spoke with him. The purpose of the call was to check on his well-being and safety. Nothing related to the facts of the case was discussed. Officer Torres expressed concerns about being charged criminally and I advised him that the case investigation was not complete and it would be unfair for me to speculate on how the case would ultimately be resolved.

On September 25, 2013 at 1505 hours Detective Flanagan and I met with Officer Benjamin Kushner to conduct a follow up interview regarding the case. Officer Kushner had been originally interviewed by Detective Jeremy Hinson (see his supplement). The transcript from the original interview is contained in the case file. Officer Kushner was advised that the purpose of the interview was to clarify some of the information he had initially provided. I reminded him that I was the lead detective conducting the criminal portion of the investigation. Officer Kushner was given the opportunity to review his original transcript. Officer Kushner was asked if he had anything to add to his original statement but declined indicating that he had not remembered anything else.

Officer Kushner indicated that all the information he knew about the call either was received over the CAD or the radio. He was not briefed when he arrived on scene. He knew based on radio traffic and CAD traffic that Mr. Geer had made threats against the officers. Upon arriving Officer Kushner armed himself with a shotgun and took cover behind a red minivan or SUV. Officer Kushner was behind a vehicle that was perpendicular to the residence. Officer Kushner was in line with Officer Parker who had taken up position behind a vehicle that was parked in the row in front of Mr. Geer`s residence.

In Officer Kushner`s original statement he described Mr. Geer warning the officers that if her were to go back in the residence that they would be `in a spot.` Officer Kushner was asked to explain what he perceived by that. He stated that from the time he arrived on scene that Mr. Geer was very agitated. Officer Kushner stated that Mr. Geer had his arms up and Officer Barnes was trying to get him to come out, sit on the front porch and talk. Mr. Geer kept reiterating that the officers had no right to be there and that they had to go away and put their guns down. Mr. Geer complained that the officers were making him uncomfortable. Mr. Geer stated that he could go inside and that the officers would not be able to do anything about it. He said that he would be able to stay inside for an extended period of time. He continued on saying that he had plenty of stuff

and that he knew that the police would cut his power off.

Officer Kushner was concerned that Mr. Geer would go back inside the house. His concern was based on what he learned from the radio traffic. Officer Kushner recalled hearing that the individual had firearms, weapons, and that he would use them against the officers. While on scene Officer Kushner observed that Mr. Geer was agitated and he heard him say that he had a gun in close proximity. Mr. Geer stated that the gun was inside the door and that it was a .357. Officer Kushner had also learned from another officer's updates that Mr. Geer had told his girlfriend that he was considering suicide by cop. Officer Kushner was concerned that if Mr. Geer were to go back in the residence that it would be to the detriment of the safety of the officers. Officer Kushner stated 'If he was going to come back out with a weapon at us, or if he was just going to reach inside the door and grab the weapon that he'd indicated that he'd had, or anything along those lines so, I was, very concerned about him going back into the house.'

Officer Kushner was also aware that Mr. Geer had access to a 'long gun' and was also thinking that if Mr. Geer went back into the residence that they would have to readjust the perimeter. Officer Kushner indicated this to Officer Parker.

Officer Kushner was not able to hear all of the dialogue between Mr. Geer and Officer Barnes however he was able to hear the majority of it. He stated that Mr. Geer was talking in a loud enough tone to hear a good amount of the conversation back and forth. Officer Kushner did not hear Officer Torres speak at all.

Officer Kushner was asked to describe Mr. Geer's movements and demeanor. Officer Kushner stated that Mr. Geer was positioned in the threshold of the door. Mr. Geer was standing between the front door and a glass storm door. He had his hands over the top of the glass door with his fingers curled over the top. Mr. Geer appeared to be frustrated with the officers demanding that they put their guns away. Mr. Geer told the officers that they had no right to be on his property and that he had not broken any laws. He began complaining that he was thirsty and wanted a drink of water and stated that he was going inside. Officer Barnes offered to provide him with water and asked him to come out and have a seat on the front porch. Officer Barnes asked that Mr. Geer stay there and keep talking with him.

Officer Kushner stated that Mr. Geer was fidgety and would periodically move his hands from the top of the door to his face and scratch his nose. He was moving around a bit in the doorway. The door would sometimes open a little more as Mr. Geer readjusted his position. The totality of Mr. Geer's movements were contained within the threshold of the doorway. Officer Kushner was asked if Mr. Geer made any abrupt or rapid movements. Officer Kushner replied' Yeah, I mean he was fidgety, he didn't make any, I mean he wasn't jerking around and you know, darting from one side to another real fast, but you know he'd be moving around, he was agitated and, it was clear in his body language that he was agitated and he was moving around.' Officer Kushner felt that the situation was deteriorating and that Mr. Geer's request for water may have been a ploy to get back inside the residence.

Officer Kushner was looking at Mr. Geer at the time the shot was fired. According to Officer Kushner by that time Mr. Geer had moved his hands down to his face several times. Mr. Geer was increasingly argumentative stating that he was going inside to get water and that they could not stop him. He was becoming agitated and angry. Mr. Geer then moved his hands down the door and they were around the area of Mr. Geer's face when the shot was fired.

After the shot was fired, Officer Kushner did not interact with Officer Torres. Officer Kushner was unaware that Officer Torres had shot. Officer Kushner was armed with a shotgun and was looking over the barrel of the weapon. His focus was on Mr. Geer and he heard the shot and saw a red spot on Mr. Geer's 'belly.' Mr. Geer then yelled and went in the house. The officers then repositioned. Officer Kushner went behind a large tree in the yard that was next to where he had been standing.

Officer Kushner did not hear Officer Torres say anything after the shooting. Officer Kushner did not note anything about Officer Torres's demeanor during the event. He observed him covering down on Mr. Geer however Officer Kushner's focus was on Mr. Geer and not on Officer Torres. Officer Kushner stated that Officer Barnes was negotiating throughout the event and that he was calm and sincere. Officer Barnes was making a 'genuine effort to deescalate the situation.'

Officer Kushner described his responsibility in the incident as that of a cover officer. Officer Barnes was responsible for 'contact' with Mr. Geer. Officer Kushner stated that the responsibility of the cover officer was to keep everyone safe. Officer Kushner felt that the officers in the front yard were at risk due to Mr. Geer's threats and the fact that there was a weapon next to him by the door. Based on the totality of the circumstances he felt that Mr. Geer was capable of acting upon the threats that he made.

The recording was ended at 1546 hours. The interview was transcribed by Administrative Assistant Brenda Winter.

Upon concluding the recorded portion of the interview, Officer Kushner added, 'I didn't want to see the guy die or get hurt but he set the chain of events in motion.' Officer Kushner felt that Mr. Geer was 'screwing around with Rodney [Officer Barnes]', and that he was working up the nerve to do something. Officer Kushner did not know if Mr. Geer's intention was 'copocide' [suicide by cop] or to assault the officers however he did not feel that Mr. Geer was going to comply with any of the requests made by the officers. Officer Kushner advised that he did not shoot Mr. Geer because he did not feel that the threat had risen to the level of having to shoot however he did not disagree with Officer Torres's decision to shoot.

On September 25, 2013 at 1558 hours Detective Flanagan and I met with Officer David Alan Parker to conduct a follow up interview regarding the case. Officer Parker was reminded that we were responsible for the criminal investigation into the officer involved shooting. Officer Parker was provided an opportunity to review his transcript in its entirety. Officer Parker briefly reviewed the statement. Officer Parker did not have anything to add from his initial statement.
Officer Parker advised that all information that he had received regarding the call had come from the radio and the CAD. He did not receive a briefing when he arrived on scene. He took a position of cover behind a maroon van. From his position he did not hear Officer Torres make any statements regarding the event. He was able to observe Officer Torres's from his position and stated that he had his gun drawn and pointed at Mr. Geer during the incident. Officer Parker was about 15 feet behind Officer Torres off set to the right. (Officer Torres was slightly to Officer Parker's left). Officer Parker expressed that he was concerned of a possible cross fire situation. He was able to primarily view Officer Torres's side and back.

Officer Parker described Mr. Geer as being somewhat agitated. According to Officer Parker 'he came across to me as almost um becoming arrogant that we couldn't come in his house.' Mr. Geer seemed to be trying to take control of the situation. Officer Barnes had good rapport with Mr. Geer but he was demanding that the officers move further away. He told Officer Barnes that if they moved away he would be willing to come out. Officer Barnes told him that they couldn't do that and explained how things would proceed to ensure officer safety. Mr. Geer said he was not coming out and then indicated that he was going in to get a glass of water. He said he was thirsty and that if he went in and closed the door that the officers would not know what he was doing. At one point a friend of Mr. Geer shouted out to him in an attempt to get him to comply however that only seemed to take away from the rapport that Officer Barnes had built. Officer Parker stated that the tone of the engagement was conversational. 'It wasn't a screaming match by any means.'

Officer Parker was concerned about Mr. Geer going back in the house due to the radio report that indicated that long guns were in the house. Officer Parker gave credence to that information due to the fact that other information had been corroborated such as the furniture that he observed thrown about the front yard.

Officer Parker's description of the movement of Mr. Geer's hands was well documented in his initial statement. I asked him if Mr. Geer's body was moving in any way at the time of the shot. He stated that it was not.

Officer Parker stated that he did not see Officer Torres fire the shot. He saw a black spot appear on Mr. Geer's shirt and then heard the crack of the gunfire. Officer Parker's response was 'what the fuck.' Officer Parker moved from his position to the side of the house and asked who shot. He thought that Officer Kushner told him that it was Officer Torres who shot. Officer Barnes then confirmed that Officer Torres had shot. According to Officer Parker, Officer Barnes told him that Officer Torres said over and over again that he was sorry. There was never an opportunity during the post-shooting aftermath where Officer Parker had a chance to observe Officer Torres's demeanor or speak to him directly about what had occurred.

When asked if he had anything to add, Officer Parker stated 'No I think it's pretty clear.'

The recording was concluded at 1619 hours. The interview was transcribed by Administrative Assistant Karol Quinn.

After turning off the recorder Officer Parker stated 'It's not good. He killed that guy and he didn't need to.' Officer Parker went on to say that he didn't understand why Officer Torres shot. Mr. Geer was shifting but he had been shifting throughout the incident. He described Mr. Geer's movements as normal shifting and not 'furtive' movements. Officer Parker thought that Officer Barnes was doing an excellent job negotiating and that Mr. Geer would have come out and that the event was moving towards resolution. However Officer Parker also added that he felt that if they would have backed away or even driven away upon Mr. Geer's request that he still would not have complied. Ultimately Officer Parker was never able to articulate or provide specific examples of how Mr. Geer was complying at any point.

Officer Parker also added that at some point Mr. Geer said something insulting to Officer Torres but he couldn't recall what it was. Officer Torres did not respond.

On September 25, 2013 at 1714 hours Detective Flanagan and I met with Officer David Neil to conduct a follow up interview regarding the case. Prior to speaking with Officer Neil he was provided a copy of his transcript which he reviewed. Officer Neil was reminded that we were responsible for the criminal investigation and was given an opportunity to add to his previous statement. He did not have anything to add.

Officer Neil stated that when he arrived on scene Officer Torres was already in the neighborhood out of sight of the Geer residence. When Officer Neil observed the silver unmarked (Officer Torres's car) he passed him and honked his horn at him to alert him to follow Officer Neil in. Officer Neil did not recall if Officer Torres had already marked on scene. Officer Torres was facing in the direction of the cul-de-sac and Officer Neil approached him from behind and passed him. Officer Torres would've had to been looking in his rearview mirror in order to have seen Officer Neil pull in. Officer Neil was unable to see what Officer Torres was doing in his car.

When Officer Neil and Officer Torres arrived on scene they did not have the opportunity to talk at all. While driving up to the residence he observed a man (later identified as Mr. Geer) and a woman standing in front of the residence. The man made a gesture that Officer Neil interpreted as 'oh great the police are here.' He described the gesture as the man throwing both of his arms in the air. As he parked and approached the residence the male turned around and started walking away. Officer Neil described his gait as purposeful. Officer Neil called out to him 'sir, can you please stay outside for me?.' The male replied 'no,*. Not gonna do it' and closed the screen door. The male later identified as John Geer did not go 'deep into the house.' He did not close the outer door, he just remained standing in the door. Officer Neil did not want the subject to retreat into the house because he had recalled the dispatcher saying that there were weapons involved. Officer Neil described his reaction as 'natural.' He did not see any legitimate purpose for Mr. Geer to go into the residence while he was trying to resolve a domestic dispute.

Officer Neil did not have a chance to formulate a plan with Officer Torres or to discuss the call due to the actions of Mr. Geer however Officer Neil also did not feel that he would have needed to discuss the case due to the quotidian nature of the call. He described his duty to investigate the domestic dispute and determine if a crime had occurred and possibly assist one party in leaving the residence. At the time Officer Neil arrived on scene all the information he had was based on radio traffic, CAD messages and his observations. Officer Neil did not know what Officer Torres knew about the call but he assumed that he had received the same information that Officer Neil had. Officer Neil speculated that Officer Torres may have run other checks on the residence but stated that if he had done so, he did not communicate any of that information to Officer Neil.

Officer Neil did not recall hearing Officer Torres speaking with Mr. Geer at all. He did remember him speaking on the radio after Mr. Geer made the statement about having the gun. Officer Neil handled communication with Mr. Geer until Officer Barnes arrived. When asked to describe the tone of the conversation with Mr. Geer, he stated 'It was apparent to me that he wasn't going to do what I ask him to do. I mean, * But he wasn't yelling. He wasn't screaming.' Officer Neil commanded Mr. Geer to keep his hands where he could see them. Mr. Geer kept his hands up by his head. Mr. Geer was adamant that he was not coming outside. He was defiant however he was not out of control. Officer Neil attempted to keep the situation 'relaxed' however he was concerned since Mr. Geer had advised them that he had a weapon. Officer Neil had his weapon drawn but it was pointed down by his side.

Officer Neil stated that Mr. Geer was bothered by the police presence and stated that his residence was private property and that he knew his rights. He wanted the officers off his property. Officer Neil stated that Mr. Geer's tone was neither rude nor angry. Officer Neil advised him that they were not going anywhere until they figured the situation out. Officer Neil did not notice focus on Officer Torres during the exchange. However he noted that Officer Torres had cover and he did not. Officer Neil was concerned about the degree to which he was exposed and considered retreating. However once Mr. Geer mentioned the pistol, Officer Neil drew his weapon and pointed it down by his side and remained in his original position. Officer Neil was on the sidewalk directly in front of the residence. Mr. Geer was focused on Officer Neil and appeared more comfortable with Officer Neil when he had his weapon pointed down. Mr. Geer directed the officers to put their guns away stating that he would then come outside. Officer Neil offered to holster his weapon if Mr. Geer would come to him with his hands up. Mr. Geer stated that Officer Torres would also have to holster his weapon. Officer Neil advised him that that would not happen. Mr. Geer appeared bothered that Officer Torres continued to point his weapon at him. Officer Neil tried to keep the attention on himself as he felt that he was building rapport with Mr. Geer.

Officer Neil stated that Officer Torres was the first to draw his weapon and then Officer Neil drew his weapon and kept it down by his side. Officer Neil was the contact officer and felt that by having his gun down it built rapport. Officer Torres was acting as the cover officer. Officer

Neil was unsure how he would have handled the situation if he did not have Officer Torres present as a cover officer. Officer Neil felt confident in his shooting ability and felt that he could have drawn from his side and shot Mr. Geer if he needed to. He speculated that he might have deployed at a `ready gun` position or held the gun at chest level pointing down if he had been lacking a cover officer. Officer Neil was focused on gaining voluntary compliance from Mr. Geer. He felt that keeping Mr. Geer calm was his main goal. Officer Neil stated that he wanted to end it amicably. He wanted to be sure that Mr. Geer was unarmed and he wanted him to come outside. In spite of the fact that Officer Neil offered to holster his weapon and did not point it directly at Mr. Geer, Mr. Geer refused to comply. Officer Neil recalled Mr. Geer saying that he was not stepping outside and that he knew that he would be arrested for drunk in public.

Once Officer Barnes arrived on scene Officer Neil was directed to go interview the complainant. When Officer Neil had initially arrived on scene he observed the complainant and two girls at a neighbor`s residence and asked them to go inside. They complied. Officer Neil responded to that address to speak with them. As Officer Neil was walking away he heard Officer Barnes introducing himself to Mr. Geer. Officer Barnes appeared to be using a calm controlled delivery with Mr. Geer. Officer Neil did not hear Officer Torres speak with Mr. Geer at any time.

All the information that Officer Neil disseminated to the other officers was via the radio. He did not communicate anything directly to Officer Barnes or Torres that was not broadcast over the radio.

The complainant advised Officer Neil that Mr. Geer became angry and was throwing her stuff out and around the house. He understood the complainant and Mr. Geer to be in a covered relationship since they lived together and had two children. The complainant did not report that Mr. Geer threw anything at her. The complainant did not report any violence directed at the children. Officer Neil spoke to the children and they did not report any violence by their father.

At the time that the shot was fired Officer Neil was out in the parking lot briefing Lieutenant Joca. Officer Neil did not see the shooting or the events that immediately led up to it. After Officer Neil heard the shot he ducked for cover and knelt down behind a cruiser. He recalled the fact that the complainant had warned him that an assault rifle was in the residence. He was then directed to drive a cruiser near to the residence and make announcements over the PA system. He instructed Mr. Geer to come to the door and that an ambulance was waiting. He thought that he made 8 or 9 announcements. Eventually a plain clothes officer took over the announcements.

Detective Flanagan asked Officer Neil follow up questions regarding the positioning of his weapon and Officer Torres`s weapon. Officer Neil advised that he felt that Mr. Geer seemed more comfortable with him because his weapon was not pointed directly at him. Officer Neil felt that if his and Torres`s roles were reversed that Mr. Geer would have directed his anger at Officer Neil. Officer Neil felt that his gun being lowered helped deescalate the situation. Officer Neil felt that although psychologically it may have been comforting to Mr. Geer that he lowered his gun, Officer Neil felt that he was proficient enough to take action from where his gun was positioned if he needed to. Officer Neil felt that if Mr. Geer had reached for a weapon that he would have been able to react in enough time with his gun positioned down by his side. He stated that if Mr. Geer had escalated his movements that he would have completely drawn his gun.

Officer Neil stated that he was unaware of Officer Torres`s actions and positioning and attributed some of this to `tunnel vision.` He was very focused on Mr. Geer.

The interview was terminated at 17:46 hours and was later transcribed by Administrative Assistant Annemarie Carr.

On September 26th, 2013 phone orders were obtained for the following phone numbers and signed by Judge M. Mutnick:

Officer Adam Torres`s cell phone
Danielle Torres`s cell phone
John Geer - [redacted]
Maura Harrington - [redacted]
Jeffrey Stewart - [redacted]

And the following phone numbers from John Geer`s call/text message log:

[redacted]

As the phone orders were from different companies they arrived at different times. The returns are documented in the case file. The phone numbers from John Geer's call/text message log were identified as follows:

Nolan Welle
Fairfax County Command Bus
REICO (business)
Raymond McNealy
Cindy Wrightson

Call detail history and cell site information was obtained for the phones belonging to Jeffrey Stewart, Maura Harrington, John Geer, Officer Torres and his wife Danielle Torres.

The phone records are contained in the case file.

On September 26, 2013 Detective Flanagan and I met with the Chief of Police Colonel Edwin Roessler Jr at 1300 hours to discuss his interaction with Officer Torres following the shooting. Colonel Roessler responded to the shooting and then went to the West Springfield District Station to meet with the officers as a show of support. Colonel Roessler noted that Officer Barnes appeared to be upset and Colonel Roessler's impression was that Officer Barnes was not in agreement with Officer Torres's decision to shoot.

Colonel Roessler met with Officer Torres in a conference room at the police station. Officer Torres was with peer support. The television was on and Officer Torres was watching cartoons. He had the remote control in his hand and asked the Colonel Roessler if he wanted to watch something else. Colonel Roessler was unsure if Officer Torres was in shock but he noted that Officer Torres's behavior was unusual. Officer Torres appeared not to acknowledge Colonel Roessler's position as Chief of Police. Colonel Roessler described Officer Torres as 'disengaged' and 'childlike' during his brief interaction with him at the station.

On September 26, 2013 at 1530 hours Detective Flanagan and I met with Captain Joe Hill the Commander of the West Springfield District Station. Captain Hill heard radio traffic about the event which indicated that the person had been shot and that they ran back in the house. Captain Hill responded to the scene and set up a command post and a unified command. Once additional officers arrived he directed Officer Torres to respond back to the command post. Officer Torres appeared to be calm. Captain Hill asked Officer Torres if he needed to call his wife. Captain Hill allowed Officer Torres to use his phone to call his wife. Officer Torres was only on the phone for a few minutes. Captain Hill was unsure if any other officers interacted with Officer Torres after the event but thought that Officer Quarto and or Officer Neil may have accompanied Officer Torres back to the command post. Once Lieutenant Paul Thompson arrived on scene he waited with Officer Torres. Captain Hill described Officer Torres's demeanor as professional, calm and collected. Captain Hill contrasted his observations of Officer Torres with Officer Barnes's demeanor which he described as emotional and vocal.

On September 26, 2013 I called the Geer residence, returning a call to Don Geer who had left me a message earlier in the day. I spoke with Ann Geer. Mrs. Geer was very angry and frustrated with the pace of the investigation. Mrs. Geer called into question the integrity of the investigation and was very argumentative. The call was recorded and is maintained on a disc in the file.

On October 1, 2013 I called Maura Harrington in order see how the family was doing. She did not answer.

On October 3, 2013 at 1443 hours I met with Charles 'Chuck' Peters and assistant commonwealth attorney regarding an incident that occured involving Officer Torres several months prior. The interview was transcribed.

ACA Peters advised that on March 5, 2013 he was the assigned assistant commonwealth attorney for courtroom 1E. ACA Peters was detailed to the traffic docket. During the course of handling the docket ACA Peters was in the small anteroom outside of the courtroom in the foyer between the courtroom and the main hallway. It was around 1030 or 1100 hours and there were three officers in the room with ACA Peters. ACA Peters believed that one of the officers was Officer Wheeler. Officer Torres was present and began to brief ACA Peters on his case involving a defendant charged with driving while intoxicated. Officer Torres told ACA Peters that the defendant was driving south bound on Rolling Road and that he

made a lane change without signaling. Officer Torres stopped him based on the traffic infraction and determined that the subject was intoxicated. Officer Torres continued with field sobriety tests and had the subject perform a preliminary breath test. The subject was transported to the ADC where he is blood alcohol content was measured.

ACA Peters became concerned that the initial stop resulting in the DWI arrest may have been suppressible. ACA Peters concern was based on the fact that the initial lane change did not affect traffic. ACA Peters explained that the code section required a vehicle to signal when changing lanes when it would affect traffic. Officer Torres was unable to articulate how the lane change affected traffic. Officer Torres told ACA Peters that there were no other vehicles present. ACA Peters reviewed the facts again with Officer Torres and expressed his concern that reasonable suspicion did not exist for the stop. Officer Torres insisted that it was a violation of law to change lanes without signaling.

ACA Peters went on to review the other officers' cases with them. Once the room was vacant he called Officer Torres back in and told him that he did not feel that the stop was valid. ACA Peters explained to Officer Torres his reasoning in an attempt to educate him. According to ACA Peters he tried to avoid being critical in dealing with Officer Torres. ACA Peters did not recall if Officer Torres was already standing or if he stood up. Officer Torres began moving towards the doorway and began cursing. Officer Torres stated something to the effect of ACA Peters being fucked up, the court being fucked up, the hell with his job, and fuck this department. He stated that he was glad he was out of there and he left. One of the officers who was outside of the room came inside to see what was going on. ACA Peters was surprised by Officer Torres's reaction and felt that his outburst would have been loud enough to have been heard by people outside the room and even by people inside the courtroom. ACA Peters never felt threatened by Officer Torres. He described the incident as a 'meltdown' and stated that it exceeded any other outburst he had witnessed with other officers or defense attorneys in the course of his career as a commonwealth attorney. Ultimately the criminal case was disposed of via nolle prosequi. ACA Peters advised his supervisors of what occurred. He provided me a copy of his notes from that day. ACA Peters later was contacted by various commanders from the Fairfax County Police Department regarding the incident.

On October 21, 2013 I requested the training records for Officers Torres, Barnes, Kushner, Neil, and Parker. On October 21, 2013 I received an email from the Criminal Justice Academy with Officer Barnes's records. The remaining records were sent on October 23, 2013 electronically. The records are contained in the case file.

According to the training records Officer Torres received his basic law enforcement certificate on August 16, 2006. He has specialized training in crisis intervention including a 40 hour course that he completed in November of 2011. Officer Torres satisfactorily completed and maintained certifications in the Conducted Energy Device (taser), Ballistic Shield, Shotgun (to include slugs and bean bags), and his issued Sig Sauer firearm.

According to the training records Officer Barnes, Kushner, Neil, and Parker also received their basic academy certificates. The below list details some of their training and qualifications:

RIFLE
Parker

BEAN BAG
Kushner

SHOTGUN
Barnes
Kushner
Neil
Parker

SLUG
Kushner

SIG SAUER
Barnes
Kushner
Neil

Parker

CED (TASER)
Barnes
Kushner
Neil
Parker

CRISIS INTERVENTION
Barnes
Kushner

HOSTAGE NEGOTIATIONS
Barnes

LESS LETHAL REFRESHER
Barnes
Parker

BALLISTIC SHIELD
Parker

On October 23, 2013 I met with Officer Torres per his request. Officer Torres had questions about the process and how much longer it would take for the investigation to be resolved. I explained to him that I did not have a timeline and encouraged him to continue taking advantage of department resources for peer support. I explained to him that my duty was to conduct a thorough fair and impartial investigation.

On November 4, 2013 I called Maura Harrington to check on the family. She stated that she was unable to talk at that time and requested that I call back on November 5, 2013 between 10 and 12. On November 5, 2013 at 1100 hours I called Maura Harrington however she did not answer.

On November 8, 2013 I received an email from Officer Torres:

Today I heard what I would consider disturbing news/ rumors concerning my shooting. From one person, who approached me in the cafeteria in the courthouse began asking questions about the shooting. I did not tell him however he told me he heard stories from people at the Mason station that there were/ are ongoing conversations about my `bad shooting` in roll calls and was allegedly heard from the radio on Aug 29. Since I`m not from Mason I wonder how many other stations are getting a hold of their own spin on things especially when those officers weren`t at the shooting to witness. From West Springfield Ive heard several stories, all on a negative side. Basically it sounds like my reputation around the county is going downhill. On top of that I`ve been hearing about the great shooting at Mount Vernon a little while ago. And yes I`ve heard that I shouldn`t be worried about what people say, but I`m not sure what anyone is expecting me to think or do when these accusations are going around and I can`t do anything about it.

Worst part is I`m stuck wondering where this investigation is heading and no one can tell me anything. All I can hope is someone give me some insight on what to do or expect other than to hang in there, be patient. If/ when I`m cleared of this shooting, is it even worth going back to patrol to deal with the harassment? I`m very aware this is not a very popular shooting among citizens, so when my name gets released, I`m sure ill get some backlash.

Adam Torres

I responded:

Adam,

Thank you for reaching out and letting me know what happened today. I can`t imagine how difficult it must be to have to deal with the rumor

mill. I can only represent to you that I have only discussed facts and details of the investigation with my unit and chain of command and the Commonwealth Attorney's office. Unfortunately monday morning quarterbacking seems to be a part of the police culture and often those who know least talk loudest. I do not know what has gone on at other stations roll calls but I have not contributed to those conversations.

You should be able to come to work without feeling 'harassed.' I would encourage you to promptly report any behavior that you makes you feel unwelcome at work to IA or through your chain of command.

I think it is very important that you continue building a support system. Incident Support Services provides peer support, department psychologists, and referrals. These are the folks that may be able to help you understand what is going on and how to deal with some of the issues that you are dealing with.

I can only promise you that I am committed to conducting a fair complete and impartial investigation. This is a long process and each officer involved shooting investigation is unique. Once the investigation is complete it will be presented to the Commonwealth Attorney for review. It will ultimately be his job to determine if the facts and circumstances surrounding the shooting justified the actions that were taken that day. Unfortunately the investigation is not yet complete and it would be premature and improper for me to make any representations about my findings until that time.

Please continue reaching out as questions arise.

John Farrell

Copies of the email received and sent will be maintained in the case file.

On November 12th, 2013 I received the password protected thumb drive back with the video from the EOD robot. Due to the format I was unable to open the file. A copy was made and provided to Detective J. Sorrentino to format. Once the disc is converted to a file that I am able to play the disc will be maintained in the case file.

On November 14, 2013 I emailed the Rebecca Wood from the medical examiner's office a draft copy of the police report. This draft did not include my supplement as the report had not been finalized.

On November 14, 2013 Officer Torres requested a meeting to discuss the status of the case. Detective Flanagan and I met with him in the Cold Case office in CIB. Officer Torres was concerned in part that I may have misinterpreted his email from the past week and he wanted to make sure I understood that the purpose of the email was solely to communicate his concerns. Officer Torres asked about Mr. Geer's death and wanted to know if I could discuss where Mr. Geer was struck and if Mr. Geer would have died instantly. Officer Torres expressed concern for Mr. Geer's family and asked how they were dealing with their loss. I told Officer Torres that Mr. Geer's family was doing the best that they could to deal with their loss. I told him that Mr. Geer was struck in his torso and that I would not be able to discuss with him the specific nature of the injury nor could I comment on how long Mr. Geer may have lived after being shot. Officer Torres asked if the round penetrated Mr. Geer and if he was found in another part of the house. I told Officer Torres that the round did exit Mr. Geer and that although I could not discuss the specifics of the scene that it was primarily contained within the front part of the house. Officer Torres appeared to be asking the questions out of a general curiosity and concern for Mr. Geer. I encouraged Officer Torres to continue communicating with peer support and that I could not provide a better time table for him as to when the investigation would be completed.

On November 14, 2013 I left a message for Maura Harrington. She called back on November 15, 2013 and left me a message. I returned her call on November 15, 2013 at 1603 hours however she did not answer. At 1733 hours Mrs. Harrington called back. I checked on how she and her family were doing. She advised me that her daughters were still struggling with the loss of their father. She also stated that Anne Geer was still very angry and wanted to know how long her son suffered. I asked Mrs. Harrington to please forward me pictures that she had taken on the day of the event. She stated that she would and provided me with her email, [redacted] Upon concluding the phone call I emailed her so that she could email the pictures to me. She told me that the pictures had been taken soon after the officers arrived. I asked Mrs. Harrington if she there was any information that she or her family had uncovered or any witnesses they had spoken with who had not been interviewed by the police. She did not have any information or request that any investigative steps be taken beyond the police investigation. Mrs. Harrington asked what the investigation revealed so far and what my opinion was on if the shooting was justified. I advised her that I still did not have all the

information I needed to complete my investigation. I told her that it would be premature for me to formulate an opinion and that ultimately my opinion would not matter. My job was to thoroughly investigate the circumstance surrounding the use of deadly force and the Commonwealth Attorney's would issue the final ruling on justification or lack thereof.

Mrs. Harrington mentioned that at the time of the shooting she was in the middle level of the Gifford's home. Upon hearing the shot she looked out the door and observed the officers moving to the side of the townhouse. She was able to see the expressions on their faces and interpreted them as though they were surprised by what happened. She described their looks as 'oh shit', and felt that they were motivated more by surprise than fear. At that point she was unaware if Mr. Geer had shot at the officer or vice versa. I asked Mrs. Harrington about a broken window in the front of the home and she stated that it predated the altercation and the subsequent police response. Mrs. Harrington emailed me the three pictures of the officers in her front yard that she had taken on the day of the shooting. I was able to identify the officer as Officer Torres, Officer Barnes and Officer Neil. The pictures are contained in the case file.

On November 22, 2013 I attempted to contact two numbers from John Geer's phone log. I spoke with Nolan Welle at [redacted] who agreed to call me back and talk at a later date. I spoke with Mrs. Welle around 1730 hours. The phone call was recorded and will be maintained in the case file.

Nolan Welle
[redacted]

Mrs. Welle advised me that she met Mr. Geer through a contractor named Mark Leon. She provided me with Mr. Leon's cell phone number: [redacted] Mr. Leon was doing work in her home and Mr. Geer was responsible for the cabinet design. She knew that Mr. Leon had used Mr. Geer in the past. She stated that on the day of his death they did not speak. She received a phone call from Mr. Geer some time during the afternoon on that day. She recalled being in Williamsburg. There was no one on the other end of the phone call, it was silent on the other end of the line. She did not hear any noise or commotion in the back ground.

Mrs. Welle stated that the contractor called her a few days later to tell her what happened and then she looked up information online. She only knew Mr. Geer through the work project and may have met with him on 5 occasions or less. She knew that Mr. Geer had daughters and that one was active in softball and that they were beginning to make decisions about which college she would attend. Mrs. Welle knew that Mr. Geer spent a lot of time traveling with his daughter. Mrs. Welle did not have any information about Mr. Geer's domestic situation and denied ever socializing with him outside of the project he was assisting her with.

The second number [redacted] went unanswered. On November 25th, 2013 I called [redacted] and spoke with Elizabeth Hurley via telephone.

Elizabeth Hurley
W/F, [redacted]

Mrs. Hurley stated that she met John Geer in the Outerbanks of North Carolina about six weeks prior to his death. She met him at a bar called the Jolly Rodger where she was hanging out with friends. Mrs. Hurley and Mr. Geer began to communicate regularly through primarily through text messages. They met again in Richmond and were planning to meet the weekend of Mr. Geer's death. Mrs. Hurley sent Mr. Geer text messages on the date of his death but they did not speak. Mrs. Hurley was interested in Mr. Geer and they were involved in a sexual relationship. Mrs. Hurley stated that she was not aware that Mr. Geer was still involved with the mother of his children as he had told her that he was divorced. Mrs. Hurley learned about what happened to Mr. Geer by searching the internet. The phone call was recorded and will be maintained in the case file.

On December 1, 2013 I received a copy of the autopsy report for Mr. Geer in my mailbox. Upon review of the report I noted that Detective Flanagan's name was misspelled and that the time of the shooting was reported as 15:29 instead of 15:34. On December 2, 2013 I notified the medical examiner's office of the discrepancy.

On December 3, 2013 I called the Geer residence and spoke with Mrs. Geer. I notified her that the autopsy report was complete and instructed her on how she could obtain a copy of the report. Mrs. Geer expressed concern about the integrity of the investigation and subsequent review by the

Commonwealth Attorney's Office. Mrs. Geer questioned the timeliness of the investigation and asked for a time frame. I assured her that the process would be as expedient as possible without sacrificing thoroughness.

This will conclude the preliminary portion of the investigation. Subsequent findings, clarifications or additional information will be documented in supplemental reports.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 12/02/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ / Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/25/2013 14:07:45 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | FLANAGAN, C. | 308133 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 12/02/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Witnesses

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BARNES, 2925 | | | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | GEER, DONALD EDWARD | WHITE | MALE | [redacted] | 78 | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | KUNSTEL, 3183 | | | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 12/02/2013**

## Witnesses

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | FITZSIMMONDS, ZOE | WHITE | FEMALE | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | [redacted] |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | MONTENEGRO, LORENA | | FEMALE | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | DERDER, MALIKA | AMERICA | FEMALE | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | [redacted] |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | RYAN, KIM | BLACK | FEMALE | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 12/02/2013**

## Witnesses

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | RYAN, MITCHELL WAYNE | BLACK | MALE | [redacted] | 48 | Non-Hispa |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | HENDERSON, DARRELL | WHITE | MALE | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | [redacted] |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | [redacted] |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

| Seq. # | Name (Last, First, M) | Race | Sex | DOB | Age | Ethnicity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | HENDERSON, CHERYL | WHITE | FEMALE | | | |

| Address | Home Phone | Cell Phone |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | [redacted] |

| Employer Name/Address | Business Phone |
|---|---|
| | [redacted] |

**Witness Type**

**Witness Notes**

## Supplement Notes

On August 29, 2013, Detective Flanagan was requested by Lt. Holland to respond to the area of Pebble Brook Court and Magic Leaf Road in reference to an officer involved shooting. Detective Flanagan arrived on scene at the staging area at 1625 hours. The staging area was at the intersection of Magic Leaf Road and Pebble Brook Court. Lt. Holland and CIB Cold Case Detectives Farrell and Griffith also responded to the scene.

The incident was an ongoing event with a subject, later identified as John Geer, barricaded in his residence. Numerous Fairfax County Police resources were on scene continuing to resolve the situation.

Lieutenant Holland advised that one Fairfax County Police Officer had discharged his service weapon during the incident. Lt. Holland advised that the officer was identified as Officer Adam Torres. Lt. Holland advised that numerous Fairfax County Police Officers were on scene at the time of the shooting including David Neal, Rodney Barnes, David Parker, Ben Kushner, Erit Hanidias, and Anthony Quarto. Lt. Holland advised that numerous civilian witnesses were also still on scene including Maura Harrington who is the girlfriend of John Geer. Lt. Holland advised that Don Geer who is the father of John Geer was also on scene.

Lieutenant Manzo provided the CIB detectives with a briefing of the event. Lt. Manzo advised that West Springfield District Station patrol officers responded to a Domestic Disturbance at 7907 Pebble Brook Court. Lt. Manzo advised that the patrol officers arrived on scene at approximately 1450 hours and confronted an agitated male subject in the front yard of the townhouse. The male subject was a reported alcoholic and had thrown items from inside the townhouse out on the front lawn. Lt. Manzo advised that the subject turned to go inside the townhouse and placed a gun on a table to the right just inside the front door. Lt. Manzo advised that the subject threatened to kill the officers if they came inside the residence. Lt. Manzo advised that the subject reportedly had numerous firearms inside the residence. Lt. Manzo advised that the subject was standing at the front door of his residence with his hands up on the screen door. Lt. Manzo advised that the subject started to lower his hands at which time the officer discharged his service weapon one time. Lt. Manzo advised that the subject appeared to be struck and retreated into the residence and closed the front door behind him. Captain Perez advised that the TAC Team subsequently made entry into the townhouse through the door and found the subject deceased in the foyer. Captain Perez advised that the body was not transported.

Lt. Holland assigned Detective Farrell as the lead detective for CIB. Lt. Holland directed Detective Flanagan to meet with Don Geer to advise him of his son's death. Detective Flanagan met Don Geer near the staging area and requested to speak with him. Mr. Geer was accompanied by Jeffrey Stewart who is a friend of John Geer's. Detective Flanagan spoke with Mr. Geer and Mr. Stewart in his cruiser. Detective Flanagan learned that Mr. Geer and Mr. Stewart were actually witnesses to the incident. Detective Flanagan advised Mr. Geer that the police department had made entry into the townhouse and found his son deceased. Detective Flanagan advised Mr. Geer of his son's death with Mr. Stewart present but then requested to speak to them individually since they were both witnesses to the event. Both Mr. Geer and Mr. Stewart agreed to be interviewed separately. Mr. Stewart exited Detective Flanagan's cruiser at that time. Detective Flanagan asked Mr. Geer if it was alright to record the interview. Mr. Geer agreed to the recording. Mr. Geer advised that John called him earlier in the day regarding some business issues. Mr. Geer advised that John is a self-employed kitchen cabinet designer. Mr. Geer advised that they talked about John moving his wife's furniture out and their past history. Mr. Geer stated that John got upset with him and hung up the telephone. Mr. Geer advised that Ms. Harrington called him a short time later and said that John was taking all of her stuff outside and that she had called the police. Ms. Harrington told Mr. Geer that John said that if the police come in he is going to shoot them. Mr. Geer advised that he was a little confused about the timing of statements made but he did not think that Ms. Harrington told him at that time that John had a gun. Mr. Geer advised that about that same time he received a call from Jeffrey Stewart who advised that Ms. Harrington had called him also and was very upset. Mr. Geer advised that Mr. Stewart suggested that he get over to the townhouse.

Mr. Geer advised that he responded to the townhouse and arrived there around 1500 hours. Mr. Geer advised that he could see three police officers out front with their guns drawn. Mr. Geer advised that he could see John standing in the door way with his hands up on the top of the screen door. Mr. Geer advised that the screen door was partially open. Mr. Geer advised that he could not see a gun on John. Mr. Geer advised that he was standing with other police officers and Jeffrey Stewart in the middle of Pebble Brook Court. Mr. Geer stated that he was about fifty to seventy-five yards away looking down toward the front door. Mr. Geer advised that he could not hear the conversation between the officers and John. Mr. Geer advised that it appeared the officers were talking with John but he was either too far away or not paying enough attention at time to be aware of the conversation. Mr. Geer advised that he was on scene for about fifteen to twenty minutes before the shooting. Mr. Geer advised that he never saw John's hands leave the top of the door. Mr. Geer advised there was not a lot of movement by John and he was not coming and going from the doorway. Mr. Geer advised that he did not see the officers moving either. Mr. Geer drew a rough sketch of the positions of his son and the police officers in the front yard. Mr. Geer advised that he did not know which officer fired but after he heard the shot he saw John bring

his hands to his side and turn back into the townhouse. Mr. Geer advised that John then shut the main front door.

Mr. Geer advised that John and Ms. Harrington have been together for a long time but have been having problems for the last couple years. Mr. Geer stated that John has a drinking problem and would get mean and nasty when he drank. Mr. Geer advised that John gets mean with the kids when he drinks. Mr. Geer advised that John has not sought help for his drinking problem. Mr. Geer advised that John is too stubborn to seek help and believes that he knows everything. Mr. Geer advised that John does not have any medical or mental health problems. Mr. Geer advised that Ms. Harrington had been talking about leaving him for years but did not have any place to go. Mr. Geer surmised that she finally had enough and decided to leave him. Mr. Geer advised that he did not know if John had been drinking today but he would not be surprised if he had been drinking. Mr. Geer advised that John found out today that Ms. Harrington had signed a lease on another place to live and that is when John went off the deep end and began carrying her stuff outside. Mr. Geer advised that the children were going to leave with Ms. Harrington. Mr. Geer advised that John does have weapons in the house including two hands, a shotgun and a rifle or two. Mr. Geer advised that he had given John a gun cabinet so he could secure the weapons from the children. Mr. Geer advised that the gun cabinet is at the top of the stairway on the first floor.

Mr. Geer advised that he is not aware of any previous violence in the home between John and Ms. Harrington. Mr. Geer stated that he and John had a falling out a couple years ago and that John grabbed him by the hand and threatened to hurt him. Mr. Geer advised that John didn't hurt him but stated that John does have a temper. Mr. Geer advised that Jeffrey Stewart knows John well and has been closer to John than he has in the last couple years.

Detective Flanagan met with Lt. Holland who requested that Detective Flanagan respond to the West Springfield District Station to assist with interviews of the police officers.

At 1840 hours, Detective Flanagan interviewed Officer Rodney Barnes in the conference room. Detective Flanagan advised Officer Barnes of the role of CIB regarding the investigation of the officer involved shooting. Officer Barnes agreed to speak to Detective Flanagan. The interview was recorded. Officer Barnes advised that he was hired by the Fairfax County Police Department on August 31, 1998. Officer Barnes stated that after completing the Fairfax County Police Academy he was assigned to the Mount Vernon District Station. Officer Barnes stated that he transferred to the West Springfield District Station in 2000. Officer Barnes stated that he was a School Resource Officer for seven years. Officer Barnes advised that he has received training in Crisis Intervention and Hostage Negotiations. Officer Barnes stated that he is qualified with the Sig Sauer P226, the CEW (conducted energy weapon), the shotgun, and pepperball weapon. Officer Barnes advised that he currently works daywork of the A side. Officer Barnes stated that today is the second day of the shift. Officer Barnes advised that his designator was 740B and he was assigned cruiser 4325 which is a blue unmarked police package cruiser. Officer Barnes advised that he was currently wearing the same clothing and equipment as he was at the time of the officer involved shooting. Officer Barnes was wearing black boots, dark blue BDU pants, a grey short sleeve uniform shirt with Fairfax County Police patches on the sleeve, and a black ballistic vest with a badge sewn into it. Officer Barnes ballistic vest was worn over top of his uniform shirt. Officer Barnes portable radio with a shoulder mic was attached to his ballistic vest. Officer Barnes advised that he had a normal night's sleep the previous night which is about six hours. Officer Barnes stated that he does not drink or use any drugs other than his prescribed medications. Officer Barnes advised he did take his medications as prescribed and that they do not impair him in any way.

Officer Barnes advised that prior to working for the Fairfax County Police he was in the United States Navy for ten years. Officer Barnes advised that he also was a police officer with the Corpus Christy Police Department from 1996 to 1997. Officer Barnes advised that he has not been involved in a police shooting before but was on scene during a police shooting in Corpus Christi. Officer Barnes advised that the incident was a domestic violence call where the subject was armed with a knife and subsequently shot by the police. Officer Barnes advised that he did not witness the shooting.

Officer Barnes advised that this morning he attended roll call which began at 0530 hours. Officer Barnes advised that he began his shift on the street at approximately 0600 hours. Officer Barnes stated that he first became aware of the event involving Mr. Geer when he heard the evening units dispatched to a domestic dispute. Officer Barnes advised that he heard the call dispatched and read the event on his CAD (Computer Aided Dispatch). Officer Barnes stated that the boyfriend, later identified as John Geer, had thrown the complainant's bed and belongings outside and would not let her back in the house. Officer Barnes advised that the CAD event indicated that there were no drugs or alcohol involved but there were weapons in the house that were reportedly secured. Officer Barnes advised that the complainant was in the process of moving out. Officer Barnes advised that he heard Officer Torres on the radio say that Mr. Geer had a gun and wasn't going anywhere or letting the officers inside. Officer Barnes stated that Officer Torres advised that Mr. Geer said he had no problem shooting the officers. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Torres requested another unit for assistance. Officer Barnes stated that he advised the dispatcher that he was responding to the call. Officer

Barnes advised that he responded to the scene with his emergency equipment activated. Officer Barnes advised that other officers were also enroute. Officer Barnes advised that units on the scene requested a shield. Officer Barnes stated that it took him approximately three minutes to arrive on scene.

Officer Barnes stated that he arrived on scene and responded to Officer Torres` cruiser and retrieved a shield and helmet from his trunk. Officer Barnes stated that then responded to Officer Torres and Officer Neil who were in the front yard area of Mr. Geer`s townhouse. Officer Barnes stated that both Officer Torres and Officer Neil had Mr. Geer at gunpoint. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer was standing behind the screen door with his hands up. Officer Barnes advised that he placed the shield and helmet next to the tree by Officer Torres. Officer Barnes advised that he moved to the left of the tree in the front yard. Officer Barnes advised that he had his gun drawn. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Neil was in the front yard by the sidewalk and Officer Torres was in the front yard by the tree. Based on Officer Barnes description of the scene, Detective Flanagan drew a rough sketch. Officer Barnes used the sketch to identify the approximate locations of the officers and Mr. Geer.

Officer Barnes stated that the screen door was white and the main door was yellow. Officer Barnes advised that the main door was completely open. Officer Barnes advised that he could see through the screen door. Officer Barnes advised that at times the screen door was closed and at other times it was partially open. Officer Torres advised that initially Officer Neil was talking to Mr. Geer. Officer Barnes advised that he asked Officer Neil if he could talk to Mr. Geer. Officer Barnes advised that he introduced himself to Mr. Geer and began to speak with him. Officer Barnes advised Mr. Geer that he is a hostage negotiator. Officer Barnes advised that as he was talking to Mr. Geer, Officer Neil left his position in the front yard and went to the townhouse next door. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Torres did not speak to the Mr. Geer but use the radio to communicate with other officers. Officer Barnes advised that numerous other officers had now arrived on scene, including Officer Parker and Officer Kushner.

Officer Barnes advised that he told Mr. Geer that he did not want anyone to get hurt. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer also said that no one was going to get hurt and that he did not have a gun in his hand. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer stated that he does have a gun and that it is sitting to his left. Mr. Geer described the gun as a .357 in a holster. Officer Barnes advised that he felt that Mr. Geer liked talking to him but he did not want Officer Torres pointing his gun at him. Officer Barnes advised that he told Mr. Geer that they could not put their guns away but he did agree to lower their guns to a low ready position. Officer Barnes advised that several times Mr. Geer made reference to Officer Torres pointing his gun at him. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Torres never responded to Mr. Geer. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer stated it was not against the law to throw his wife`s belongings out. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer stated that he knows his rights and the police have no right to come into his house. Mr. Geer stated that he knew if he reached down or dropped his hands he could get shot. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer was talking to him like he knew the law and the police procedures. Officer Barnes advised that he was trying to get Mr. Geer to come outside and talk to him. Officer Barnes stated that Mr. Geer asked what would happen to him if he came outside. Officer Barnes advised that he began to explain to Mr. Geer what would happen including telling him that he would be given commands to follow. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer interrupted Officer Barnes and told him that he was not going to give him commands. Officer Barnes advised that he then used the word `ask` instead of `command.` Mr. Geer then asked if he would be handcuffed. Officer Barnes stated that he would have Mr. Geer come outside, sit down on his knees and handcuff him for everyone`s safety. Officers Barnes advised that Mr. Geer said that he would come out if all of the officers except Officer Barnes moved back. Officer Barnes advised that he told Mr. Geer that the other officers could not leave him. Officer Barnes stated that Mr. Geer then told Officer Barnes that he knew his rights were different if he came outside and also talked about his rights with regards to kicking his wife out of the townhouse. Mr. Geer advised that he would not come outside if the other officers didn`t move back. Officer Barnes advised that he again told Mr. Geer that the officers could not leave him alone with Mr. Geer. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer opened the door slightly and tried to show Officer Barnes the weapon. Officer Barnes advised that he could not see the weapon. Mr. Geer told Officer Barnes that he could come inside the house and get the gun. Officer Barnes advised that he told Mr. Geer that he could not come inside the house to get the gun but if Mr. Geer came outside he would get the gun. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer refused that option. Mr. Geer advised that he did not want to get shot and did not want anyone else to get shot. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer said that he did not want to die today. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer reportedly made threats against the officers before he arrived on scene but he did not hear any verbal threats while he was on scene. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer did not tell him why he had a gun next to him. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Neil had said earlier that Mr. Geer had a gun in his hand and had set it down.

Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer would occasionally move his hands. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer would say that his nose itched and he was going to scratch it. Officer Barnes advised that he would then slowly move his hand and scratch his nose. Officer Barnes advised that at one time Mr. Geer asked to use his cellphone which was in his pocket. Officer Barnes advised that he told Mr. Geer not to reach into his pocket. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer stated that his arms were getting tired and wanted to know if he could put his hands on the top of the screen door. Officer Barnes stated that he told Mr. Geer that he could hold the top of the screen door. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer stated that he was thirsty and was going to get some water. Officer Barnes advised that he asked Mr. Geer not to go back into the house. Officer Barnes

advised that Mr. Geer eventually said that he was just going to shut the door and go back into the house to get some water. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer said that if the other officers moved back and he would come out but he did not want to be handcuffed. Officer Barnes advised that he told Mr. Geer that if he came outside and sat down he would not handcuff him. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer then refused to come outside stating that the police were just trying to separate him from his house. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer asked to scratch his nose again. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer scratched his nose and had just put his hands back up when he heard a gunshot. Officer Barnes advised that he was startled by the gun shot. Officer Barnes advised that he knew that he did not shoot but did not know who shot. Officer Barnes advised that he thought to himself, `who the fuck shot?` Officer Barnes stated that initially he thought it was a rifle shot but then realized it wasn`t a rifle shot. Officer Barnes advised that he heard Mr. Geer make a noise indicating he was hurt. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer turned back into the townhouse and shut the front door. Officer Barnes advised that he could not see Mr. Geer but he could hear movement inside the townhouse after the shot was fired. Officer Barnes advised that he got on the radio and announced that an officer fired and Mr. Geer was hit.

Officer Barnes advised that after the shot was fired he and Officer Torres moved toward the front of the townhouse to the left of the door for better cover. Officer Barnes advised that he asked Officer Torres who shot. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Torres said, `I did. I'm sorry.` Officer Barnes advised that Officer Torres said that Mr. Geer moved his hand down to his waist. Officer Barnes advised that he told Officer Torres that he did not see Mr. Geer move his hand down to his waist. Officer Barnes advised that they asked each if they were ok and they both said they were. Officer Barnes stated Officer Torres told him that his wrist was hurting and he jammed his wrist or something to that effect. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Torres asked him if he was going to have to talk to Internal Affairs and if Internal Affairs was going to take his gun. Officer Barnes advised that he told Officer Torres that Internal Affairs would talk to all of them. Officer Barnes stated that he told Officer Torres that they needed to deal with the current situation with Mr. Geer still in the house. Officer Barnes advised that as they were covering the front door Officer Torres told him that he had an argument with his wife before he came to work today. Officer Barnes did not know what he meant but thought that Officer Torres was shaken up because he fired the shot. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Torres was concerned for Mr. Geer and kept saying that they needed to get inside the house and get to Mr. Geer. Officer Barnes advised that he told Officer Torres that they needed to stay back. Officer Barnes advised that he was calling out to Mr. Geer but he did not verbally respond to him. Officer Barnes advised that he could hear movement inside the residence. Officer Barnes advised that they kept cover on the front door until they were relieved by the TAC Team.

Officer Barnes advised that he had a perfect view of the front door but Officer Torres may have seen something he did not see. Officer Barnes advised that he never took his eye off Mr. Geer. Officer Barnes advised that occasionally Mr. Geer would slide his hands down but he never saw him drop his hands to his waist. Officer Barnes advised that the lowest point he observed Mr. Geer`s hands were at his chest level. Officer Barnes advised that just prior to the shot Mr. Geer`s hands were on the top of the door and he may have dropped them down a little bit. Officer Barnes advised that he could not remember for sure but demonstrated Mr. Geer`s hands as low as shoulder level but up. Officer Barnes advised that he was looking at Mr. Geer when the shot was fired. Officer Barnes advised that after the shot Mr. Geer brought his right hand down to his right side.

At 2021 hours, Officer Barnes requested a short break to use the restroom. The interview was resumed at 2025 hours. Officer Barnes advised that the after the shooting he was angry and upset. Officer Barnes stated that he was upset because he didn`t understand why Mr. Geer was shot. Officer Barnes stated that he didn`t see what Officer Torres saw and that he never saw Mr. Geer`s hands drop below his shoulders. Officer Barnes advised that Mr. Geer was doing everything he asked him to do but then also stated that Mr. Geer would not comply when he was requested to come outside even after conceding that he would not be handcuffed. Officer Barnes stated that after the shooting he spoke with Officer Parker who had come to his position to relieve Officer Torres. Officer Barnes advised that they talked about a plan in the event that Mr. Geer came outside. Officer Barnes advised that he told Officer Parker that he (Officer Parker) would be in a better position to the handle Mr. Geer since he had a rifle. Officer Barnes advised that Officer Parker told him, `This ain`t good.` Officer Barnes advised that he believed that Officer Parker was questioning why a shot was fired. Officer Barnes advised that he was relieved by TAC at which time he responded to the Command Post. The interview was completed at 2034 hours (See the transcript for details of the interview).

At 2117 hours, Detective Flanagan interviewed Matthew Kyle Kunstel at the West Springfield District Station in the conference room. Detective Flanagan advised Officer Kunstel of the role CIB regarding the investigation of the officer involved shooting. Officer Kunstel agreed to speak to Detective Flanagan. Officer Kunstel advised that he was hired by the Fairfax County Police on September 11, 2000. After completing the Fairfax County Police Academy, Officer Kunstel was assigned to the West Springfield District Station. Officer Kunstel advised that while assigned to the West Springfield District Station he was a member of the Bike Team. Officer Kunstel advised that he is currently assigned to the Operations Support Bureau as a K-9 officer. Officer Kunstel advised that his designator is K9-10 and his partner is Max. Officer Kunstel advised that he works the evening shift but was called in early today around 1115 hours for another case. Officer Kunstel advised that he has not been involved in an officer involved shooting prior to today.

Officer Kunstel advised that he was on patrol when he heard the radio traffic regarding the domestic dispute. Officer Kunstel advised that the radio call announced that a subject was armed and had weapons in the house and that an acquaintance or girlfriend stated that the subject may attempt suicide by cop. Officer Kunstel advised that he self-dispatched to the event. While en route Officer Kunstel advised that the officers on the scene were talking to the subject and that the subject didn't want anyone coming in the back of the house or situation would escalate. Officer Kunstel advised that there was also radio traffic about securing the neighborhood and keeping citizens inside. Officer Kunstel advised that the officers said that subject had stated that he had a weapon to his left side. Officer Kunstel advised that the radio traffic indicated that the subject had rifles and a shotgun in the house. Officer Kunstel advised that he did not use his siren as they reproached the area so as not to escalate the situation. Officer Kunstel advised that he planned with K-9 Officer Riccio on how to best cover the scene. Officer Kunstel advised that he and Max planned to cover the rear of the residence and Officer Riccio and his K-9 planned to cover the front of the residence. Officer Kunstel advised that he approached the residence by walking behind the row of townhouses on the right side of Pebble Brook Court with Officers Lingenfelter and Dannemann. Officer Kunstel advised that they went into the woods and circled to the rear of Mr. Geer's townhouse. Officer Kunstel advised that he took cover behind a large tree in the woods. Officer Kunstel advised that he and the other officers in the rear of the townhouse discussed their plan in the event that Mr. Geer exited the back of the townhouse. Officer Kunstel advised that he would give all the verbal commands; Officer Dannemann would provide cover; and Officer Lingenfelter would handle the radio traffic. Officer Kunstel advised that after about twenty minutes of covering the rear of the townhouse he heard a single gunshot. Officer Kunstel advised that he heard radio traffic confirming that a shot had been fired and that the subject retreated back into the residence and closed the door. Officer Kunstel advised that according to the radio traffic the officers were not sure if the subject was hit and he was no longer communicating with the officers. Officer Kunstel advised that the radio traffic indicated that an officer fired the shot and that no officers had been shot. Officer Kunstel advised that they maintained their cover positions in the event the subject fled out the rear of the townhouse. Officer Kunstel advised that after about twenty minutes he and Officer Riccio switched positions so he could rest his partner Max. Officer Kunstel advised that he remained in a cover position in front of the residence until the TAC Team entered the residence and located the subject.

Officer Kunstel advised that while he was covering the rear of the residence he could not hear any conversation between the officers and the subject nor did he ever observe the subject. The interview was completed at 2135 hours (See transcript for details of the interview).

A briefing was held in the roll call room of the West Springfield District Station. Captain Lee, Lt. Thompson, Lt. Holland, and Detectives Flanagan, Farrell, Griffith, Hinson, and Bibeault were present.

At 2230 hours, Detective Flanagan contacted Commonwealth Attorney Ray Morrogh and advised him of the circumstances of the event.

On August 30, 2013 at 0030 hours Detective Flanagan returned to the scene at 7907 Pebble Brook Court. Detective Flanagan observed the front yard of the townhouse as described by Officer Barnes. Household items including a mattress, boxspring, and suitcase were still present in the front yard. Detective Flanagan responded to the rear of the townhouse and entered through the back sliding glass door. Detective Flanagan responded to the main level of the townhouse and briefly observed the scene including the foyer area.

At 0205 hours, Detective Flanagan contacted Lieutenant Tor Bennett at DPSC and requested a copy of all radio traffic, CAD traffic, and telephone call recordings pertaining this event.

At 0800 hours, Detective Flanagan attended the autopsy of John Geer. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. Jocelyn Posthumus. Detectives Farrell and Griffith as well as Detective Smith from Crime Scene were present. Geer was dressed in off-white shorts with a brown belt and a white t-shirt. Geer's hands were bagged. Acute bruising was present on the dorsal side of Geer's right hand. Bruising was also noted on the upper right arm near the shoulder. A gunshot entrance wound was located on the left side of the chest. An apparent gunshot exit would was located on the back, left of midline. The trajectory of the path appeared to be slightly upward and to the right. The preliminary examination of the t-shirt revealed a corresponding hole on the front left chest area however no hole or defect could be found on the back of the t-shirt.

At 1230 hours Detective Flanagan attended a briefing at CIB. Detective Farrell was updated on the results of the interviews. A canvass of the neighborhood was planned for August 31, 2013.

At 1430 hours, Detective Flanagan responded to 7907 Pebble Brook Court in order to meet with detectives from the Crime Scene Section to take additional photographs of the scene. Detective Farrell had previously contacted Maura Harrington and Don Geer to obtain consent to enter the property and complete the photographs. The purpose of the photographs was to an attempt to capture a wide range of points of observations of the officers and John Geer. Upon arrival at the residence, Detective Flanagan spoke with Don Geer who was repairing the front door. As part of the repairs, Mr. Geer had removed the screen door. Detective Flanagan requested that the screen door be reattached to the door frame in an effort to,

as best as possible, restore the scene to its condition at the time of the event. Mr. Geer agreed to reattach the screen door at which time Detective Flanagan assisted him attaching the screen door to the frame. The weather and lighting conditions were similar to those on August 29, 2013. The photographs and documentation of the photographs was completed by Crime Scene Detectives Szuminski, Hardy, and Sharp. Both Detective Farrell and Maura Harrington arrived on scene prior to the completion of the photographs.

On August 31, 2013 at 1630 hours, numerous detectives from CIB met at the intersection of Magic Leaf Court and Pebble Brook Court for a canvass briefing by Detective Farrell. Detective Flanagan was assigned to cover the row of townhouses connected to the scene which included [redacted]

The results of the canvass are noted below:

[redacted]

End unit townhouse to the right of the east of the scene. There was no answer at the door. The residence is occupied by a family according to the resident at [redacted]

[redacted]

Detective Flanagan spoke with Zoe Fitzsimmonds who resides in the townhouse. Ms. Fitzsimmonds advised that neither she nor her roommate, Lorena Montenegro were home at the time of the incident. Ms. Fitzsimmonds advised that she and Ms. Montenegro were out together and arrived home at about 2100 hours that evening. Ms. Fitzsimmonds advised that no one else lives in the townhouse other than her and Ms. Montenegro.

[redacted]

Detective Flanagan spoke with Malika Derder. Ms. Derder advised that she lives with her mother, Fatima Slitine, and her husband. Ms. Derder advised that her husband is out of the country. Ms. Derder stated that her mother was home at the time of the incident however she only speaks Arabic. Detective Flanagan advised Ms. Derder that a detective with an Arabic interpreter would return to the residence to speak with Ms. Slitine. Ms. Derder provided her cellphone number, [redacted] in order to arrange the interview. This interview was subsequently completed by Detective Griffith with an interpreter.

[redacted]

Detective Flanagan spoke with Kim Ryan who resides with her husband Mitchell Ryan. Ms. Ryan advised that she returned home from work at approximately 1515 hours. Ms. Ryan stated that the police were on scene and blocked her from continuing down Pebble Brook Court. Ms. Ryan advised that she could see one officer in Mr. Geer's front yard and one officer to the right of Mr. Geer's front door. Ms. Ryan advised that she turned left at the top entrance to the circle and parked immediately to the left with the front her vehicle facing up hill away from the scene. Ms. Ryan advised that she continued to watch the event unfold through her rear view mirror. Ms. Ryan advised that she could see the officers with their guns drawn pointing at Mr. Geer. Ms. Ryan advised that the entire time that she saw Mr. Geer he had his hands up. Ms. Ryan advised that she also saw a police officer with a K-9 to the left of Mr. Geer's residence in the parking area. Ms. Ryan advised that she remained in her vehicle for about fifteen minutes. Ms. Ryan advised that she could not hear any conversation between the officers and Mr. Geer. Ms. Ryan advised that she was looking down texting when she heard a gunshot. Ms. Ryan advised that she never observed Mr. Geer's hands down by his side and at times they were on top of the door, however she stated that she was not looking at Mr. Geer at the time of the gunshot. Ms. Ryan stated that after the gunshot she observed Mr. Geer go back into his house and shut the front door. Ms. Ryan stated that the two officers went to the left side of Mr. Geer's home and continued to point their weapons toward Mr. Geer's front door. Ms. Ryan advised she then decided to drive out of the neighborhood.

Ms. Ryan advised that she could not recall the position of the officers at the time of the shooting however she did take a photograph with her telephone prior to the shooting. Ms. Ryan showed Detective Flanagan the photograph on her cellphone. The photograph was of her rear view mirror which reflected the front of Mr. Geer's residence. Two uniformed officers, who appear to be Officer Torres and Officer Barnes, can be seen in the front yard. A subject who appears to be Mr. Geer is standing in the doorway behind the screen door with his hands raised high above his head. Ms. Ryan advised that she thought the photograph was taken at about 1530 hours but later checked the time stamp on her cellphone which indicated that the photograph was taken at 1517 hours. Ms. Ryan advised that she did not video record any part of the incident. Ms. Ryan emailed Detective Flanagan a copy of the photograph.

Ms. Ryan advised that she saw two neighbors, a man and a woman, who were standing in front of her vehicle who may have witnessed the incident. Ms. Ryan advised the two individuals were standing in front of [redacted] and that she later saw the woman talking about the incident on television. Ms. Ryan stated that she observed Mr. Geer's father and a friend of his standing with police officers during the incident.

Ms. Ryan advised that she has never observed any instances of domestic violence or disputes at the Geer residence. Mitchell Ryan, who arrived home during the interview, advised that he has only seen normal arguing between Mr. Geer and Ms. Harrington. Mr. Ryan advised that he was not home at the time of the incident.

[redacted]

This residence was previously canvassed by Detective Bond of the Homicide Squad (See Detective Bond's supple for details of the interviews).

[redacted]:

Detective Flanagan spoke Darrell and Cheryl Henderson. Mr. Henderson advised that he was not home at the time of the incident. Ms. Henderson advised that she was home with their young son at the time of the incident. Ms. Henderson advised that she observed Mr. Geer in the front yard when he was throwing a mirror on top of a mattress that was in the yard. Ms. Henderson stated that Ms. Harrington and their two daughters were also out front. Ms. Henderson advised that she did not observe any fighting and at first she did not think there was a problem because she thought Mr. Geer was doing renovations. Ms. Henderson advised that she was on the telephone for an extended period of time and did not observe any further interaction between the Geer's. Ms. Henderson advised that she first became aware of trouble when she looked outside and saw a lot of police cars but no officers. Ms. Henderson advised that she could not hear any conversation between the officers and Mr. Geer. Ms. Henderson advised that she stayed inside and was using her Ipad when she heard a gunshot. Ms. Henderson advised that after the gunshot she observed a police officer with a rifle by her silver Honda CR-V and heard an officer on a megaphone asking Mr. Geer to come outside so he can get the help that he needs. Mr. Henderson later accompanied Detective Flanagan outside and identified the parking spot where their Honda CR-V was parked. The vehicle was parked in the visitor spot two spots to the east of the community mailbox. Ms. Henderson advised that she did not take any photographs or video of the incident.

Mr. And Ms. Henderson described Mr. Geer and Ms. Harrington as a typical couple who had normal arguments but they never observed any physical violence between them.

On September 2, 2013, at 1700 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan interviewed Officer Adam Torres at CIB. Officer Torres' attorney, John Carroll, was also present. The interview was recorded. Detective Farrell conducted the interview and Detective Flanagan took notes. The interview was completed at 1903 hours. The details of the interview are documented in Detective Farrell's supplement and the transcript of the interview.

On September 3, 2013, at 1115 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan met with Commonwealth Attorney Ray Morrogh and Deputy Commonwealth Attorney's Casey Lingan and Robert McClain. Detective Farrell updated Mr. Morrogh on the case including the interview of Officer Torres.

On September 3, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the recording of the interview of Jeffrey Stewart. The interview was conducted by Detective Bibeault and Sergeant Kim.

On September 3, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the recording of the interview of Officer Erit Hanidias. The interview was conducted by Detective Bond and Lieutenant Billup.

On September 4, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the recording of the interview of Officer David Neil. The interview was conducted by Detective Hinson and Sergeant Cochrane.

On September 4, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the recording of the interview of Officer Anthony Quarto. The interview was conducted by Detective Hinson and Sergeant Cochrane.

On September 4, 2013, at 1258 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan interviewed Officer Adam Torres at CIB. John Carroll was also present. The interview was recorded. Detective Farrell conducted the interview and Detective Flanagan took notes. The details of the interview are reported in Detective Farrell's supplement and the transcript of the interview.

On September 4, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the recording of the interview with Officer Dave Parker. The interview was conducted by Detective Bibeault and Lieutenant Laitinen.

On September 4, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the recording of the interview of Lt. Michael Fish. The interview was conducted by Detective Bond and Lieutenant Billup.

On September 5, 2013, at 1240 hours, Detective Flanagan spoke with Erikk Daniels who is the Custodian of Records for the Department of Public Safety Communications Center. Detective Flanagan had received a CD containing recordings of radio traffic, CAD traffic, and 911 calls. Detective Flanagan confirmed with Mr. Daniels that the recordings of the radio traffic included all of the radio channels the officers were communicating on that are recorded. Mr. Daniels advised that the times may be slightly different because the recording begins at the time of the first transmission which is after the event is entered into the CAD system.

On September 5, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the cellphone report on John Geer's cellphone. The report was completed by Detective Bayliss of the Computer Forensics Unit. The report included a call log of incoming and outgoing calls and incoming and outgoing texts messages present on the cellphone. The report also included a timeline of the communications. Some of the communications are listed below (See Detective Bayliss's forensic report for all of the communications noted).

August 29, 2013:

@0730 hours text to Rodger Jolly indicating sender was 'ripped drunk' last night.

@1242 hours call from Jeff Cell-missed

@1324 hours text to Maura- 'We need to continue our conversation finish before you sign. Do you have time tonight?'

@1327 hours call to Maura- 39 seconds

@1328 hours call to Maura- 22 seconds

@1329 hours call to Maura- 36 seconds

@1329 hours call to Maura- 21 seconds

@1330 hours call to [redacted] - cancelled (returns to Ms. Harrington's work)

@1330 hours call from Maura- 1 minute 9 seconds

@1331 hours call to Maura- 27 seconds

@1338 hours call to Maura- 3 seconds

@1338 hours call to Maura- 4 seconds

@1339 hours call to [redacted] - cancelled

@1339 hours call to [redacted] - 3 minutes 59 seconds

@1342 hours call from [redacted] - missed (returns to Donald Geer residence)

@1404 hours call from Jeff Cell- 5 seconds

@1414 hours call to Jeff Cell- 8 minutes 21 seconds

@1423 hours call to Maura- 21 seconds

@1423 hours call to Maura- 7 minutes 10 seconds

@1425 hours call from [redacted] missed

@1437 hours text from Jeff Cell- `5 minutes are up.. Your kids need a place to sleep.. What`s the plan?`

@1438 hours call to Jeff Cell- 2 minutes 29 seconds

@1441 hours call to [redacted] - 38 seconds

@1459 hours call from Thad- missed

@1546 hours call from Thad- missed

@1601 hours text from Jeff Cell- `John!!! End this now and get to a hospital..It is not your time to go.`

On September 12, 2013, at 0940 hours Detectives Farrell and Flanagan met with Don and Anne Geer, and Maura Harrington at the Geer residence. Detective Farrell briefed the family on the status of the case and addressed their questions.

On September 13, 2013, at 0924 hours Detectives Farrell and Flanagan met with Danielle Torres in the parking lot of [redacted] in [redacted] Ms. Torres agreed to meet Detective Farrell to be interviewed. The interview was conducted in Detective Farrell`s vehicle. The interview was recorded. Detective Flanagan took notes during the interview (See Detective Farrell`s supplement for details of the interview).

On September 13, 2013, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan met with Ray Morrogh and Casey Lingan. Detective Farrell updated Mr. Morrogh on status of the investigation to date. Additionally, Mr. Morrogh advised that it had come to his attention that there maybe information that is relevant to the investigation that is known to the Fairfax County Police Internal Affairs Bureau. Mr. Morrogh advised that his office would communicate with the Fairfax County Police Command staff to determine the proper course of action to avoid any possibility of improper information being given to the detectives working the criminal investigation.

On September 25, 2013, Detective Flanagan reviewed the recording of the interview with Officer Ben Kushner. The interview was conducted by Detective Bibeault and Lieutenant Laitinen.

On September 25, 2013, at 1505 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan interviewed Officer Ben Kushner at CIB. Officer Kushner was provided with a copy of the transcript from his interview on August 29, 2013 with Detective Bibeault and Lieutenant Laitinen. Officer Kushner reviewed the document. Detective Farrell interviewed Officer Kushner while Detective Flanagan took notes. The interview was recorded (See Detective Farrell`s supplement for details of the interview).

On September 25, 2013, at 1600 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan interviewed Officer Dave Parker at CIB. Officer Parker was provided with a copy of the transcript from his interview on August 29, 2013 with Detective Bibeault and Lieutenant Laitinen. Officer Parker reviewed the document. Detective Farrell interviewed Officer Parker while Detective Flanagan took notes. The interview was recorded (See Detective Farrell`s supplement for details of the interview).

On September 25, 2013, at 1638 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan interviewed Officer David Neil at CIB. Officer Neil was provided with a copy of the transcript from his interview on August 29, 2013 with Detective Hinson and Sergeant Cochrane. Officer Neil reviewed the document. Detective Farrell interviewed Officer Neil while Detective Flanagan took notes. The interview was recorded (See Detective Farrell`s supplement for details of the interview).

On September 26, 2013, at 1300 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan met with Colonel Edwin Roessler. Detective Farrell interviewed Colonel Roessler regarding his observations at the West Springfield District Station on August 29, 2013 as he performed his duties as the Chief of Police. Detective Flanagan took notes during the interview (See Detective Farrell's supplement for details of the interview).

On September 26, 2013, at 1530 hours, Detectives Farrell and Flanagan met with Captain Joe Hill at CIB. Captain Hill is the station commander at the West Springfield District Station. Captain Hill was interviewed by Detective Farrell while Detective Flanagan took notes (See Detective Farrell's supplement for details of the interview).

All notes and supplements will be turned over to Detective Farrell. This case is held active to Detective Farrell of the Cold Case Squad.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/26/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/26/2013 09:48:39 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | GRIFFITH, C. | 315326 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/26/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On Thursday August 29, 2013 at approximately 1545 hours I was advised there had been an officer involved shooting in the West Springfield area. I responded to the scene at 7907 Pebble Brook Court, arriving at about 1638 hours. I was briefed on the facts of the case known at that point and advised that Det. Farrell would be in charge of the investigation.

At the scene location I entered the inner perimeter for the purpose of viewing the exterior of the residence and for an understanding of the scene and a general layout of the homes and yards. I did not enter the house at that time. I remained onscene of the incident until approximately 1850 hours when I was directed to respond to the West Springfield Station.

At the West Springfield Station I assisted Det. Farrell in notifying the witness officers that they would be photographed by Crime Scene and then individually interviewed by detectives. I then accompanied Det. Farrell to speak with Officer Torres and his attorney, John Carroll. Officer Torres declined to give a statement at that time. I remained in the room while Crime Scene examined and photographed Officer Torres and his equipment.

At approximately 2240 hours I accompanied Det. Farrell to the residence of the decedent's family. During that visit Maura Harrington gave consent for police to search her residence and signed the consent form. Det. Farrell and I left the Geer home at approximately 2351 hours.

At about 0005 hours I arrived back at the incident scene at 7907 Pebble Brook Court. Crime Scene detectives were already present along with Detectives Hinson, Stallings and Farrell and Lt. Owens. I entered the residence through the rear basement door. The decedent was located on the main level foyer floor facing up.

Upon the conclusion of the search of the house Metropolitan Funeral Home arrived to transport the body. The body was loaded into the van by Metropolitan personnel, Eric Tucker and Robert Deifel. I followed behind the van to maintain chain of custody. The van arrived at the Medical Examiner's office at approximately 0337 hours. I was met by staff from the Medical Examiner's office who took custody of the body.

I attended the autopsy of John Geer on August 30, 2013 along with Detectives Farrell, Flanagan and Smith.

On August 31, 2013 I conducted a canvass of the Pebble Brook Court neighborhood along with several other detectives. I returned for a follow up canvass on September 4, 2013. The following are residents I spoke with.

[redacted]
Grace Stachowski
[redacted]

Ms. Stachowski said she has lived in the area for about one month. On August 29 she left around 1400 hours to take her three children for a walk (ages 3, 2, and an infant). Ms. Stachowski thinks it was about 1500 hours when she was headed back to the Pebble Brook cul-de-sac. As she

walked toward the cul-de-sac she noticed police cars at the end of the circle. She saw a man in the doorway of 7907 Pebble Brook CT with his arms up on the frame of the door. His hands were crossed in front of his face. The man`s head was down a little, as if he was resting his head on his arms. She thought he may have been leaning against the screen of the door. She saw one officer to the left side of the yard with his gun pointed toward the man in the doorway.

Ms. Stachowski only had a view of the incident for a couple seconds. Ms. Stachowski turned her child`s stroller around to head the other direction and was approached by an officer. The officer told Ms. Stachowski to go home. When Ms. Stachowski said that she lived further down the court, toward the incident, the officer told her to `just leave`.
Ms. Stachowski headed away from her house and the incident. At about 1530 hours she heard a gunshot. Ms. Stachowski did not have her phone with her but she left with her kids to another part of the neighborhood.

[redacted]
Heidi Ashbaugh
[redacted]

On August 29, 2013 Ms. Ashbaugh went to take her trash out around 1530 hours. She saw that there was a lot of police activity. She saw that the police were talking to someone further down the row of townhouses East of hers. Ms. Ashbaugh noticed that there were personal belongings in the front yard of the house where police were. Ms. Ashbaugh initially thought the police were there for an eviction. Ms. Ashbaugh stood outside for a minute or two before she was told by officers to go inside.

Ms. Ashbaugh`s house is directly in line with 7907 and therefore Ms. Ashbaugh could not see or hear Mr. Geer or the officers standing in the front yard. At around 1615 to 1630 hours Ms. Ashbaugh heard what she described as a `pop` sound. Ms. Ashbaugh believed the officer near the mailbox holding the rifle shot at the house because that is the only officer she saw pointing a gun in that direction.

After the shots she heard officers on the loud speaker telling the subject to `come out, we know you`re injured` and `if you hear the phone ringing, pick up`. She also heard an officer say through the loud speaker that `we are just here to help you. Come out with your hands where we can see them`.

[redacted]
Lucinda Lewis
[redacted]

Ms. Lewis lives at the above address with her son and daughter. She said no one had been home during the time of the incident. Ms. Lewis was not very cooperative and did not wish to answer any further questions.

[redacted]
Alga Teutler
[redacted]

Ms. Teutler and her husband were overseas on August 29, 2013 and did not arrive back until 9-02-13. Ms. Teutler has lived at that residence for 10 years. She knows the Geer family from seeing them in the neighborhood but does not have a close relationship with them. Ms. Teutler did not know of any specific problem in the family or other incidents between them and the police.

[redacted]
Geri Dolan
[redacted]

Ms. Dolan is the only occupant at the address. Ms. Dolan had not been home at the time of the incident. She attempted to come home around 1700 hours that day but couldn`t get through due to police activity so she left the area. The only information Ms. Dolan has of the incident she learned through the news. Ms. Dolan does not know the residents of 7907.

[redacted]
Andy Viglucci
[redacted]

Mr. Viglucci was home during the time of the incident but was unaware of any problems until he heard a gunshot. The sound of the shot prompted Mr. Viglucci to look outside. From the window Mr. Viglucci saw officers with their guns drawn, using cars for cover. Mr. Viglucci heard officers yelling to the subject to come out of the house and to put down your gun. He later heard them yelling `we`re here to help you, come out of the house`.

Mr. Viglucci had an obstructed view of 7907 Pebble Brook but does remember seeing a lot of `junk in front of the house`. Mr. Viglucci was unsure what specifically was in the yard.

[redacted]
Robert Allen
[redacted]

I spoke with Mr. Allen during the neighborhood canvass on 8/31. Mr. Allen advised that on August 31, 2013 he arrived home around 1430 to 1440 hours and saw two officers onscene in the front lawn of 7907 Pebble Brook Ct. Mr. Allen saw the officers interacting with the white male in the doorway of 7907. Mr. Allen said the man was standing in the doorway yelling and sounded intoxicated. Mr. Allen based this thought on the fact that the man was yelling loudly and his speech sounded slurred. Mr. Allen remembered the man yelling, `I know my rights, I know my rights`. Mr. Allen said `that`s pretty much all I heard from him`. Mr. Allen described the front door of 7907 as completely open but the screen door was closed. There was debris of some sort in the front lawn. Mr. Allen didn`t remember what the debris was but thought it looked like drywall or something similar.
Mr. Allen described the two initial officers as white males. He said the shorter officer was standing to the right of the sidewalk while the other, taller officer was about 10 to 15 feet from him and a few feet to the right of the tree in the front yard, but to the left of the sidewalk. Mr. Allen said the shorter officer to the right was trying to talk to the man in the door.

Mr. Allen only watched the interaction for about a minute before going into his townhouse. Mr. Allen attempted to watch the incident from his kitchen window but had a limited view and could no longer see the front door of 7907. Mr. Allen could see the island of trees in the middle of the townhouse complex and saw many officers arrive onscene. Mr. Allen guessed there to be about 10 to 12 cruises in the area before the gunshot. Mr. Allen noticed a uniformed officer loading his shotgun from the rear of his cruiser that was parked in front of 7223 Pebble Brook Court. Mr. Allen moved from the window at that point and never saw where the officer went after loading the shotgun.

Mr. Allen estimated it was about 35 to 40 minutes after he arrived home that he heard a single gunshot. Mr. Allen was not looking out the window at the time he heard the shot. He didn`t think SWAT arrived until after he heard the gunshot. Mr. Allen watched most of the remaining activity on the television.
Mr. Allen watched SWAT make entry into the house on the news. Mr. Allen felt that a lot of time had passed between the gunshot and entry into the house. He felt it had been maybe an hour or more.

Upon conclusion of the September 4, 2013 neighborhood canvass on Pebble Brook Court I took custody of a video camera belonging to Mariam Bamba of [redacted] given to me by Det. Hinson. The camera was believed to have video recorded from the time of the incident. The video camera was given to Det. Hinson with the owner`s consent to search for and copy the video. I transported the camera to the Massey building at 2010 hours where I turned to over to Det. Rowson.

Based on information from Det. Rowson, it was learned that although the video could not be recovered from the video camera it might still exist on the computer Ms. Bamba uses for downloading the videos. On September 5th I returned to the [redacted] address and spoke to both Ms. Bamba and her mother, Erica Epps. I obtained consent from them to transport Ms. Bemba`s laptop computer to the Massey building for the purpose of attempting to extract the video from the computer. A consent form was signed by Ms. Bamba and witnessed by Ms. Epps. At 1753 hours I transported the laptop to the Massey Building where I turned it over to Det. Friedman of the Computer Forensic Department. I returned the laptop to Ms. Bamba`s family the following morning.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Officer Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08/30/2013 00:24:30 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | HORAN, K. | 318398 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

I arrived in the cul-de-sac at the end of Magic Leaf Road and prepared to walk to the event when I heard the single gunshot. There were a few citizens outside so I told them to go inside.

As I approached the scene, I could only hear the radio traffic.

Lt Fish and 1Lt Manzo told me to begin establishing an outer perimeter. I stopped traffic on Magic Leaf and expanded out to the intersection with Pohick Road. When Motors took over traffic control I went to the command post.

When the TAC team evacuated children from a home daycare, I located parents and escorted them into the perimeter area.

I was later assigned to scene security near the actual address until approx 2340 Hrs when Midnight officers took over.

nothing additional to report.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Officer Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08/30/2013 00:24:28 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | KIM, E. | 301631 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On August 29th I responded to 7907 Pebble Brook Court in regards to the Domestic Dispute Call. I was advised that the subject had threatened to use `gun` on officer if needed. Upon arrival at approximately 1530 hours I heard over the radio that shot has been fired.

I made contact with 007B who advised me to make the perimeter at Magic Leaf Road. Unified Command post was to be at the circle of Magic Leaf Road/Pebble Brook Court and the Magic Leaf Road was to be our staging ground. I grouped with other units on scene and created Entry Control Point at Magic Leaf Road/Forest Path way and thus perimeter was created. Cones were utilized at first and later used red police tape to seal the area.

At Entry Control Point I was to control all personal or vehicles that entered the scene and direct them to either staging area or the command post. I took log of all personal who entered using either the vehicle tag, name or county EIN. Civilians were encouraged to leave the area. The log was written on my 00-7 and they are scanned and are attached to this report.

At around 1830 hours, the Entry Control Point was moved to Magic Leaf Road/Pebble Brooke Court. I was with motor units and I was to control all personal or vehicles that entered the Pebble Brook Court. I checked identification of all personal and they were only allowed to enter if they have residency at Pebble Brook Court. Others were discouraged to leave. No log was made for this Entry Control Point

At approximately 2140 hours 730A took over my position and I cleared the scene.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ / Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/12/2013 14:46:03 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | KROLL, D. | 301557 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

Case # 2013-2410240

On Thursday August 29, 2013 I responded to the Domestic Dispute taking place at 7907 Pebble Brook Court in Springfield, Virginia. I was monitoring the police radio as this event unfolded and as i continued to respond I heard the situation escalate to a barricade situation with an armed subject. I heard and recognized 740B`s voice as PFC Rodney Barnes and I heard him state that he was going to begin/establish negotiations with the barricaded subject. Based on the team operation that is set forth with the Crisis Negotiation Team, I responded to assist PFC Barnes as he engaged the subject. As I was responding I heard over the police radio that there had been shots fired and that the subject had been struck as a result of this. Upon my arrival a few moments after this had occurred, I met with 1st Lieutenant Manzo who was in the process of setting up the Command Post for this event. I advised 1st Lieutenant that I was a Negotiator and that I was there to assist in that capacity. Shortly thereafter I was advised that the subject`s famil (Dad/long time friend) were also on the scene, so I immediately began to speak with them in an effort to gain as much intel from them as I could. After speaking with both of them for a few minutes, I proceeded to brief Captain Hill and Lieutenant Manzo as to what I had learned about the subject. I was then provided with both the cell phone number and the landline phone number and I was asked to begin making phone calls to both numbers in an effort to make contact with the subject (John) inside. I initiated multiple phone calls to both the cell and landline phone numbers with negative results, at which I updated the Command Post with this information and I advised them that I would then attempt to engage the subject using a PA from one of the cruisers closer to the residence. I proceeded to use the PA in an effort to make contact with John, but after ten to fifteen minutes of failed efforts, I responded back to the Command Post as additional assests began to arrive and plans were being put together. Our mission/goal in all of our attempts to reach John were to first confirm if he was in fact okay and secondly to provide him with the immediate need of medical attention that he needed. As plans were being made/set up for this event, 1st Lieutenant Manzo asked if I would briefly interview PFC A. Torres in reference to what had occurred and the following was the brief statement provided.

Officer Torres advised that he arrived onscene and he observed a white male wearing a gray shirt yelling at some people in the front yard of the residence. Officer Torres stated that this subject then went inside of the house, closing the screen door behind him. Officer Torres stated that the subject yelled out to them that he had a gun and that he would use it because they had guns too and that he did not trust the police. Officer Torres stated that the subject then placed his hands behind his back and pulled out a gun he had in a holster and showed it to the first officer`s onscene who had a view of him. Officer Torres stated that the subject then proceeded to place the gun on the ground at his feet and he proceeded to engage them in conversation as he was showing the officer`s his hands in a suspicious manner. Officer Torres stated that they repeatedly yelled commands at the subject to no avail and he even put his hands out the screen door for some reason. Officer Torres stated that the subject once again made mention of his gun and then with his hands made a quick motion to his waist area and that when Officer Torres stated that he fired one round at the subject. Officer Torres stated that the subject was still somewhat inside the front door and that after the shooting occurred, he grabbed his wound and closed the door.

After this brief interview with Officer Torres, I immediately re-engaged in my role as a Hostage Negotiator. I made contact with Captain Naylor, Captain Janickey and Captain Rogers and they instructed me and Sgt Kline to enter to MIOC truck that was onscene to assume negotiations with the subject. A few minutes later after we were set up, we resumed to phone calls, to both the cell phone and the land line. After multiple calls to both telephones, they resulted in negative results and a short time later we were notified that the TAC team had made entry and located the subject

deceased.

After the tactical portion of this event had concluded, I then resumed my role as a CIB Detective and checked in with LT Holland for instruction on what he needed done on the investigative side of this case. LT Holland asked me to interview PFC Dannemann (731C) who was one of the first few officers on the scene of this event. This interview took place on the scene of this event at 1847 hours and it was not recorded. PFC Dannemann stated that when he heard the event get dispatched, he was monitoring and that as it progressed he added onto the event and that when he arrived, there were four other officers already onscene. He stated that he stopped at the top of the hill and linked up with MPO Lingenfelter (741C) and they prepared to head to the rear of the house for rear containment as he carried his shotgun. He stated that they linked up with K9-10 (Kunstel) and they got into position but ended up re-positioning themselves a short time later. He stated that K9-10 eventually swapped out with K9-7, and that after this occurred he observed the girlfriend get removed from the residence by 970C,730C and K9-7. PFC Dannemann stated that K9-10 was onscene when the shooting actually occurred and that he heard one single gunshot, followed by Officer Torres on the police radio advising of the situation. He stated that the initial radio traffic that he heard was garbled, but he then heard PFC Barnes advise of the situation in a clear manner. PFC Dannemann was able to show me exactly where he and those on rear containment were actually positioned and he also drew me a diagram as well. PFC Dannemann stated that approximately forty five minutes to one hour passed by and that`s when he heard the door get breached and the call for medics over the police radio. PFC Dannemann stated that he observed the TAC team clear the house and that he then walked to the front of the house and then to the command post. PFC Dannemann stated that he was then placed on scene security. PFC Dannemann stated that he also had occasion to speak with Lisa Whitaker, a mother who had arrived to pick up her children from the daycare (7903) next door to this house. He stated that when she arrived she saw four officers onscene and in front of the house but that as the event unfolded she was advised to stay within the residence.

I was then asked by LT Holland to speak with the occupants of [redacted] and that LT Kellam from Internal Affairs would also be present during the interview. When I arrived I spoke met with both Cheryl and Darrell Henderson and they stated that they had lived in their home since 2007. After obtaining their biographical information, Cheryl talked us through her day as both LT Kellam and I took notes. Cheryl stated that she left work at 1234 pm and returned home as usual without incident. She then responded to her sons school (Newington Forest ES) at 140pm for a 2pm meeting with his teacher. Cheryl stated that this meeting lasted approximately half hour to forty minutes and after the meeting they drove straight home. Cheryl stated that when she arrived home, she observed John outside throwing items outside the house and then he walked back inside of his home. Cheryl described him as a white male, approximately 5`7`, wearing light colored shorts and he was shirtless at this point. Cheryl stated that she did not hear anything that was being said and that she had parked in her usual parking space in front of her home. Cheryl stated that she also observed John`s younger daughter holding her mother back from behind while they stood on the sidewalk for an unknown reason and the older daughter was walking behind them from the area of [redacted] Cheryl and her husband stated that they met John and his family when they first moved in and that they never took note of any issues at that home and they considered them good neighbors. They also stated that they were unaware of any alcohol issues and they had no information on any weapons they may have had. They stated that they had never actually been inside of John`s home and that they agreed that his behavior that day was odd.

On August 31, 2013 I responded back to the scene of this event to assist the Cold Case squad with a canvass of the area. The following is information obtained from that day.

[redacted]

David Swafford

[redacted]

Was home during the incident
Living here for six years
Did not know the family involved
Was napping at the time of the event-was awakened by the PA being used
Kept hearing officers offer medical assistance
He spoke with his neighbors and got more info from them and this is what he heard:
It was a domestic dispute/shot was fired by PD/he disobeyed commands/died from shooting
No photos/videos and no information on who would have any
No known other witnesses
Wife and kids were home/ saw police response/ no additional information to offer

[redacted]
Iman El-Azazy
[redacted]

Was home with three young kids at time of the incident
Heard and saw PD response
Daughter was watching response and incident from front door
She saw the man behind his door wearing a white cut off shirt and shorts
She stated that the screen door was closed and that the male was in the doorway with his hands up
Stated that she heard the Police speaking with the subject
States that she never saw subject with a gun
Watched from her door for approximately three to five minutes
Heard the talking that was being done on the PA system
Heard the shot but did not see when it occurred

Had pictures/video of incident which I reviewed-all post shooting-general pictures/video of the SWAT response
Does not know of anyone who may have pictures or video
Has lived in this house for approximately two months
Did not know the family involved

[redacted] Both empty homes/For sale

[redacted]
Scott Dowling
[redacted]

Has lived here for seven years
Did not know the family involved
Was home during the incident
Was upstairs painting and was not aware of what was going on
Had pictures/video-reviewed-all post shooting-SWAT response
Does not know of anyone else with pictures or videos

[redacted]
Celeste Mizera
[redacted]

Was not home during the incident
Mother in law was home but did not have any additional information
Arrived home at 1715 hours this day and was stopped at entrance to neighborhood and walked to her house
Did not know the family involved
Does not know of anyone else with video or pictures

[redacted]
Matthew Grady
[redacted]

Has lived here for three and a half years
Was home alone during the incident

Did not hear or see anything
Does not have any pictures or videos
Left his house the day of the event at 1600 hrs and returned home at 2000 hrs
Does not know of anyone else with pictures or videos
Did not know the family involved

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Canvass

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/04/2013 15:12:37 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | SMIT, C. | 301049 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

CANVASS SUPPLEMENT: On August 29th, 2013 per 2LT. B. Holland (309066) , this Detective (301049) was tasked with canvassing the following townhomes located near 7907 Pebble Brook Ct. Springfield,VA 22153, the incident location. Included in this supplement are canvass results performed by 1LT. P. Cleveland (302504) and 2LT T. Kim (303343) of the Internal Affairs Bureau conducted during the same timeframe.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date/Time: 08/29/2013 @ 1955hrs.
Contact Made: No one home, no note left.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date/Time: 08/29/2013 @ 1957hrs.
Contact Made: No one home, no note left.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date/Time: 08/29/2013 @ 1958hrs.
Contact Made: No one home, no note left.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date/Time: 08/29/2013 @ 2000 hrs.
Contact Made: No one home, no note left.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date: 08/29/2013
Contact Made: Yes, by P. Cleveland (302504)
Name: Mina Rafi
Gender: Female
DOB: [redacted]
Phone: [redacted] home)
Comments: Not at home during time of incident.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date: 08/29/2013
Contact Made: Yes, by P. Cleveland (302504)
Name: Geri Dolan
Gender: Female
DOB: [redacted]
Phone: [redacted]Home)
Comments: Not at home during time of incident.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date: 08/29/2013
Contact Made: No one home, no note left. A realtor access combination lock was observed on the door.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date: 08/29/2013
Contact Made: Yes, by T. Kim (303343)
Name: Shipra Saha
Gender: Female
DOB: [redacted]
Phone: [redacted])
Comments: During the time of the incident, she saw the Police responding to the incident location which is further down the block from her home. She saw the Police Officers going into the house (7907) and heard the shooting, heard a loud noise. She was feeding a baby at the time, couldnt hear what the Police were saying.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date: 08/29/2013
Contact Made: No one home, no note left.

---

Address of Canvass: [redacted]
Location Type: Residential Townhouse
Date: 08/29/2013
Contact Made: No one home, no note left. A realtor access combination lock was observed on the door.

---

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/05/2013 12:21:54 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | SMIT, C. | 301049 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On August 29th, 2013 additional Major Crimes Division personnel were requested by 2nd Lt. B. W. Holland #309066, the Cold Case Squad Supervisor, to assist in the Officer Involved shooting investigation located at 7097 Pebble Brook Ct. Springfield, VA 22153. Det. J. P. Farrell #312051 was assigned as the lead detective from the Cold Case Squad.

This detective arrived on scene at the incident location and checked in with 2nd Lt. Holland.

There, I was assigned to interview a MPO D.R. Lingenfelter #302836 who was holding perimeter crime scene security to the rear of 7097 Pebble Brook Ct. Springfield, VA 22153. The interview was recorded audibly via my issued Olympus Model WS-300M digital voice recorder. That unaltered recording has since been reduced to a CD-ROM media disc and provided to Det. J.P. Farrell. I explained to MPO Lingenfelter that I was there conducting a criminal investigation and confirmed that he was not directly involved in any use of force at that incident, solely being a witness. MPO Lingenfelter was aware that I was recording the conversation.

The interview began at approximately 1841 hrs. and ended at 1847 hrs. MPO D.R. Lingenfelter #302836 has been employed by the Fairfax County Police Department for approximately 13 years. He has never personally involved in a Police shooting, including prior to his employment with this agency. MPO Lingenfelter advised me that he is assigned to the West Springfield District Station, Evenings `A` patrol squad.

MPO Lingenfleter stated that he responded to the scene as a backup officer to a domestic dispute call @ approximately 1540-1545 hrs. , and upon arrival he and PFC M.J. Dannemann # 303733 proceeded to the rear of the Townhouse and covered the back deck area form the wood line, a patrol shotgun was deployed as well.

As MPO Lingenfelter proceeded around to the rear of residence (7907 Pebble Brook Ct) by walking around the end townhouse unit ([redacted] Pebble Brook Ct) he observed the following: Several officers were standing by the front door which he believes were A. Torres, R. Barnes and D. Neal. He also saw a white male subject in his mid-40`s, wearing a white shirt standing inside the doorway. There were items strewn about the front lawn of the Townhome.

As MPO Lingenfelter approached the rear of 7907 Pebble Brook Ct., which is the third Townhouse in from [redacted] he observed a comforter blanket and a pillow lying on the grass behind that address approximately 10-15 feet from the deck. He believes that K9 Handler M.K. Kunstel was also with him at the rear of the residence. No one else was seen at the rear of the townhouse.

At 1551 hrs. MPO Lingenfelter heard a single gunshot that sounded like it came from the front. He believes that Officer A. Torres advised that shots were fired via radio.

During the shooting, he observed through a window a young woman and small girl home at the second townhome from the end unit on the opposite end. That address was later identified as [redacted] For safety concerns those people were escorted from the scene by other officers. MPO Lingenfelter remained on scene until 1647 hrs. At 1659 hrs. he conferred with his supervisor, 2nd Lt. G. R. Joca #314840 who advised him to start putting up crime scene barrier tape. He then remained at the rear of the residence maintaining scene security for 1715 hrs. on. MPO Lingenfelter made notes in his 007 notebook listing these specific times.

Later that evening, the wife of the decedent, Maura Harrington wished to remove her vehicle, a red Chrysler minivan bearing Virginia Registration [redacted] from the parking spot directly in front of 7907 Pebble Brook Ct. She along with friends and family were standing by a neighbor`s house located at [redacted] Maura Harington wished to take her family elsewhere to stay for the night. Since the vehicle was in the inner perimeter of the crime scene, this Detective consulted with 2nd Lt. Holland who was on scene. He agreed to let her retrieve her vehicle from the scene as long as we (the Police Department) could perform a cursory check for weapons inside the vehicle. At 2055 hrs. Maura

Harrington gave verbal permission to perform such a search. She remained at the above address and was in earshot if she decided to withdraw consent at any time. Det. D. Kroll and I then donned latex gloves and checked the vehicle with negative results. After the vehicle was moved from the parking spot, I then checked the area underneath for any additional evidence (shell casings. Etc...) with negative results. This detective remained on scene and assisted as needed until approximately midnight when I was directed by 2nd Lt. Holland to clear. No further actions by this unit other than a neighborhood canvass as delineated in another supplement.

# Supplement Information - Crime Scene Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/18/2013 09:22:02 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | SMITH, J. | 315629 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | . | | |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

# Supplement Notes

evidence collection:

item 792878 (MODEL 15) is a duplicate of item 792880 (MODEL 15)

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 12/02/2013**

## Supplement Information - Crime Scene Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/18/2013 13:18:37 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | SMITH, J. | 315629 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 12/02/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Property

| Item | Description |
|---|---|
| - 792878<br>OTHER | Voided/Replaced by: (315629) SMITH, JAMES R - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 15 |

| Quantity | Units of Measure | Value | Recovery Date | Teletype No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.00 | | $1.00 | 11/18/2013 | |

| Status | Jurisdiction Stolen/Recovered |
|---|---|
| EVIDENCE | |

VOIDED

## Supplement Notes

Item #792878 was voided from voucher.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/07/2013 23:43:30 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | SORRENTINO, J. | 317401 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On September 1st 2013 Detective J. Hinson made a request that I access a file on the J: Drive in reference to the Officer Involved Shooting case that he was assisting with. I was on call for my section and was able to remote into the network to recover the requested files. The files had been obtained by Det. Hinson and placed on the J Drive. There were a number of .CPI (Clip Information File) and one .MTS (Container File Format) file. They were proprietary to Panasonic and Sony AVCHD (Advanced Video Coding High Definition) Digital Camera.
I was able to locate the correct program to view the collected file. I exported the image and sent it via Email to both Det. Hinson and Det. Farrell.

On September 4th 2013, Det. C. Griffith came to me and presented a 2GB SD Card. The card was in a locked state. It was photographed and imaged utilizing FTK Imager. I was able to extract a number of small videos and still images from the 2GB media.

The evidence was returned to Det. C. Griffith where its disposition will be determined by her. All items of evidentiary value were produced to a CD for the Investigating Officer with the recovered information for review.

No Further action was taken by this unit.

# Incident Report

**Case Number: 2013-2410242** **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT** **Date Approved: 11/16/2013**

## Supplement Information - Investigator Supplement

| Supplement Date | On ☑ Between ☐ | Date/Time | Date/Time | Supplement Officer | EIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09/03/2013 15:11:39 | | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | 08/29/2013 14:39 THU | STALLINGS, E. | 311746 |

| Incident Location | Supervising Officer | EIN | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7907 Pebble Brook Ct, Springfield, VA 22153 | HOLLAND, B. | 309066 | 11/16/2013 |

| Organization | Patrol | Sub |
|---|---|---|
| DEPUTY CHIEF FOR INV/OPS | 730 | 326.01 |

| Disposition | Case Status |
|---|---|
| | FURTHER INVESTIGATION |

| Weather and Light Conditions | Case Closed | Time |
|---|---|---|
| / | ☐ Juvenile ☐ Adult | Received: 14:40 Arrived: 14:52 Cleared: 13:23 |

**Nature of Case**
POLICE SHOOTING

## Supplement Notes

On August 29th, 2013 it was requested by 2nd Lt. B. W. Holland #2534 that I respond to assist in this investigation. Det. J. P. Farrell #3092 was assigned as the lead detective from the Cold Case Squad.

There, I was assigned to interview a neighbor who witnessed a portion of this incident. She was identified as Edith Eshleman. I was able to find her at her home located at [redacted] I was accompanied by 2nd Lt. J. Kellam #1776.

INTERVIEW WITH EDITH ESHLEMAN

She was at home and walked out to her car at approximately 1445 hours. She noticed two unmarked police cars parked nearby. Then, she noticed two officers in Fairfax County Police uniforms standing in the front yard four houses down from hers. The officers had their pistols drawn. She could hear the officers saying that they wanted to help and they were asking for someone to come outside. The officers were speaking loudly but she couldn't hear every word that was being spoken because she was a short distance away.

Then, more officers drove up. She continued watching from her porch. Some of the officers were dressed in camouflage. She could not see who they were talking with. But, then an officer told her to go into her home. So, she did. She could not see the front door of the home from her position inside of her home. So, she does not know if the person ever came out of the home.

She observed police moving from the front of the town homes towards the rear of the town homes. She saw one officer was K-9 and she saw that one officer was armed with a long gun which she described as an AR-15. The officer with the long gun was using her neighbor's vehicle as cover (in front of [redacted]. Another officer was using his police car as cover and had what appeared to be a shotgun. She heard a single gunshot about five or ten minutes after going into her home. Then, she could hear an officer using a public address system. The officer was asking if the person was okay. Then, a tactical vehicle similar to a tank arrived and similar announcements were made.

She described the family that lives in that residence as 'quiet'. She has lived in the community for twenty three or twenty four years. He has lived there for twenty years or more and has had roommates in the past. She only knows him as 'John'. She doesn't know him well. She has never seen the police respond to the home before for any type of disturbance.

She identified the resident at [redacted] as a resident who is knowledgeable about the community and the residents. She is not aware of 'John' owning a gun. However, this afternoon, 'Lee' who resides at [redacted] old her that 'John' did own guns.

Mrs. Eshleman's attention was directed to multiple 'body bunker's' laying on the ground in front of the scene. She was asked if she had seen the officers with any equipment. She said that it was possible but she didn't remember seeing the officers using 'shields'.

During the interview, Mrs. Eshleman advised that she'd taken photographs and video with her cell phone. She thinks that the photographs were taken after she heard the gunshot. She consented to the police taking her phone so that it could be imaged and those images and video preserved. Her phone was identified as an iPhone 4s and its cellular number is [redacted] In addition, she advised that she'd posted some of the images onto her www.facebook.page which is located at [redacted]

This interview was audio recorded and has been placed onto a compact disk for further review.

Edith Eshleman
[redacted]
W/F [redacted]

Afterwards, Det. D. Kroll #3257 was assigned to interview the resident at [redacted] by 2nd Lt. Holland. And, I transported Mrs. Eshleman's cell phone to 4100 Chain Bridge Road where I met with Det. B. W. Bayliss #2493. I turned the phone over to Det. Bayliss for imaging.

Then, I traveled to the West Springfield District Station to assist in interviewing officers who had been at the scene when this incident occurred. However, there were no officer's that still needed to be interviewed. So, I returned to the scene where I made contact with Mr. Michael Hoover who is the president of the home owners association.

INTERVIEW WITH MICHAEL HOOVER

Mr. Hoover advised that Mr. John Geer was behind on his homeowners association dues. Specifically, he was ten years behind and the most delinquent in the community. Mr. Hoover felt that it was important to relay this information because he felt that Mr. Geer's debt could have contributed to his state of mind. He currently owed $7,500 for the delinquent dues and the community had liens on his home.

About a month ago, Mr. Hoover spoke to Mr. Geer about the debt. He asked Mr. Geer why he hadn't paid. Mr. Geer told him that he hadn't paid out of spite because the community took too much money out of his checking account at one point. But, he agreed to begin paying off the debt. He was scheduled to make his first payment in July of 2013. However, he didn't make the payment.

He last spoke with Mr. Geer in July. He was thinking about calling him today to talk about the payment but didn't. He is not sure if Mr. Geer is involved with drugs and alcohol. He is not aware of any significant complaints about Mr. Geer or his residence other than the debt.

Michael Hoover
[redacted]
W/M [redacted]

At approximately 2330 hours, I met with the Det. Bayliss on Pebble Brook Court. He turned over Mrs. Eshleman's phone to me. I then met with Mrs. Eshleman again and returned her phone to her.

At about 0001 hours, we were advised at the scene by Det. J. A. Hinson #2812 that consent had been obtained by Det. Farrell for us to enter the scene to document this incident. I entered through the front door of the home along with other detectives to include Det. J. R. Smith #3306, Det. W. J. Szuminski #3042, Det. S. A. Sharp #3112, and Det. Hinson. However, as personnel were plentiful, I exited the scene shortly after and did not re-enter.

HINSON
FARRELL'S OIS

On August 29, 2013, I was contacted by Detective Chris Flanagan and advised of a police shooting at 7907 Pebble Brook Court in Springfield. While responding to the scene I was contacted by Lt. Bryan Holland and directed to respond to the West Springfield District Station for the purpose of conducting witness officer interviews. I arrived at the West Springfield Station at 1936 hours and received a verbal brief via telephone by Lt. Holland. I was informed that Officer Adam Torres (EIN #301888) and Officer David Neill (EIN #313057) were dispatched to a Domestic Dispute call at 7907 Pebble Brook Court and that during the call Officer Torres had discharged his service weapon striking the decedent, Mr. John Geer.

At 1948 hours, I conducted an interview of Officer Anthony Quarto (EIN #307649) in a private office inside the West Springfield Station. The interview was audio recorded and transcribed. The following is a summary of that interview. Also present was Sergeants Chantel Cochrane and Thea Pirnat, both of Internal Affairs Bureau.

Officer Quarto advised that he was has been a sworn police officer for about 10 months and has never been on an officer involved shooting before today. Quarto was working today as 731B and stated that during the initial portion of the Domestic Dispute call that he was enroute to an alarm call. When that call was cancelled he was dispatched to the Domestic Dispute to assist officers already onscene. Quarto advised that prior to responding to Domestic Dispute call that he heard Officer Neil on the radio advising units that the subject had a gun and would use it if provoked. Quarto arrived late in the call and parked behind K9 Officer Michael Riccio's SUV. Officers Torres and Barnes were verbally engaged with a subject at the row of townhomes at the end of the street. Quarto then accompanied Riccio & his dog to a position of concealment behind a wooded berm to the left of the front of that townhouse. Officer Erit Hanidias accompanied K9 Officer Kunstel and his dog in the opposite direction to cover a different area. Quarto was unable to hear the specifics of the verbal exchanges, but was able to hear the male subject tell Barnes and Torres that he knew his rights. Quarto estimated the distance at between 25 and 50 yards. Quarto left his firearm holstered due to the distance and the fact that there were at least two other guns pointed at the subject. Quarto could see the subject standing inside of his doorway behind the screen door with his hands on his head or up. Quarto also heard the male subject yelling with another citizen, that Quarto believed to be a family member, most likely the father, of the subject. This citizen was standing near Lieutenant's Fish and Joca, who were also behind the wooded berm, but with a straight on view of the subject and the townhouse (Quarto drew a sketch of the scene at the time of his initial deployment for clarification). An African-American male or female citizen with short braided hair (later identified as Mariam Bamba; minor daughter of Erika Epps) approached Quarto's position from behind with a video camera. Quarto advised the citizen to go inside for their safety and they complied; returning to the row of townhouses behind Quarto's position. When Quarto got back into position with Riccio he heard one gunshot, but couldn't see any detail due to the foliage. Quarto was able to observe smoke from the position where Torres had been standing as he saw Torres run to the left with Barnes and then take cover to the left of the townhouse. Quarto heard Torres yell and the subject scream and saw the front door closing as the subject appeared to fall backwards. Riccio left their position and Quarto took over his vantage point with a view of the front door. Quarto observed Officer Parker with his rifle deployed and Hanidias to his left. Neil then drove a cruiser to a position in front of the townhouse and between Quarto's position and the front door. Quarto heard Neil calling to the subject over the PA and Barnes saying over

the radio that he could hear noises inside the townhouse. Neil was giving commands for the subject to exit the house with his hands up leaving all weapons inside and that they were not there to hurt him. Dispatch was asked to call the townhouse, but the calls were not answered. A hostage negotiator arrived and took over the PA from Neil. Quarto stated that Captain Hill called for the officer involved to come to the command post and Parker filled in Torres' position when Torres left. Quarto consolidated positions with Hanidias and Neil; approximately a few houses down from Parker and Barnes. At some point Hanidias was sent to get the subject's wife or girlfriend. When Hanidias returned Neil left their position for an unknown location. Quarto and Hanidias maintained this position covering the front door and front of the townhouse in case the subject tried to engage them. Quarto and Hanidias were relieved by the TAC Team when they arrived. Quarto, Hanidias, Parker, Neil, and Barnes, retreated back to Quarto's original position behind the wooded berm. Quarto stated that he observed TAC make entry and heard them advise that the subject was down; he learned about an hour later that the subject was deceased.

- NEIL & RICCIO TO FOLLOW
- CANVASS
- CONSENT OF BAMBA VIDAD CAMARA ?

AQ

① of 3

-HINSON

2013-2410240
OIS 2013-2410242

8/29/2013

DOM DIS E132412019 E132412211 S-1948

7907 PEBBLE BROOK CT SPRINGFIELD E-2016

1936 ONS STAFF VEHICLE ? #4620

CANCELLED / + THEN TO SCENE

DISP DOMESTIC DISPUTE ⇒ ROUTED FROM ALARM CALL

OFFICER OFFICER

ANTHONY QUARTO - 10 MONTHS - GUY W/ GUN

731 B @ [redacted] #307649 - OFC NEIL VOICED "GUY SAID USE IF HAVE TO"

ARRIVE W K907 (RICCIO)

- I HIT ON SCENE PARK BEHIND RICCIO SUBURBAN + PLAN TO ACCOMPANY HIM

BOTH WALK BEHIND TH'S OFC - HANDIDAS ACOMPAN K9 KUNSTER

LEFT + ISLAND

OPPOSITE US ↳ RIGHT + BEHIND

- THOUGHT TH W/ IFO @ CULDESAC LANDSCAPE ~~ETC~~

- HEARD SUSPECT YELLING BACK WITH ANOTHER CITZ (BY LT GISH + JOCA)

- SAW JOCA + HEARD SHOUTING IFO TH BUT BEHIND LANDSCAPE ISLAND.

THINK SUSPECT'S DAD

- LEFT OF HOUSE BEHIND ISLAND

SAW TORRES + BARNES = THROUGH CONCEALMENT

SEEM LIKE LONG TIME - MOST THINGS UNCLEAR

APPROX 5'8-9"

BARNES/TORRES SPEAK TO SUSPECT

"I KNOW MY RIGHTS"

M/F BUT UNSURE AFRICAN AMER. SHORT DREDS HEAVY SET

CITZ OUT + TOLD RICCIO } → PROB TH BEHIND + LEFT OF ME; UNSURE UNIT.

↳ VIDEO CAMERA

↳ ADVISE INSIDE FOR SAFETY

BACK TO K907 @ TREES + HEARD GUNSHOT

↳ COULDN'T SEE DETAIL.

AFTER SCREAM/YELL ?

SAW SMOKE NEAR WHERE TORRES STAND

THEN HE RAN LEFT + TOOK COVER TOGETHER.

BARNES RAN LEFT TO COVER W/ TORRES.

HEARD SUSP SCREAM + FALL BACK INTO DOOR.

↳ 2 PEOPLE

SAW SUBJECT W/ HANDS BEHIND HEAD + SAYING "RIGHTS....."

↳ BEHIND SCREEN DOOR

POSS WHITE SHIRT

- I DIDN'T KNOW WHERE GUN WAS.

- STAY IN DOORWAY I THINK, BUT I SCANNING AREA.

- DIDN'T HAVE LONG WEAPON OUT.

- HANDGUN IN HOLSTER.

- SHOTGUN IN CRUISER.

WOULD NOT BEEN COMFORT TAKING SHOT.

25-50 YDS GOOD DISTANCE AWAY

(2) OF 3 AQ

2

- HINSON

- RICCIO WENT TO FISH & JOCA
- I MOVED UP TO HIS SPOT & COULD SEE DOOR.
  ↳ DOOR OPENS IN & I COULD SEE IF SUSP COMES OUT AGAIN.
- FEW HOUSES DOWN PARKER W/ RIFLE & HANDIES
- NEIL DROVE CRUISER IFO ISLAND & PA CALL OUT
- DISP CALL HOUSE & NO ANSWER
- BARNES HEAR NOISES INSIDE & YELL; UNSURE RADIO OR YELL
- ~~[illegible]~~ HOST. NEG. ARRIVE & ON PA
- CMD POST SET UP & CMD THERE
- INVOLVED OFC'S SUMMONED TO COMMAND BUS.
- PARKER TOOK TORRES SPOT

1 GUNSHOT

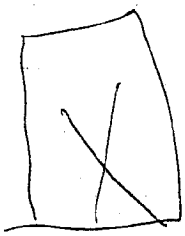
- ERIC HANDIES ALONE & EVENT SENT TO GET WIFE.
- NEIL & I EVENTUALLY MOVE UP TO W/ PARKER BARNES ARE.
- NEIL LEFT & ME & HANDIES WAITING FOR SUSP TO COME OUT; WORK OUT PLAN IF ENGAGE.
- TAC CAME & WAVE US OFF; SAID STAY OUT OF VIEW(?)
- WE WENT BACK TO ISLAND ME, BARNES, NEIL, HANADIAS, & PARKER.
- TAC ASSUMED CONTROL
  ↳ ROBOT
  - TRUCK
  - ENTRY
- ADVISED SUSP DOWN
- FOUND OUT LATER DEAD.

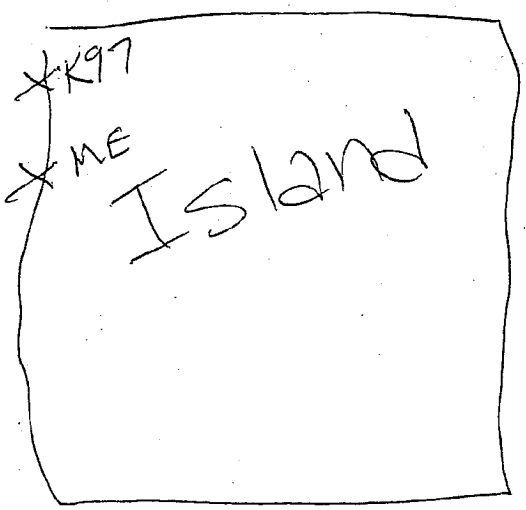
3 of 3 AQ

- HINSON

A. G. Quarto

8/29/13
INITIAL DEVELOPMENT
DET. J. HINSON






Lt. Fish Lt JOCA

DN
1 of 4
- HINSON

2013-241 0240
OIS 2013-241 0242

OFFICER DAVID A. NEIL [redacted]

8/29/2013
S-2032
E-2110

730C #

~~MARCH 2~~

2 YRS ON NOV 2013

CAR #3321
MARKED CRUISER / FULL UNIFORM

LATELY MY AREA SINCE DONAHUE TO DV DET,

GNRT
TORRES SILV. UNMARKED
ARRIVE TOGETH
M & F TALK IN YARD
M DID HAND GEST LIKE NOT HAPPY TO SEE PD
M WALK TO DOOR W/ PURPOSE
- KNEW GUNS IN HOUSE OR ONSCENE
- ASKED TO STAY OUT HE REFUSED & WENT INSIDE & CLOSE SCREEN DOOR
- SAID I HAVE GUN IN COVER BACK & MIGHT NEED TO DEFEND SELF AGAINST YOU.
"KNOW MY RIGHTS" "PRIV PROP" & IF OUTSIDE YOU'LL GET ME
REACH BEHIND BACK
BLK OBJECT & SAT BESIDE HIM UNK OBJECT
- I HAVE GUN DRAWN & @ SIDE
- TORRES @ G.POINT
- NEGO W/ HIM & HE WANTS OUR GUNS OUT
- BARNES SHIELD & HELMET. W/ TORRES
- JOCA DID ANY ONE TALK TO COMPL.
- I HOLSTER & Z-3 DOORS DOWN & TALK TO G/F
- ADVISED SUBJ & HER TOGETHER 24 YRS & RECENT RELAPSE ON ALCHOL.
↳ G/F MOVING & SIGN LEASE ⇒ W/ 2 DAUGHTERS HIMSELF
- G/F SAID HE WAS 45 SEC - 30 SEC TO SHOT HEAD

2 of 4

- HINSON

G/F

- "HAD GUN" + "PROB HAVE HOLES IN HIM BY END DAY"
- IN HOME DAYCARE SO ~~#~~ I MOVED KIDS TO BASEMENT.
- JOCA (LT) SAID KEEP PEOPLE THERE.
- I GOT INFO FROM COMPL & EXIT LONG WAY
- ADVISE JOCA G/F SAID SUBJ ANTI GOVT & WOULDN'T STOP UNLESS GET WAY
- ISLAND W/ WOODS
  - HEARD GS & SAW TORRES/BARNES RUN TO SIDE HOUSE
- JOCA ADV TO MOVE CRUISER (BEN KUSHNER'S MAYBE) & TURNED SIDEWAY TO HAVE ENG BLOCK COVER
  - GIVE SURROUND COMMANDS 9X & HOST NEG. COME & TAKE OVER.
- STOOD IN WOODLINE W/ OFC QUARTO
- JOCA TO ERIC HANADIES TO GET G/F } EH MOVE G/F
- FISH TOLD ME TO HELP } I SPOKE TO DAUGHTERS

CALM
AGREE NOT TO LEAVE { OLDEST SIT
YOUNGEST LAY STAIR
⇓
SQ. COUNTY

- TAC ARRIVE & DID THEIR THING
  - TANK THING; PUSH DOOR OPEN
  - FIND GUY

LT PLASKA XPORT ME, PARKER, HANADIES, QUARTO TO STAT.

---

- SAW SUBJ OUTSIDE & INSIDE
- SCREEN 1/2 WAY UP & GLASS ⇒ SEE THROUGH

DN
3 OF 4
— HINSON

- SAID HAD GUN IN LOWER BACK
  ↳ I'M RIGHT + TORRES LEFT 6-8"
    ↳ HIS LEFT ARM + OBJECT PARTIALLY OBSCURED + APPEARED
SAT IT ON FLOOR
  ↳ HE ALMOST AGAINST SCREEN + REACH DOWN HIS TO LEFT
- I TOLD TO KEEP HANDS WHERE I SEE

- MY GUN OUT AFTER HE ANNOUNCE HIS GUN
  ↳ TORRES GOES GP
- I CONFIDENT IN ABILITY TO SHOOT IF THREAT
  ↳ TRY TALK DOWN + KNEW PEOPLE COMING
    ↳ BARNES HOST. NEG TRAINING
  ↳ IT WAS DOMESTIC + WANTED TO TALK HIM DOWN.
- I WAS NERVOUS WHEN HE RAPIDLY WALKED TO DOOR + THEN ~~[illegible]~~ WHEN HE SAID ABOUT GUN.
- SUBJ REFUSED TO COME OUT

---

HEARD SHOT + LOOK UP
  ↳ RODNEY / TORRES RETREAT LEFT SIDE HOUSE.
- SUBJ BACK UP + DOOR CLOSE.
- SHOTS FIRED + I TOOK COVER.
- G/F TOLD ME SUBJ SHOWED HER SEMI AUTO RIFLE
  ↳ KNOW NOT SAFE @ 300 YDS
- COVER BEHIND ENGINE BLOCK OF CRUISER! MOVED.
- BARNES HEARD NOISES INSIDE.
- I WENT TO CAD + PUT IN HIS T# + CELL IN CASE. NAME, DOB, PHONE #, OL #.

SHOT 1X

B4 MOVING CAR

DN
4 OF 4
— HINSON

— JOCA TOLD ME TO LOOK I/LEADS FOR PRIORS.

— ~~MOVED / CAR~~
— HOST NEG. TOOK OVER PA

— JOCA JOIN ME, PARKER, BARNES, HANDLES, QUARTO BEHIND COVER
↳ JOCA DIRECT SINGLE FILE TO COMP BUS
& ADVISE WHO I WAS & THEY BROUGHT US HERE AFTER STOP 7-11 FOR GOOD.
— DIRECTED TO NOT ~~DIDN'T~~ TALK.

— DIDN'T SEE GUN IF COVER BACK
— WHITE SHIRT UNSURE PANTS.

---

MY AREA

---

DEAMEANOR ?

---

G/F SAID 3 HAND GUNS, SHOT GUN, SEMI AUTO RIFLE
— ↳ VOICED OVER RADIO

— WOULDN'T EVEN ACKNOWLEDGE US AFTER SEEING US
↳ BRISK WALK TO DO
↳ UNSURE IF GUN BEHIND DOOR
↳ I HAD NO COVER; SITTING DUCK.

MK
1 OF 3
- HINSON

VEHICLE #5391

2013-241021 DOM DIS
2013-2410242 OIS

8/29/13
S-2123
E-2144

MPO MICHAEL RICCIO FULL UNIFORM + PATCH BALLCAP

K907 + K910 - SHARE COUNTY VIA
↳ PFC "KYLE" MATHEW KUNSTELL → TRANSITION TO SWAT GEAR POST SHOOTING.

SELF. INIT. AFTER LUNCH @ SPARTANS

PREV. CALLOUT WITH ROBBERY + LATE LUNCH

- BELIEVE LT JOCA ASKED FOR SHIELD + BOTH RESPOND.

- LISTEN RADIO - 1 OFC W/RAPPORT W/SUSP. THROUGH SCREEN
  - SUSP THREATS VIOL. + WEAPON CLOSE
  ↳ W/COVER OFC

731 CORB - SAID GOING BEHIND FOR PERI.

- I GOT ON RADIO + ADVISE HOLD FOR K9 FOR REAR

- 731 PEEBLE BROOK + UNSURE SIDE → HE ADVISE RT

- ONS + BRIEF UP W/ K910
  ↳ PLAN TO KEEP DOGS OUTSIDE

KYLE KUNSTEL RIGHT BEHIND TH' + I LEFT BEHINDS

- CUL DESAC W/ COME OUT TOP LEFT OF SQUARE AREA @ END

- I JOIN QUARTO

- ADVISE JOCA + FISH ~~&~~ WE SET

- I SET ON LEFT ISLAND COVER + CONCEAL DOG.

- SUBJ IN DOOR WAY TAN SHORT SLEEVE SHORTS + SHIRT
  ↳ DOOR OPEN R TO L

MY RESPON IF TOWARDS ME OR
DOOR PART OPEN + LOOKED LIKE HANDS ON DOOR JAMB/CRAME
OFC ENGAGE + 1 OFC @ GUNPOINT
OTHER COVER OFFICER

- SAW DOOR MOVEMENT + HEARD SHOT; UNSURE IF FROM IN OR OUT

- 2 OFFICERS 1 FOTH TO COVER

MR
2 OF 3
- HINSON

- RADIO TRAFFIC HEAVY
- QUANTO STAY & I GO TO JOCA & TALK TACTICS TO APPROACH
- K910 STILL BEHIND HOUSE.
- ONCE SCENE STABIL I GO TO my CAR & PUT DOG INSIDE & MOVE DOWN TO SCENE
- GOT KEYS KYLE KUSTER & MOVE HIS DOWN KOMAC - DOG
30 MIN SHOTS TO REST DOG.
- HELD POSITION IN WOODS BEHIND HOME 8 o CLOCK UNTIL THE MADE ENTRY. OFFICERS W/ PISTOL & SHOTGUN.
- INIT. W/ JUST DOG SIDEARM.
- NEVER UNHOLSTER WEAPON TODAY

---

- I COULDN'T SEE FACE, ARM UP ⇒ SAW CHEST DOWN & PART LEGS BECAUSE OF FOLIAGE.
- APPEARED SWAYING IN DOOR DURING TALK
- HANDS UP & SWAY BACK & FORTH
- DOOR APPEARED 1/2 TO 2 FT OPEN.
- I WAS LOOKING FOR SUBJ POINTS/ATTEMPTED ESCAPE MINDING DOG WHILE WATCHING DOOR,
- 50 yds AWAY.
- UNSURE WHO SHOT; OFC OR SUBJ.

---

RADIO TRAFFIC WAS TIED UP INIT. & UNSURE EXACT WHAT HAPPENED / STATUS POST GUNSHOT.
- RADIO GUNS IN HOUSE, GUN CLOSE & WOULD USE IT IF OFC'S APPROACH BACK.

MR

3 of 3

- HINSON

- THIS LEAD US TO RESPOND IN FIRST PLACE.

8/29/13 NOTES POST INTERVIEW

- HINSON

2013-2410240 OMPIS
2013-2410242 OIS

SUBJECTS

~~COMPL DAD?~~ → JEFFREY STEWART | BOBBY - N/A

FRIEND & FORMER RESIDENT OF AREA

[redacted]

CELL [redacted]

FARRELL & CARA
GETTING CONSENT (TRYING)
FROM COMPL.

COMPL?

G/F - MAURA HARRINGTON

2013-2410240 DOM DIS
2013-2410242 IS

-HINSON
8/29/13
2346 - FARRELL ADVISED LIMITED WRITTEN CONSENT
↳ TO OIS
- WATCH FOR CAT

30
8/[illegible]/13 CONSENT BEGIN INITIAL LATER

IN
0000 HRS CSS - SMITH DET E. STALLINGS
- SHARP
- SZUMINSKI
- LT. LONGERBEAM

LT. B. HOLLAND
LT. M. OWENS
DET. C. GRIFFITH
DET. J. FARRELL
DET. C. FLANAGAN
INV.
ME: BRIDGET + ASSIST
2 X METRO FUNERAL

OUT
0330 HRS
END SHIFT

## Hinson, Jeremy

**From:** Hinson, Jeremy
**Sent:** Saturday, September 07, 2013 10:28 AM
**To:** Hinson, Jeremy
**Subject:** Fw:

------ SMS ------
From: [redacted]
Received: Sep 5, 2013 2:06 PM

(1/2) This is Erica Epps on Pebble Brook Ct. My neighbor does not want me to give you his number. He said he knows nothing. I told him you need to speak with
Detective Jeremy Hinson
Cold Case Squad
Major Crimes Division
Criminal Investigations Bureau
FCPD

Sent from Blackberry

## nson, Jeremy

**From:** Hinson, Jeremy
**Sent:** Saturday, September 07, 2013 10:28 AM
**To:** Hinson, Jeremy
**Subject:** Fw:

------ SMS ------
From [redacted]
Received: Sep 5, 2013 2:06 PM

(2/2) him and there was no response. I tried. Good luck :) Detective Jeremy Hinson Cold Case Squad Major Crimes Division Criminal Investigations Bureau FCPD

Sent from Blackberry

2013-2410242
OIS CANVASS

8/31/13

S-1700 E-

8/29/13 THURSDAY ~~[illegible]~~ - ~~[illegible]~~ INCIDENT @ 7907 PEBBLE BROOK CT
$2^{39}$ pm - $3^{34}$ pm - $5^{37}$ pm 911 REV ALL CLEAR
START SHOT

[redacted]

[redacted] - HOLLY FRYBURGER - ALONE NO GUESTS
NOT HOME UNTIL AFTER INCIDENT BLOCKED OFF
$4^{45}$-5pm

- MARIUM EPPS - SHE TOLD ME LATER THAT DAY
JR IN HS.

ERICA EPPS
3RD FROM END MOM ON NEWS

- I WALK DOG IN N'HOOD & ON HOA
  ↳ SEE EVERYDAY OR 2XDAY WHEN WALK DOG
  - FRIENDLY WHILE WALKING
  - AMICABLE TO HOA ISSUES
  - $7500 ARREARS ON HOA DUES ⇒ HOA PRES.
  - NEVER SEEN ANY DISPUTES

MIKE HOOVER
↳ PER MIKE ⇒ PLEASANT

[redacted] - MOHAMAD HUSSEIN [redacted]
HOME $5^{30}$ pm & LEFT & 6:20 pm
FAMILY NOT HOME TODAY FROM OVERSEAS
- DIDN'T KNOW.
↳ EGYPT.
- TOOK PIC AFTER FINISH AFTER 6:20pm FROM DOWN TOWARDS SCENE
VA [redacted]

[redacted] - ARMILDA [redacted]
"MILLIE" LAUER & MOM MARGARET LAUER [redacted]
HOME FOR AWHILE
↳ LEFT $3^{20}$ pm
SAW WHAT WAS HAPPENING WHEN LEAVING 3 POLICE W/ GUNS DRAWN IN YARD & HIM IN DOORWAY (DIDN'T KNOW). 1 MORE POLICE CAME TO CORNER & LOADED SHOTGUN. I TOLD MOM WE HIM NEED TO LEAVE & PULLED OUT TO RIGHT.
- UNAWARE OF FILMED/PICS.
- I'M RETIRED & MOST PEOPLE WORK SO NEIGHBORS NOT AROUND.

x POLICE

[redacted] KESH PRASAD AUDREY PRASAD = (H) [redacted]
HUSBAND WIFE
- NOT HOME UNTIL AROUND 7pm
@ HOPKINS (B'MORE) TREATMENT
- NO OTHER RESIDENTS - WE BOTH RETIRED
- ONLY 2ND HAND INFO
- ONLY KNOW THIS RON TH'S
- UNKNOWN IF PICS
- ERICA MAY HAVE FILMED

DAUGHTER MOM
MILLIE & MARGARET LAUER

[redacted] LAVE OLDER MOTHER & DAUGHTER
SHOULD HAVE BEEN

[redacted] NO ANSWER + HOA FLYER IN DOOR

KEENAN SMITH, [redacted]

[redacted] S/A W. STATE DEPT.

PER → ↳ NOT HOME TIL OVER & STREETS STILL BLOCKED 5-5:30 @ MAGIC LEAF

↳ I PARKED THERE

ISAGO TAFESSE

WIFE DROVE UP AS HAPPENING & HEARD POP & LEFT TO WAL-MART

SAW 2 (IGNIFORSURE) OFFICERS W/ WEAPONS OUT WHEN STARTS BACKING UP SHE HEARD A POP.

- I'VE SEEN HIM + FAMILY & WAVE, BUT DIDN'T KNOW.

↳ NEVER SAW EIGHTS

- NOT AWARE WHO RECORDED BUT SAW NEWS VIDEO

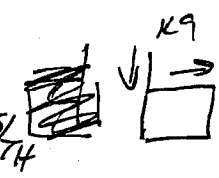
WIFE → CLOSE TO 3 O'CLOCK

- 4 POLICE CARS + STAY UP PEEBLE BR CT + PARK

2 POLICE CLOSE TO HOUSE

2 MORE NEAR WHERE I PARK

2-3 SWAT TYPE GUYS W/ K-9 GOING BEHIND TREES/TH




1 SAW GUY W/ HANDS UP INSIDE HOUSE.

1 SIT IN CAR + HEARD — LOOKING AWAY TO SETTLE KIDS

1 BACK OUT + LEFT + WALMART + WAIT

— LOW VOICE TALK

— THEN COMMANDS LOUD THEN LOW

I MET HUSBAND @ CORNER MAGIC LEAF

— NO PERSONAL CONNECTION/KNOWLEDGE

↳ SEEM PLEASANT & BUSY; SPORTS

- UNAWARE PICS/VIDEO.

DANIEL NOON - GOSIA NOON [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] - BOTH WORK

HOME 5:15 + BLOCKED @ FOREST PATH

MOVED MID MARCH + ONLY KNOW IMMED NEIGHBOR.

- SOMEONE ON TOP ROW SAID DAUGHTER FILMED + GAVE TO NBC4

- LOTS NEIGHBORS SEEMED TO LIKE OR BE SURPRISED.

[redacted] KNOCK/NO ANSWER
NEIGHBOR SAW LEAVE
↳ PARKING OPEN 100 TH

HINSON

9/3/13

OIS 2013-2410242

COLD CASE SQUAD MEETING

LEAD FARRELL
FLANAGAN
GRIFFITH
LT. HOLLAND

HINSON
TO DO ASSIGNMENTS:
_ CANVASS 9/4/13 @ 6pm

2013-2410242
FOLLOW UP CANVASS OIS 9/4/13

[redacted] S-1830

E-

→ [redacted] NAOMI TURNER & RODNEY TURNER & 2 SCHOOL AGE KIDS PRESCHOOL

- DRIVING FROM OPEN HOUSE @ NEWINGTON BREST
- 1/2 DOWN PEEBLE BROOK w/ 2 KIDS

APPROX 3:20 pm - SAW 2 OFC'S IN YARD & MAN IN DOOR

- 20 MINS THERE, DIDN'T SEE GUN FIRE → HEARD WHILE CHECKING ON KIDS (WAS NEIGHBOR @ [redacted] FROM OPEN HOUSE)
- COULDN'T HEAR ANY EXCHANGE; VERBAL COMMUN
- ONLY SAW 2 OFC 2 LEFT OF DOOR; COULD TELL THEY TALKING TO HIM
  - ↳ VOICES SEEMED TO ESCALATE PRIOR TO GUNFIRE; APPROX 5 MIN.
  - ↳ SHOUTED COMMANDS
- 1x GSHOT
- DIDN'T KNOW FAMILY
- UNSURE OF ANYONE WHO RECORDED; DIDN'T WITNESS RECORDING
- * SUBJ'S BODY LANGUAGE WAS VERY CAUSUAL & ODD — HANDS MOVING; BECAUSE WHAT WAS GOING ON IN HIS YARD
  - ↳ NOT GOING TO BE GOOD SITUATION
  - ↳ ARROGANT; CAUSUAL

[redacted]

ERICKA (MOM) — (C) [redacted]

EPPS

MARIAM (12th) — WE CAN USE PANASONIC SER: 100MPK E2TQ02290

* CONSENT — COST ⇒ APPROX $200 ⇒ WILL EMAIL RECIEPT

@1900

↳ MOM & MARIAM PURCHASED BY MOM FOR B/DAY

* ↳ [redacted] AKELE FROM ERITREA

XEER CARAGRIEGTH @1920

- ERICKA TEXTED & TOLD TO STAY HOME DURING INCIDENT
- WORKS NIGHTS & SLEEP DAYS.
- NOT HOME @ INCIDENT

(FS)
1

S- 1950 E- 2010 [redacted] SLITINE & MALIKA (PRESENT)

FATIMA ~~[illegible]~~ (C) [redacted] 72 MOROCCAN RESIDENT

FS - HOME UPSTAIRS HEARING IN B/R

MD PER MALIKA ↳ I WAS DAUGHTER WORKING & HEARD CAT & KNEW SOMETHING WRONG

FS - HEARD CAT ALONE & KNEW SOMETHING WRONG

- SAW SEVERAL POLICE ALL OVER PLACE

- HEARD MICROPHONE YELLING WRONG "JOHN"

- STANDING IN LIVINGROOM @ RT WINDOW ON MY CELL & CALL DAUGHTER.

MD - SHE TOLD ME POLICE THROW STUFF OUTSIDE

FS - I GOT SCARED; LEGS SHAKING.

MD - TOLD NOT TO STAY NEAR WINDOW; LIKE A WAR ZONE

↳ SAW NEWS OF SWAT TEAM NEAR MY WINDOW

FS - REALLY GOING UPSTAIRS B/R

↳ UNABLE TO CONCENTRATE TO SPEAK TO MD

↳ HAD TO COME DOWNSTAIRS TO SEE; ONLY DAUGHTER B/R FACES STREET.

MD - BEEN HERE 9 YRS & POLICE NEVER BEEN THERE; NO TROUBLE

FS - NORMAL FAMILY

FS - LOUD NOISE; THOUGHT THEY CLEANING GLASS WHEN HE THROWING STUFF OUT ⇒ DIDN'T HEAR FIGHTING.

↳ DIDN'T SEE; LOOKED OUTSIDE

↳ THOUGHT POLICE MOVED & WONDERED WHY.

↳ POSSIBLY $ PROBLEMS

FS - NEVER HEARD A GUN FIRED (IN GENERAL) ONLY TV

↳ HEARD IN MY COUNTRY; MOROCCO

- NEVER HEARD GS THURSDAY

- GOOD HEARING

- GLASSES TO SEE FAR AWAY & GLASSES ON

FS2

FS - MD TOLD ME TO GET AWAY WINDOW
↳ M, WIFE, & 2 GIRLS
↳ GOOD CARE OF HER GIRLS & RESPECTFUL

MD - VISITING HERE; HERE 2 WEEKS AGO ⇒ WITH MY SISTER BY
↳ JOHN NICE GUY & HELPS NEIGHBORS.

FS - DIDN'T SEE CAMERAS

FS - ALL REMEMBER MEN YELLING "JOHN"

MD - SHE CALLED ME @ 3:30 pm

MD 1

S-2011
E-2015

MALIKA DERDERI 51

(c) [redacted]

- NOT HOME @ WORK.
- LIVED HERE MARCH 2005 TO NOW
- KNOWN SINCE 1ST WEEK I'VE LIVED HERE
  - ↳ JOHN INTRODUCED FAMILY
- FRIENDLY; SAYS HI & LIKES TO TALK TO PEOPLE
- NEVER SEEN BAILINE
- " " ANY FURNITURE THROWN OUT OF HOUSE
- " " ANY WEAPONS
- NEIGHBORS ONLY; BUT FRIENDLY
- I NEVER EXPECT SOMETHING LIKE THIS HAPPEN TO HIM.
- OCCASIONALLY HEAR TV SOUNDS, BUT NOTHING DISTURBING
  - ↳ GIRLS W/DOWN STAIRS
  - ↳ NORMAL FAMILY NOISES.
- SAW NEWS AFTER I CAME HOME.
- I SPOKE TO DET. FLANAGAN.

[redacted] SARA PRITT 29 w/e [redacted]
NICOLE COLDERWOOD 25 w/e [redacted]

SARA LEFT WED NITE & BACK THIS SAT
NICOLE THURS LEFT & @ SCHOOL GMU ⇒ BACK AFTER BARICADE
OFF WORK @3-4 & THEN ?

1 OTHER ROOMMATE HANNAH WALCZUK
↳ NOT HOME [redacted]
↳ MOVED IN RECENT 1 MONTH
↳ WORKS NITES
↳ HOME & LET THROUGH BY PD
↳ 8-9pm & SAW IT ON NEWS DIDN'T COME BACK TIL

SP DON'T KNOW WHICH HOUSE
↳ DON'T KNOW TH w/ HUS/WIFE/2 KIDS 7-9

[redacted] KNOCK/NO ANSWER @ 2035

2013-24/0242
OIS

9/12/13

✓ DOM DIS CASE ⇒ FARRELL WRITE & REFER TO NEIL TRANSCRIPT

OIS CASE ⇒ SYNOPSIS OF INTERVIEW LAST NAME, EIN
↳ DETAILED

* END UNIT RIGHT SIDE — HIT 9 AM
↳ FAMILY?
— DOOR HANGER IF NO CONTACT

---

9/13/13
0952 HRS [redacted] PEBBLE BROOK CT
JUDY GECHTER (H[redacted]
- OUT OF TOWN w/ HUSBAND RUBEN GECHTER DURING INCIDENT — RETURN SAT SEPT 7TH RECENTLY RETIRED 7/31/13
- V/M'S FROM POLICE UPON RETURN
- FRIEND LEIGH GIFFORD TOLD US HER VERSION
- KNEW JOHN; HE DESIGNED OUR KITCHEN
  - GOOD FRIEND; ALWAYS THERE TO HELP YOU OUT
- DIDN'T KNOW WIFE; HE ALWAYS HOME & SHE @ WORK; NEVER PATHS CROSSED & KNEW JOHN FROM KITCHEN
- ONLY KNEW KIDS TO SAY HI.
- NEVER HEARD PERSONALITY OF DISPUTES; ALWAYS SEE COMING & GOING.
- NEVER INTO THEIR HOME
- LEIGH WAS REALLY GOOD FRIEND OF BOTH JOHN & HIS WIFE; CONSIDERED LIKE FAMILY.
  ↳ LEIGH WATCHES THE KIDS NEARBY.
- SEEMED TO BE DIFF GUY FROM WHAT WAS HEARD
  ↳ ALWAYS HELPING w/ SNOW BLOWER & OTHER STUFF.

AQ

① of 3

-HINSON

2013-2410240
OIS 2013-2410242

8/29/2013

DOM DIS E132412019 E132412211

S-1948
E-2016

7907 PEBBLE BROOK CT SPRINGFIELD

1936 ONS START

VEHICLE? #4620

CANCELLED / + THEN TO SCENE

DISP DOMESTIC DISPUTE ⇒ ROUTED FROM ALARM CALL

OFFICER ANTHONY [redacted] - 10 MONTHS

- GUY W/ GUN

- OFC NEIL VOICED "GUY SAID USE IF HAVE TO"

731 B #307649

ARRIVE W/ K907 (RICCIO)

- I HIT ON SCENE PARK BEHIND RICCIO SUBURBAN + PLAN TO ACCOMPANY HIM

BOTH WALK BEHIND LEFT + THE OFC - HANDS ACCOMPANY K9 HUNSTER

OPPOSITE US ↳ RIGHT + BEHIND ISLAND

THOUGHT TH W/ IED @ CULDESAC LANDSCAPE

- HEARD SUSPECT YELLING BACK WITH ANOTHER CITZ (BY LT GISH + JOCA)

- SAW JOCA + HEARD SHOUTING

IED TH BUT BEHIND LANDSCAPE ISLAND.

THINK SUSPECT'S DAD

- LEFT OF HOUSE BEHIND ISLAND

- DIDN'T HAVE LONG WEAPON OUT.

- HANDGUN IN HOLSTER.

- SHOTGUN IN CRUISER.

WOULD NOT BEEN COMFORT FOR TAKING SHOT.

SAW TORRES + BARNES = THROUGH CONCRETE

SCREEN LIKE CONE TIME / MOST THINGS UNCLEAR

25-50 YDS GOOD DISTANCE AWAY

BARNES/TORRES SPOKE TO SUSPECT

"I KNOW MY RIGHTS"

APPROX 5'8-9" M/F BUT UNSURE AGAINST ANOTHER DRUGS SHOULD HAVE SOT

CITZ OUT + TOLD RICCIO } → PROB TH BEHIND + LEFT OF ME; UNSURE UNIT.

↳ VIDEO CAMERA

↳ ADVISE INSIDE FOR SAFETY

BACK TO K907 @ TREES + HEARD GUNSHOT

↳ COULDN'T SEE DETAIL.

AFTER SCREAMING/YELL ?

SAW SMOKE NOW WHERE TORRES STOOD

THEN HE RAN LEFT + TOOK COVER TOGETHER.

BARNES RAN LEFT TO COVER W/ TORRES.

HEARD SUSP SCREAM + CALL BACK INTO DOOR.

↳ 2 PEOPLE

SAW SUBJECT W/ HANDS BEHIND HEAD + SAYING "RIGHTS....

↳ BEHIND SCREEN DOOR

POSS WHITE SHIRT

- I DIDN'T KNOW WHERE GUN WAS.

- STAY IN DOORWAY I THINK, BUT I SCANNING AREA.

DEF002093

(2) OF 3 AQ



- HINSON

- RICCIO WENT TO FISH & JOCA
- I MOVED UP TO HIS SPOT & COULD SEE DOOR.
  ↳ DOOR OPENS IN & I COULD SEE IF SUSP COMES OUT AGAIN.
- FEW HOUSES DOWN PARKER W/ RIFLE & HANDIES
- NEIL DROVE CRUISER IEO ISLAND & PA CALL OUT
- DISP CALL HOUSE & NO ANSWER
- BARNES HEAR NOISES INSIDE & YELL; UNSURE RADIO OR YELL
- ~~PA~~ HOST. NEG. ARRIVE & ON PA
- CMD POST SET UP & CMD THERE
- INVOLVED OFC'S SUMMONED TO COMMAND BUS.
- PARKER TOOK TORRES SPOT
- ERIC HANDIES ALONE & EVENT SENT TO GET WIFE.
- NEIL & I EVENTUALLY MOVE UP TO W/ PARKER BARNES ARE.
- NEIL LEFT & ME & HANDIES WAITING FOR SUSP TO COME OUT; WORK OUT PLAN IF ENGAGE.
- TAC CAME & WAVE US OFF; SAID STAY OUT OF VIEW(?)
- WE WENT BACK TO ISLAND ME, BARNES, NEIL, HANADIAS, & PARKER.
- TAC ASSUMED CONTROL
  ↳ ROBOT
  - TRUCK
  - ENTRY
- ADVISED SUSP DOWN
  FOUND OUT LATER DEAD.

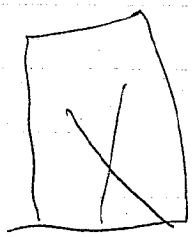
I GUNSHOT

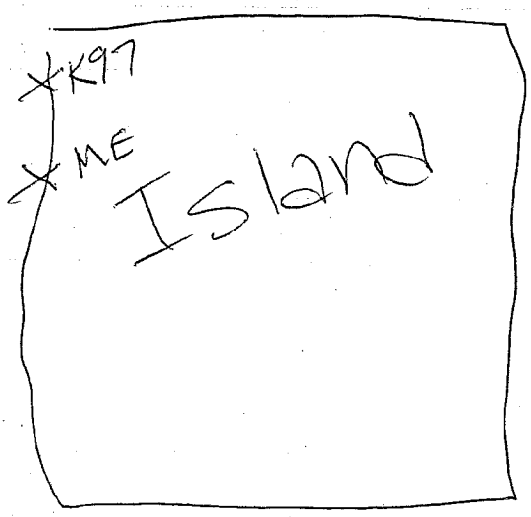
3 of 3 AQ

- HINSON

A. G. Quarto

8/29/13
INITIAL DEVELOPMENT
DET. J. HINSON






Lt. Fish Lt JOCA

DN
1 of 4
- HINSON

2013-241 0240
OIS 2013-241 0242

8/29/2013
S-2032
E-2110

OFFICER DAVID A. NEIL [redacted]

~~MARCH 2~~

2 YRS ON NOV 2013

730C #

CAR # 3321
MARKED CRUISER / FULL UNIFORM

LATELY MY AREA SINCE DONAHUE TO DV DET.

GNRT
TORRES SILV. UNMARKED
ARRIVE TOGETH
M & F TALK IN YARD
M DID HAND GEST LIKE NOT HAPPY TO SEE PD
M WALK TO DOOR W/ PURPOSE
- KNEW GUNS IN HOUSE OR ONSCENE
- ASKED TO STAY OUT HE REFUSED & WENT INSIDE & CLOSE SCREEN DOOR
- SAID I HAVE GUN IN COWER BACK & MIGHT NEED TO DEFEND SELF AGAINST YOU.
"KNOW MY RIGHTS" "PRIV PROP" & IF OUTSIDE YOU'LL GET ME
REACH BEHIND BACK
BLK OBJECT & SAT BESIDE HIM UNK OBJECT
- I HAVE GUN DRAWN & @ SIDE
- TORRES @ G.POINT
- NEGO W/ HIM & HE WANTS OUR GUNS OUT
- BARNES SHIELD & HELMET. W/ TORRES
- JOCA DID ANYONE TALK TO COMPL.
- I HOLSTER & 2-3 DOORS DOWN & TALK TO G/F
- ADVISED SUBJ & HER TOGETHER 24 YRS & RECENT RELAPSE ON ALCHOL.
↳ G/F MOVING & SIGN LEASE ⇒ W/ 2 DAUGHTERS HIMSELF
- G/F SAID HE WAS 45 SEC - 30 SEC TO SHOT HEAD

DN

2 of 4

- HINSON

G/F

- "HAD GUN" + "PROB HAVE HOLES IN HIM BY END DAY"
- IN HOME DAYCARE SO ~~A~~ I MOVED KIDS TO BASEMENT.
- JOCA (LT) SAID KEEP PEOPLE THERE.
- I GOT INFO FROM COMPL & EXIT LONG WAY
- ADVISE JOCA G/F SAID SUBJ ANTI GOVT & WOULDN'T STOP UNLESS GET WAY
- ISLAND W/ WOODS
  - HEARD GS & SAW TORRES/BARNES RUN TO SIDE HOUSE
- JOCA ADV TO MOVE CRUISER (BEN KUSHNER'S MAYBE) & TURNED SIDEWAY TO HAVE ENG BLOCK COVER
  - GIVE SURROUND COMMANDS 9X & HOST NEG. COME & TAKE OVER.
- STOOD IN WOODLINE W/ OFC QUARTO
- JOCA TO GRIC HANADIES TO GET G/F } EH MOVE G/F
- FISH TOLD ME TO HELP } I SPOKE TO DAUGHTERS

CALM
AGREE NOT TO LEAVE { OLDEST SIT
YOUNGEST LAY STAIR
⇓
SQ. COUNTY

- TAC ARRIVE & DID THEIR THING
  - TANK THING; PUSH DOOR OPEN
  - FIND GUY

LT PLASKA XPORT ME, PARKER, HANADIES, QUARTO TO STAT.

---

- SAW SUBJ OUTSIDE & INSIDE
- SCREEN 1/2 WAY UP & GLASS ⇒ SEE THROUGH

DN
3 OF 4
— HINSON

- SAID HAD GUN IN COVER BACK
  ↳ I'm RIGHT + TURRES LEFT — 6-8"
    ↳ HIS LEFT ARM + OBJECT PARTIALLY OBSCURED + APPEARED
SAT IT ON FLOOR
  ↳ HE ALMOST AGAINST SCREEN + REACH DOWN HIS TO LEFT
- I TOLD TO KEEP HANDS WHERE I SEE

- my GUN OUT AFTER HE ANNOUNCE HIS GUN
  ↳ TURRES GOES UP
- I CONFIDENT IN ABILITY TO SHOOT IF THREAT
  ↳ THY TALK DOWN + KNEW PEOPLE COMING
    ↳ BARNES HOST. NEG TRAINING
  ↳ IT WAS DOMESTIC + WANTED TO TALK THEM DOWN.
- I WAS NERVOUS WHEN HE RAPIDLY WALKED TO DOOR + THEN ~~TOP~~ WHEN HE SAID ABOUT GUN.
- SUBJ REFUSED TO COME OUT

---

HEARD SHOT + COOK UP
  ↳ RODNEY / TURRES RETREAT LEFT SIDE HOUSE.
- SUBJ BACK UP + POOL CLOSE.
- SHOTS FIRED + I TOOK COVER.

SHOT 1X
- E/E TOLD ME SUBJ SHOWED HER SOME AMTO RIFLE
  ↳ KNOW NOT SAFE @ 300 YDS
- COVER BEHIND ENGINE BLOCK OF MOVED. CAMISER!
- BARNES HEARD NOISES INSIDE.

B4 MOVING CAR
- I WANT TO CALL + PUT IN HIS T# + CELL IN CASE. NAME, DOB, PHONE #, DL #.

DN
4 OF 4
— HINSON

— JOCA TOLD ME TO LOOK I/LEADS FOR PRIORS.

— ~~MOVED / CAR~~
— HOST NEG. TOOK OVER PA

— JOCA JOIN ME, PARKER, BARNES, HANDICKS, QUARTO BEHIND COVER
↳ JOCA DIRECT SINGLE FILE TO COMP BUS
& ADVISE WHO I WAS & THEY BROUGHT US HERE AFTER STOP 7-11 FOR GOOD.
— DIRECTED TO NOT ~~DIDN'T~~ TALK.

— DIDN'T SEE GUN IF COWER BACK
— WHITE SHIRT UNSURE PANTS.

---

MY AREA

---

DEAMEANOR?

---

G/F SAID 3 HAND GUNS, SHOT GUN, SEMI AUTO RIFLE

— ↳ VOICED OVER RADIO

— WOULDN'T EVEN ACKNOWLEDGE US AFTER SEEING US
↳ BRISK WALK TO DO
↳ UNSURE IF GUN BEHIND DOOR
↳ I HAD NO COVER; SITTING DUCK.

MR
1 of 3
- HINSON
VEHICLE #5391

2013-24/021 DOM DIS
2013-24/0242 OIS

8/29/13
S-2123
E-2144

MPO MICHAEL RICCIO FULL UNIFORM + PATCH BALLCAP
K907 + K910 - SHARE COUNTY VIA
↳ PFC MATTHEW "KYLE" KUNSTELL → TRANSITION TO SWAT GEAR POST SHOOTING.
↳
SELF. INIT. AFTER LUNCH @ SPARTANS
PREV. CALLOUT WITH ROBBERY + LATE LUNCH
- BELIEVE LT JOCA ASKED FOR SHIELD + BOTH RESPOND.
- LISTEN RADIO - 1 OFC W/RAPPORT W/SUSP. THROUGH SCREEN
- SUSP THREATS VIOL. + WEAPON CLOSE
↳ W/COVER OFC

731 CORB - SAID GOING BEHIND FOR PERI.
- I GOT ON RADIO + ADVISE HOLD FOR K9 FOR REAR
- 731 PEBBLE BROOK + ENSURE SIDE → HE ADVISE RT
- ONS + BRIEF UP W/ K910
↳ PLAN TO KEEP DOGS OUTSIDE

KYLE KUNSTEL RIGHT BEHIND TH' + I LEFT BEHINDS
- CHL DESIGN W/ COME OUT TOP LEFT OF SQUARE AREA @ END
- I JOIN QUARTO
- ADVISE JOCA + CASH WE SET
- I SET ON LEFT ISLAND COVER + CONCRETE DOG.
- SUBJ IN DOOR WAY TAN SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS + SHORTS
↳ DOOR OPEN R TO L
MY RESPON IF TOWARDS ME OR
DOOR PART OPEN + LOOKED LIKE HANDS ON DOOR JAMB/COMM
OFC ENGAGE + 1 OFC @ GUNPOINT
OTHER COVER OFFICER
- SAW DOOR MOVEMENT + HEARD SHOT; UNSURE IF FROM INSIDE OUT
- 2 OFFICERS TO COVER

DEF002100

MR
2 of 3
- HINSON

- RADIO TRAFFIC HEAVY
- QUANTO STAY & I GO TO JOCA & TALK TACTICS TO APPROACH
- K910 STILL BEHIND HOUSE.
- ONCE SCENE STABIL I GO TO MY CAR & PUT DOG INSIDE & MOVE DOWN TO SCENE
- GOT KEYS KYLE KUNSTEL & MOVE HIS DOWN KOMAC - DOG
30 MIN SHIFTS TO REST DOG.
- HELD POSITION IN WOODS BEHIND HOME 8° CLOCK UNTIL TAC MADE ENTRY. OFFICERS W/ PISTOL & SHOTGUN.
- INIT. W/ JUST DOG SIDEARM.
- NEVER UNHOLSTER WEAPON TODAY

---

- I COULDN'T SEE FACE, ARM UP ⇒ SAW CHEST DOWN & PART LEGS BECAUSE OF FOILAGE.
- APPEARED SWAYING IN DOOR DURING TALK
- HANDS UP & SWAY BACK & FORTH
- DOOR APPEARED 1½ TO 2 FT OPEN.
- I WAS LOOKING FOR SUBJ POINTS/AVENUES ESCAPE & MINDING DOG WHILE WATCHING DOOR,
- 50 YDS AWAY.
- UNSURE WHO SHOT; OFC OR SUBJ.

---

RADIO TRAFFIC WAS TIED UP INIT. & UNSURE EXACT WHAT HAPPENED/STATUS POST GUNSHOT.
- RADIO GUNS IN HOUSE, GUN CLOSE & WOULD USE IT IF OFC'S APPROACH BACK.

MR
3 of 3

- HINSON

- THIS LEAD AS TO RESPOND IN FIRST PLACE.

8/29/13 NOTES POST INTERVIEW

- HINSON

SUBJECTS

~~COMPL DAD!~~ FRIEND & FORMER RESIDENT OF AREA

2013-2410240 OMPIS
2013-2410242 OIS

→ JEFFREY STEWART | BOBBY - N/A

[redacted]

CEL[redacted]

FARRELL & CARA
GETTING CONSENT (TRYING)
FROM COMPL.

COMPL?
G/F - MAURA HARRINGTON

2013-2410240 DOM DIS
2013-2410242 IS

-HINSON
8/29/13

2346 - GARRELL ADVISED LIMITED WRITTEN CONSENT
↳ TO OIS
- WATCH FOR CAT

30
8/[redacted]/13 CONSENT BEGIN INITIAL LOCATION

IN
0000 HRS CSS- SMITH DET E. STALLINGS } LT. B. HOLLAND
LT. M. OWENS
- SHARP DET. C. GRIFFITH
DET. J. GARRELL
- SZUMINSKI DET. C. GALLAGHAN
INV.
- LT. LONGERBEAM ME: BRIDGET + ASSIST

OUT
0330 HRS 2X METRO FUNERAL
END SHIFT

Date: Thursday August, 29
Time: 1440 hours domestic dispute called in
1530 shots fired

Location: 7907 Pebble Brook Ct.
Involving: John Geer & Maura Harrington

Home at time of incident? If so, what did you see/hear?

Did you take photos or video? Know anyone that did?

Know of others in neighborhood that did see incident? and/or photograph or tape it?

Obtain full info on occupants

Knowledge of any prior incidents, domestic disputes, etc?

*looking for African American with dreadlocks in neighborhood that may have video of incident

## Pebble Brook Court Addresses Left to Canvass

[redacted] possibly vacant

POSTAL

INFO GIVEN

need Arabic interpreter

—

✓

possibly vacant

~~residence~~ not on main circle but female usually walks dog in the area (not home during canvass)

## Hinson, Jeremy

**From:** Hinson, Jeremy
**Sent:** Saturday, September 07, 2013 10:28 AM
**To:** Hinson, Jeremy
**Subject:** Fw:

------ SMS ------
From: [redacted]
Received: Sep 5, 2013 2:06 PM

(1/2) This is Erica Epps on Pebble Brook Ct. My neighbor does not want me to give you his number. He said he knows nothing. I told him you need to speak with
Detective Jeremy Hinson
Cold Case Squad
Major Crimes Division
Criminal Investigations Bureau
FCPD

Sent from Blackberry

# Event Search

E132412019
Priority: 3
DOMDIS - I
Area: 730
Map: 52G8

Assist

Assist ONS

Update

View On Map

Assigned Units: 45

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 007C | OS | 18:40 |
| 200C | OS | 16:39 |
| 700B | ER | 19:00 |
| 710C | OS | 18:40 |
| 711C | OS | 18:29 |
| 730C | OS | 15:29 |
| 731B | OS | 15:29 |
| 731C | OS | 15:29 |
| 740B | OS | 15:29 |
| 740C | OS | 15:29 |
| 741B | OS | 15:29 |
| 741C | OS | 15:29 |
| 970C | OS | 15:29 |
| CM07 | OS | 15:47 |
| CM70 | OS | 17:24 |
| CS06 | OS | 16:14 |
| EOD2 | OS | 16:31 |
| EOD4 | OS | 16:33 |
| I001 | OS | 17:25 |
| I005 | OS | 16:32 |
| I046 | OS | 16:33 |
| I403 | OS | 17:11 |
| I460 | OS | 16:21 |
| I605 | OS | 15:50 |
| IA01 | OS | 16:47 |
| IA03 | ER | 16:40 |
| IA04 | OS | 17:13 |
| IA05 | OS | 17:22 |
| K910 | OS | 15:29 |
| M001 | OS | 16:16 |
| M025 | OS | 18:36 |
| M031 | OS | 17:02 |
| MIOC | OS | 16:22 |
| N008 | OS | 16:08 |
| NG01 | OS | 16:11 |
| NG02 | OS | 16:13 |
| NG21 | OS | 16:08 |
| OB31 | OS | 16:44 |
| | OS | 17:13 |

EVENT | SUPP INFO | LOI | PREMISE | VCIN/NCIC | UNITS

## DOMESTIC DISPUTE - IN PROGRESS

## 7907 PEBBLE BROOK CT SFLD

**XStreets: DEAD END/FOREST PATH WAY**

**Created: 8/29/2013 14:39** **Dispatched: 8/29/2013 14:40**

**Arrived: 8/29/2013 14:52**

**See Complainant? Y**

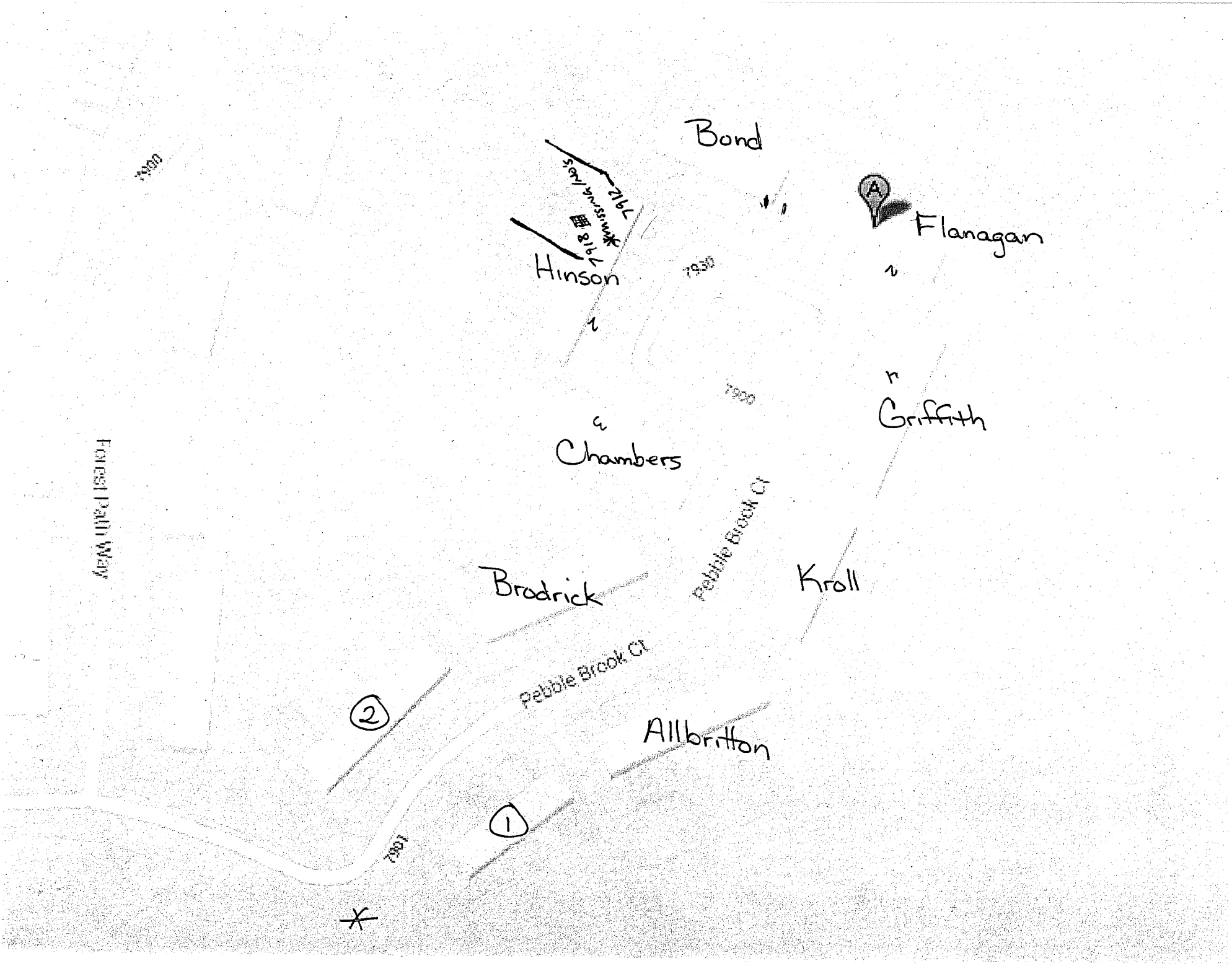
**Caller Name:** HARRINGTON,LAURA **Phone:** [redacted]

**Caller Address:** **Alt Phone:**

**Source:** RADIO

| | |
|---|---|
| 17:37 psup | RESCINDNG REVERSE 9-1-1 MSG SENT PER OEM-BROWN |
| 17:37 fd04 | BC465 E435 GOING IN SERVICE EMS405 M435 REMAINING ON SCENE 4D CLEAR |
| 17:29 pd12 | OSB1 REQUEST THE 911 REVERSE NOTIFY NEIGHBORS THAT POLICE OPERATIONS ARE OVER |
| 17:24 pd12 | I001 NOW HAS PEBBLE BROOKCOMMAND |
| 17:12 psup | MOBIL CRISIS IS DIRECT AND DIRECT TO CONTACT PAUL THOMPSON |
| 17:02 plc1 | PEER SHOOTER GROUP IS ON SCENE |
| 16:57 pd12 | CHILDREN ARE AT THE NEIGHBORS - [redacted] |
| 16:55 fd04 | FX01 CLEAR LZ HEADING BACK TO PD DISP |
| 16:54 pd12 | TACTICAL OPERATIONS ARE OVER PER COMMAND |
| 16:52 fd04 | PER COMMAND RETAINING CHANNEL HOLDING E435 M435 BC465 EMS405 TO ASSIST W/INVESTIGATION |
| 16:49 fd04 | PER M435 SUBJ IS 10-61 |
| 16:46 pd12 | PER OSB1 - FD IS WITH THE SUBJECT |
| 16:45 psup | OEM CONFIRMING THAT REVERSE 9-1-1 HAS BEEN SENT TO ADDRESSES ON PEBBLEBROOK CT |
| 16:45 plc1 | YS01 IS DIRECT REF. NEWINGTON FOREST E/S STAGING FOR RESCUE AND HELO |
| 16:45 pd12 | SOD1 ADVISES FD CAN COME IN FOR TRANSPORT OF SUBJECT |
| 16:43 ct00 | OFC WOLF WITH SAFETY BUS ER TO STAGING |
| 16:42 pd12 | T051 - HAVE FX01 - SGT SMITH TO GO TO CH 7 OP2 |
| 16:41 pd12 | COMMAND REQUESTING THE STATION 7 RECORDER TO RESPOND WITH MCT |
| 16:41 tow1 | SCHOOL SECURITY DIRECT AND ENR TO NEWINGTON FOREST ES TO ASSIST WITH BACK TO SCHOOL NIGHT |
| 16:39 psup | CHAMBERS AND JOCUNS GOING FOR NEGOTIATIORS |
| 16:39 pd12 | PER OSB1 - COMMAND POST IS AT THE COMMAND BUS |
| 16:36 pd12 | SURRENDER RITUAL IS PER OSB1 - WHO NOW HAS PBBLE BROOK COMMAND |
| 16:35 ct00 | NEG 5 IS ER |
| 16:34 pd12 | SURRENDER RITUAL - COME OUT THE FRONT DOOR - NO WEAPONS AND HANDS IN THE AIR |
| 16:27 psup | REVERSE 9-1-1 BEING DONE BY OEM ---READS" DUE TO ONGOING POLICE INCIDENT IN THE AREA , ALL RESIDENTS ARE ADVISED TO REMAIN IN THEIR HOMES" |
| 16:24 pd12 | T014 OS WITH THE WEAPONS TRUCK - M009 OS WITH COMMAND BUS - T015 OS WITH THE HRV |

| | |
|---|---|
| | SUBJ IF HE COMES OUT FRONT TO D SIDE |
| 15:24 ct01 | [redacted] - NO ANS |
| 15:24 pd07 | 730C: WITH CHILDREN IN THE BASEMENT OF THE HOME IN THE REAR OF THE HOME--HOME FOR DAYCARE |
| 15:18 ct01 | [redacted] - SPOKE W/HOMEOWNER, ADVISED TO STAY IN DOORS UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE |
| 15:18 ct01 | [redacted] - MACHINE |
| 15:16 pd07 | K907--GOING TO RIDE SIDE OF WOODLINE WITH 741C |
| 15:16 ct01 | [redacted] MACHINE |
| 15:15 ct01 | [redacted] NO PHONE # |
| 15:14 pd07 | SUBJ HAD LOWER WAISTBAND OF BACK//PUT SOMETHING ON THE GROUND//MAY HAVE MULTIPLE WEAPONS ON HIM |
| 15:14 pd07 | SUBJ STATED THAT HE HAS WEAPON IN CLOSE PROXIMETY TO HIM//HANDS STILL IN THE AIR |
| 15:13 pd07 | 007C OS TALKING WITH SUBJS FATHER |
| 15:13 pd07 | MENTIONED TO LONGTIME GIRLFRIEND//2 HANDGUNS SHOTGUN//SEMI AUTO RIFLE// |
| 15:11 pd07 | 3 O |
| 15:09 psup | CT01 WILL BE CONTACTING SURROUNDING RESIDENCES |
| 15:07 pd07 | 741C WALKING TO REAR OF RESIDENCE WHEN K9 RESPONDS ETA 4 MIN |
| 15:06 pd07 | 731C STARTING NEIGHBOR NOTIFICATIONS TO STAY INSIDE HOMES |
| 15:04 pd07 | MADE COMMENTS THAT HE IS 45 SECONDS FROM KILLING HIMSELF//MADE COMMENTS OF HAVING SUICIDE BY A COP |
| 15:03 pd07 | DOMDIS AT THIS TIME//24YR RELATIONSHIP//HAS 2 CHILDREN IN COMMON//NO PHYSICAL CONTACT//HAS BEEN THROWING BELONGINGS//MAY BE POSSIBLE DESTRUCTION CHARGES--UNSURE AT THIS TIME |
| 15:02 $731C | CCW CASE IN 2010 HE HAD A .45 CAL PISTOL |
| 15:01 $731C | ILEADS SHOWS PRIORS FOR DWI AND CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON |
| 15:00 pd07 | 740B--HOSTAGE NEGOTIATOR//730C GOING NEXT DOOR TO TALK TO OTHER PARTIES |
| 15:00 pd07 | OTHER PARTIES LOCATED AT [redacted] |
| 14:58 $731C | IM LOOKING UP ILEADS NOW, I'LL GO TO THE GF AND START INTERVIEWING HER |
| 14:57 pd07 | 740C/730C TALKING TO SUBJ THROUGH THE DOOR---SUBJ HANDS ARE BEHIND HIS HEAD REFUSING TO COME OUT//SAYS HE HAS A PISTOL |
| 14:56 pd07 | [APPEND MESSAGE] FROM: pd07 (307710) -- Original message from terminal pd07 - 08/29/13 14:56:28 - SARGENT, LEAH (307710): CH 7 IS RESTRICTED FOR DOMDIS 2019 |
| 14:55 pd07 | 740C: SUBJ IS INSIDE THREATENING TO USE THE "GUN" ON OFFICERS IF NEEDED |
| 14:54 pd07 | 007C DIRECT |
| 14:40 rlf1 | SUBJECT IS WEARING JUST SHORTS |
| 14:39 rlf1 | CALLER AND THEIR TWO CHILDREN, 13 AND 17 YOA, WILL BE WAITING OUTSIDE |
| 14:39 rlf1 | LIVE-IN BOYFRIEND IS THROWINIG THE CALLERS STUFF AROUND AND OUT//SHE IS IN THE PROCESS OF MOVING OUT HE IS JOHN GEER, W/M 46 YOA, 5'9", 170 LBS, NO KNOWN ALCHOL OR NARCS**SHOTGUN AND HANGUN IN A "GUN" SAFE INSIDE** |


Bond
Flanagan
Hinson
7918
7912
7930
7900
Griffith
Chambers
Pebble Brook Ct
Kroll
Brodrick
Pebble Brook Ct
Allbritton
2
1
7901
Forest Path Way

[redacted] - NO ANSWER & HOA FLYER IN DOOR

KEENAN SMITH. [redacted]

[redacted] - S/A W STATE DEPT.

↳ NOT HOME TIL OVER & STREETS STILL BLOCKED ~~[illegible]~~ 5-5:30

@ MAGIC LEAF

↳ I PARKED THERE

PER

ISAGO ~~[illegible]~~ TAFESSE

WIFE DROVE UP AS HAPPENING & HEARD POP & LEFT TO WAL-MART

SAW 2 (I GUN FOR SURE) OFFICERS W/ WEAPONS OUT WHEN STARTS BACKING UP SHE HEARD A POP.

- I'VE SEEN HIM & FAMILY & WAVE, BUT DIDN'T KNOW.

↳ NEVER SAW FIGHTS

- NOT AWARE WHO RECORDED BUT SAW NEWS VIDEO

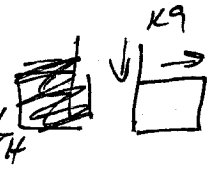
WIFE → CLOSE TO 3 O'CLOCK

- 4 POLICE CARS & STAY UP PEEBLE BR CT & PARK

2 POLICE CLOSE TO HOUSE

2 MORE NEAR WHERE I PARK

2-3 SWAT TYPE GUYS W/ K-9 GOING BEHIND TREES/TH




1 SAW GUY W/ HANDS UP INSIDE HOUSE.

1 SIT IN CAR & HEARD — LOOKING AWAY TO SETTLE KIDS

1 BACK OUT & LEFT & WALMART & WAIT

— LOW VOICE TALK

— THEN COMMANDS LOUD THEN LOW

1 MET HUSBAND @ CORNER MAGIC LEAF

- NO PERSONAL CONNECTION / KNOWLEDGE

↳ SEEM PLEASANT & BUSY; SPORTS

- UNAWARE PICS / VIDEO.

[redacted] DANIEL NOON - GOSIA NOON [redacted] [redacted]

BOTH WORK

HOME 5:15 & BLOCKED @ FOREST PATH

MOVED MID MARCH & ONLY KNOW IMMED NEIGHBOR.

- SOMEONE ON TOP ROW SAID DAUGHTER FILMED & GAVE TO NBC4

- LOTS NEIGHBORS SEEMED TO LIKE OR BE SURPRISED.

[redacted] - KNOCK/NO ANSWER
- NEIGHBOR SAW LEAVING
↳ PARKING OPEN 160 TH

HINSON

9/3/13

OIS 2013-2410242

COLD CASE SQUAD MEETING

LEAD FARRELL
FLANAGAN
GRIFFITH
LT. HOLLAND

HINSON
TO DO ASSIGNMENTS:
— CANVASS 9/4/13 @ 6pm

## Hinson, Jeremy

**From:** Griffith, Cara D
**Sent:** Wednesday, September 04, 2013 1:14 PM
**To:** Hinson, Jeremy
**Attachments:** canvass list.doc

Fatima Derderer is the Arabic woman that need to be interviewed. She lives at [redacted]. Her daughter, Malika Derderer, is aware we are coming back for an interview. Malika's cell phone is [redacted]

I have also attached the list of houses that need to be hit. The list is also on the J drive.

Cara


**Det. Cara D. Griffith**
Fairfax County Police
Criminal Investigations Bureau
[redacted]


Tadross
Navien

9/4/13 @ 13:30
LEFT V/m

[redacted]

phone

[redacted]

NAVIEN
TADROSS
↳ RECORD
ARABIC NEIGHBOR

EPS PANASONIC
HD
HC-V100M
CAMERA

WITNESS

DAUGHTER

2013-2410242
FOLLOW UP CANVASS OIS 9/4/13

[redacted] S-1830

→ [redacted] NAOMI TURNER & RODNEY TURNER & 2 SCHOOL AGE KIDS E-
PRESCHOOL

- DRIVING FROM OPEN HOUSE @ NEWINGTON BREST
- 1/2 DOWN PEEBLE BROOK W/ 2 KIDS

APPROX 3:20 pm - SAW 2 OFC'S IN YARD & MAN IN DOOR

- 20 MINS THERE, DIDN'T SEE GUN FIRE → HEARD WHILE CHECKING ON KIDS (WAS NEIGHBOR @ 7916 FROM OPEN HOUSE)
- COULDN'T HEAR ANY EXCHANGE; VERBAL COMMUN
- ONLY SAW 2 OFC 2 LEFT OF DOOR; COULD TELL THEY TALKING TO HIM
  - ↳ VOICES SEEMED TO ESCALATE PRIOR TO GUNFIRE; APPROX 5 MIN.
    - ↳ SHOUTED COMMANDS
- 1X GSHOT
- DIDN'T KNOW FAMILY
- UNSURE OF ANYONE WHO RECORDED; DIDN'T WITNESS RECORDING
- * SUBJ'S BODY LANGUAGE WAS VERY CAUSUAL & ODD - HANDS MOVING; BECAUSE WHAT WAS GOING ON IN HIS YARD
  - ↳ NOT GOING TO BE GOOD SITUATION
  - ↳ ARROGANT; CAUSUAL

[redacted]

ERICKA (MOM) - [redacted]

EPPS

MARIAM (12th) - WE CAN USE PANASONIC SER: 100MPK E2TQ02290

* CONSENT - COST ⇒ APPROX $200 ⇒ WILL EMAIL RECIEPT

@1900 ↳ MOM & MARIAM PURCHASED BY MOM FOR B/DAY

* XFER CARAGRIEGTH @1920

↳ [redacted] AKELE FROM ERITREA

- ERICKA TEXTED & TOLD TO STAY HOME DURING INCIDENT
- WORKS NIGHTS & SLEEP DAYS.
- NOT HOME @ INCIDENT

(FS) 1

S- 1950 E- 2010

[redacted] SLITINE & MALIKA (PRESENT)

FATIMA ~~[illegible]~~ (C) [redacted] 72 MOROCCAN RESIDENT

FS - HOME UPSTAIRS HEARING IN B/R

MD PER MALIKA ↳ I WAS DAUGHTER WORKING & HEARD CAT & KNEW SOMETHING WRONG

FS - HEARD CAT RUN & KNEW SOMETHING WRONG

- SAW SEVERAL POLICE ALL OVER PLACE

- HEARD MICROPHONE YELLING WRONG "JOHN"

- STANDING IN LIVINGROOM @ RT WINDOW ON MY CELL & CHL DAUGHTER.

MD - SHE TOLD ME POLICE THROW STUFF OUTSIDE

FS - I GOT SCARED; LEGS SHAKING.

MD - TOLD NOT TO STAY NEAR WINDOW; LIKE A WAR ZONE

↳ SAW NEWS OF SWAT TEAM NEAR MY WINDOW

FS - REAR CALLING UPSTAIRS B/R

↳ UNABLE TO CONCENTRATE TO SPEAK TO MD

↳ HAD TO COME DOWNSTAIRS TO SEE; ONLY DAUGHTER B/R FACES STREET.

MD - BEEN HERE 9 YRS & POLICE NEVER BEEN THERE; NO TROUBLE

FS - NORMAL FAMILY

FS - LOUD NOISE; THOUGHT THEY CLEANING GUESS WHEN HE THROWING STUFF OUT ⇒ DIDN'T HEAR FIGHTING.

↳ DIDN'T SEE; LOOKED OUTSIDE

↳ THOUGHT POLICE MOVED & WONDERED WHY.

↳ POSSIBLY $ PROBLEMS

FS - NEVER HEARD A GUN GOING (IN GENERAL) ONLY TV

↳ HEARD IN MY COUNTRY; MOROCCO

- NEVER HEARD GS THURSDAY

- GOOD HEARING

- GLASSES TO SEE FAR AWAY & GLASSES ON

5 (FS2)

FS - MD TOLD ME TO GET AWAY WINDOW
↳ M, WIFE, & 2 GIRLS
↳ GOOD CARE OF HER GIRLS & RESPECTFUL

MD - VISITING HERE; HERE 2 WEEKS AGO ⇒ WITH MY SISTER BY
↳ JOHN NICE GUY & HELPS NEIGHBORS.

FS - DIDN'T SEE CAMERAS

FS - ALL REMEMBER MEN YELLING "JOHN"

MD - SHE CALLED ME @ $3^{30}$ pm

MD 1

S-2011
E-2015

MALIKA DERDER 51

[redacted]

- NOT HOME @ WORK.
- LIVED HERE MARCH 2005 TO NOW
- KNOWN SINCE 1ST WEEK I'VE LIVED HERE
  - ↳ JOHN INTRODUCED FAMILY
- FRIENDLY; SAYS HI & LIKES TO TALK TO PEOPLE
- NEVER SEEN ANYONE
- " " ANY FURNITURE THROWN OUT OF HOUSE
- " " ANY WEAPONS
- NEIGHBORS ONLY; BUT FRIENDLY
- I NEVER EXPECT SOMETHING LIKE THIS HAPPEN TO HIM.
- OCCASIONALLY HEAR TV SOUNDS, BUT NOTHING DISTURBANCE
  - ↳ GIRLS W/DOWN STAIRS
  - ↳ NORMAL FAMILY NOISES.
- SAW NEWS AFTER I CAME HOME.
- I SPOKE TO DET. FLANAGAN.

[redacted] SARA PRITT 29 w/E [redacted]
NICOLE COLDERWOOD 25 w/E [redacted]

SARA LEFTWED WITE & BACK THIS SAT
NICOLE THURS LEFT & @ SCHOOL GMU ⇒ BACK AFTER BARICADE
OFF WORK @3-4 & THEN ?

1 OTHER ROOMMATE HANNAH WALCZUK [redacted]
↳ NOT HOME
↳ MOVED IN RECENT 1 MONTH
↳ WORKS NITES
↳ HOME & LET THROUGH BY PD
↳ 8-9pm & SAW IT ON NEWS DIDN'T COME BACK TIL

SP DON'T KNOW WHICH HOUSE
↳ DON'T KNOW TH w/ HUS/WIFE/2 KIDS 7-9

[redacted] KNOCK/NO ANSWER @ 2035

2013-2410242
OIS

9/12/13

✓ DOM DIS CASE ⇒ FARRELL WRITE & REFER TO NEIL TRANSCRIPT

OIS CASE ⇒ SYNOPSIS OF INTERVIEW LAST NAME, EIN
↳ DETAILED

✱ END UNIT RIGHT SIDE – HIT 9 AM
↳ FAMILY?
– DOOR HANGER IF NO CONTACT

---

9/13/13
0952 HRS [redacted] PEEBLE BROOK CT
JUDY GECHTER (H) [redacted]
– OUT OF TOWN W/ HUSBAND RUBEN GECHTER DURING INCIDENT – RETURN SAT SEPT 7th RECENTLY RETIRED 7/31/13
– V/M'S FROM POLICE UPON RETURN
– FRIEND LEIGH GIFFORD TOLD US HER VERSION
– KNEW JOHN; HE DESIGNED OUR KITCHEN
– GOOD FRIEND; ALWAYS THERE TO HELP YOU OUT
– DIDN'T KNOW WIFE; HE ALWAYS HOME & SHE @ WORK; NEVER OUR PATHS CROSSED & KNEW JOHN FROM KITCHEN
– ONLY KNEW KIDS TO SAY HI.
– NEVER HEARD PERSONALITY OF DISPUTES; ALWAYS SEE COMING & GOING.
– NEVER INTO THEIR HOME
– LEIGH WAS REALLY GOOD FRIEND OF BOTH JOHN & HIS WIFE; CONSIDERED LIKE FAMILY.
↳ LEIGH WATCHES THE KIDS NEARBY.
– SEEMED TO BE DIFF GUY FROM WHAT WAS HEARD
↳ ALWAYS HELPING W/ SNOW BLOWER & OTHER STUFF.

2013-2410242
OIS CANVASS

8/31/13

S-1700 E-

8/29/13 THURSDAY ~~[illegible]~~ - ~~[illegible]~~ INCIDENT @ 7907 PEBBLE BROOK CT
$2^{39}$ pm - $3^{34}$ pm - $5^{37}$ pm 911 REV ALL CLEAR
START SHOT

[redacted]

[redacted] HOLLY FRYBURGER - ALONE NO GUESTS
NOT HOME UNTIL AFTER INCIDENT BLOCKED OFF
$4^{45}$-5pm

- MARIUM EPPS - SHE TOLD ME LATER JR IN HS. THAT DAY
ERICA EPPS 3RD FROM END MOM ON NEWS

- I WALK DOG IN N'HOOD & ON HOA
  ↳ SEE EVERYDAY OR 2XDAY WHEN WALK DOG
  - FRIENDLY WHILE WALKING
  - AMICABLE TO HOA ISSUES
  - $7500 ARREARS ON HOA DUES ⇒ HOA PRES. MIKE HOOVER ↳ PER MIKE ⇒ PLEASANT
  - NEVER SEEN ANY DISPUTES

[redacted] MOHAMAD HUSSEIN [redacted] [redacted]
HOME $5^{30}$ pm & LEFT & 6:20 pm
FAMILY NOT HOME TODAY FROM OVERSEAS
- DIDN'T KNOW. ↳ EGYPT.
- TOOK PIC AFTER FINISH AFTER 6:20pm FROM DOWN TOWARDS SCENE
V[redacted]

[redacted] ARMILDA [redacted]
- "MILLIE" LAUER & MOM MARGARET LAUER (H) [redacted]
HOME FOR AWHILE (C)
↳ LEFT $3^{20}$ pm
SAW WHAT WAS HAPPENING WHEN LEAVING 3 POLICE W/ GUNS DRAWN IN YARD & HIM IN DOORWAY (DIDN'T KNOW). 1 MORE POLICE CAME TO CORNER & LOADED SHOTGUN. I TOLD MOM WE HIM NEED TO LEAVE & PULLED OUT TO RIGHT.
- UNAWARE OF FILMED PICS.
- I'M RETIRED & MOST PEOPLE WORK SO NEIGHBORS NOT AROUND.

x POLICE

[redacted] KESH PRASAD AUDREY PRASAD = (H) [redacted]
HUSBAND WIFE
- NOT HOME UNTIL AROUND 7pm
@ HOPKINS (B'MORE) TREATMENT
- NO OTHER RESIDENTS - WE BOTH RETIRED
- ONLY 2ND HAND INFO
- ONLY KNOW THIS RON TH'S
- UNKNOWN IF PICS
- ERICA MAY HAVE FILMED

DAUGHTER MOM
MILLIE & MARGARET LAUER
[redacted] HAVE OLDER MOTHER & DAUGHTER SHOULD HAVE BEEN

DEF002124

2013-2410242
OIS

9/12/13

✓ DOM DIS CASE ⇒ FARRELL WRITE & REFER TO NEIL TRANSCRIPT

OIS CASE ⇒ SYNOPSIS OF INTERVIEW LAST NAME, EIN
↳ DETAILED

✱ END UNIT RIGHT SIDE — HIT 9 AM
↳ FAMILY?
— DOOR HANGER IF NO CONTACT

---

9/13/13
0952 HRS [redacted] PEEBLE BROOK CT
JUDY GECHTER [redacted]
- OUT OF TOWN W/ HUSBAND RUBEN GECHTER DURING INCIDENT — RETURN SAT SEPT 7th RECENTLY RETIRED 7/31/13
- V/M'S FROM POLICE UPON RETURN
- FRIEND LEIGH GIFFORD TOLD US HER VERSION
- KNEW JOHN; HE DESIGNED OUR KITCHEN
  - GOOD FRIEND; ALWAYS THERE TO HELP YOU OUT
- DIDN'T KNOW WIFE; HE ALWAYS HOME & SHE @ WORK; NEVER OUR PATHS CROSSED & KNEW JOHN FROM KITCHEN
- ONLY KNEW KIDS TO SAY HI.
- NEVER HEARD PERSONALLY OF DISPUTES; ALWAYS SEE COMING & GOING.
- NEVER INTO THEIR HOME
- LEIGH WAS REALLY GOOD FRIEND OF BOTH JOHN & HIS WIFE; CONSIDERED LIKE FAMILY.
  ↳ LEIGH WATCHES THE KIDS NEARBY.
- SEEMED TO BE DIFF GUY FROM WHAT WAS HEARD
  ↳ ALWAYS HELPING W/ SNOW BLOWER & OTHER STUFF.

Kroll

- .357
- 9MM
- .9MM
- 12 GAUGE
- RIFLE - ?

- NO MILITARY
- MINIMAL TRAINING
- NO MENTAL

- G/F - 25 YRS - 2 KIDS TOGETHER

- KITCHEN DESIGN

- SPOKE W/ HIM 3X
  - NO G/F
  - SIGN LEASE

- SHOOT POLICE

HOME - [redacted]

- PARKED IN FRONT OF HOUSE
- YOUNGER DAUGHTER HOLDING MOM FROM BEHIND ON SIDEWALK
- OLDER DAUGHTER WALKING OVER FROM 7903 AREA
-

* MET @ MOVE-IN
- NO ISSUES OBSERVED
- GOOD NEIGHBOR

- UNK ALCOHOL ISSUES
- UNK INFO - GUNS / WEAPONS
- NEVER BEEN INSIDE JOHN'S HOUSE
- ALS BEHAVIOR TODAY WAS ODD - THROWING THINGS OUT

* LT. KELLAM TOOK NOTES

CHERYL HENDERSON

[redacted]

- MOVED IN 2007

[redacted]

DARRELL HENDERSON

[redacted]

- GWUA - RN

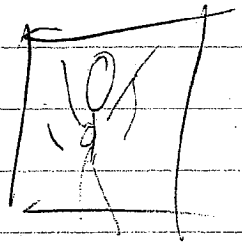
- LEFT WORK @ 1234 P.
- HOME - NORMAL
- PICKED-UP SON - 140P
- NEWINGTON FOREST ES
- 2P - MEET W / TEACHER
- 1/2 HR - 40 MINS
- DROVE HOME
- SAW JOHN OUTSIDE THROWING ITEMS OUTSIDE THE HOUSE - THEN HE WALKED BACK IN
- W/M - BROWN HAIR - 5'7" - 5'7" SHORTS (LIGHT) - SHIRTLESS
- DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING

[redacted] DAUGHTER
- MORGAN

- ONS
- △ YELLING @ PEOPLE IN YARD
  W/M - GRAY SHIRT

- WENT INSIDE / CLOSED SCREEN DOOR
- HE HAS GUN - WILL USE B/C WE HAVE GUNS
- NO TRUST
- PUT HANDS BH BACK
- PULLED GUN IN HOLSTER / SHOW
- PUT GUN DOWN @ FEET
- TAPPING / SHOWING HANDS - HINDY
- COMMANDS

- PUT HANDS OUT SCREEN DOOR
- GUN MENTION
- HANDS TO WAIST - FAST
- SHOOTING - INSIDE DOOR



Blood | GRABBED WOUND

- MAURA HARRINGTON
  - HAYLEA / MORGAN

JOE FLYNN - FRIEND

DON GEER - [redacted]

JEFF SPECHNET - [redacted]

* SWAFFORD, DAVID

[redacted]

- HOME DURING INCIDENT
- 6 YRS IN HOUSE
- DID NOT KNOW FAMILY
- NAPPING @ TIME - WOKE UP W/ PA
  - KEPT HEARING MEDICAL ASST OFFER
  - SPOKE W/ NEIGHBORS - GOT INFO - DOM DAS / SHOT FIRED / PD
    - DISOBEYED COMMAND
    - SHOOTING / DIED

- NO PHOTOS / VIDEOS - NO INFO
- NO KNOWN WITNESSES

- WIFE & KIDS HOME - SAW PD RESPONSE - NO FURTHER

EL-AZAZY, IMAN

[redacted]

- HOME W/ 3 KIDS - AHMED / MOHAMED / SARA
- HEARD / SAW PD RESPONSE
- DAUGHTER / SAW SAW FROM FRONT DOOR

- SAW △ BEHIND DOOR CLOSED WEARING WHITE CUT-OFF SHIRT / SHORTS
- DOOR CLOSED / HANDS-UP
- PD ONS - TALKING
- DIDN'T SEE △ W/ GUN
- WATCHED FOR APPROX - 3-5 MINS - BACK & FORTH
- HEARD PA INSTRUCTIONS
- HEARD SHOT BUT DIDN'T SEE

- PICS / VIDEOS - REPORTER - GENERAL PICS OF RESPONSE
  - DOESN'T KNOW IF ANYONE ELSE TOOK PICS / VIDEO

- HERE 2 MONTHS
- DID NOT KNOW FAMILY

[redacted] - EMPTY - FOR SALE

SCOTT DOWLING

[redacted]

- LIVED HERE 7 YRS.
- DID NOT FAMILY INVOLVED

- HOME - ALONE
- PAINTING / OBLIVIOUS TO ANYTHING GOING ON
- PICS/VIDEOS - A RESPONSE
- NO KNOWN OTHER PICS/VIDEOS
-

CELESTE MIZELL

[redacted]

- NOT HOME - MOTHER-IN-LAW - NO INFO -
- ARRIVED @ 1715 - LEAVES HOME
- DID NOT KNOW FAMILY
- DOESN'T KNOW ANYONE ELSE W/ PICS/VIDEO

GEARY, MATTHEW

[redacted]

- LIVED HERE 3 1/2 YRS
- HOME - ALONE
- DIDN'T HEAR/SEE ANYTHING
- NO PICS/VIDEOS
- LEFT @ 1600 / RETURNED @ 2000
- UNK OTHERS ON PICS/VIDEOS
- DID NOT KNOW FAMILY
- NOT MUCH POLICE IN AREA

- 45 MINS - IAR DELAY
- HEARD DOOR BREACH / CALL FOR MEDIC
- CARRIED SHOTGUN
- CLEARED BY TAC
- WALKED TO FRONT →
  COMMAND POST
- SCENE SECURITY

- USA CONTRACTOR - [redacted]

- ARRIVED → SAW 4 OFFICERS
[redacted] → PICK UP KIDS
- STAY IN RESIDENCE

2013-2410242

1847 / 8/29/13 / ONS
PFC DANNEMANN - 73IC

- ADD-ON UNIT TO EVENT
- 4 ONS BY HIM
- STOPPED @ TOP OF HILL
- GOT W/ LINGENFELTER (74IC)
- PREPARED FOR BEAR CONTAINMENT
- GOT W/ K910 (CONSTEL)
- POSITIONED / RE-POSITIONED
- K910 / K907
- SAW G/F GET REMOVED BY
  970C / 730C / K907
- K910 ONS W/ SHOOTING
  OCCURRED
- HEARD 1 (ONE) SHOT
- HEARD TOTTERS GET ON
  RADIO & ADV
- GARBLED & HEARD AGAIN BY
  BARNES

K9 — 0 73IC — 0 74IC

Commonwealth of Virginia
**DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE**

COPY ORIGINAL

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Northern Laboratory
[redacted]

January 8, 2014

Tel. No.:
Fax: [redacted]

TO: DR. J. POSTHUMUS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
[redacted]

FS Lab # N13-7300

Your Case #: 20132410242, N505-13

Victim(s): GEER, John B.

Suspect(s): - - -

Evidence Submitted By: Dennis Connor Date Received: 11/20/2013

Item 4 One white T-shirt

RESULTS:

Examination of the Item 4 T-shirt revealed a hole in the front middle area. The area around this hole was visually and microscopically examined for the presence of gunshot residues, and no such residues were found.

After visual examination, Item 7 was determined to be unsuitable for chemical examination for distance determination due to the presence of excessive biological material.

The evidence is being retained for personal pickup.

Attest:

I certify that I performed the above analysis or examination as an employee of the Department of Forensic Science and that the above is an accurate record of the results and interpretations of that analysis or examination.

Megan K. Cleek
Forensic Scientist

cc: Fairfax County Police Department / J.P. Farrel & J.R. Smith
MKC

JM

DFS -70 -005 (Rev. 7/05)

Commonwealth of Virginia

# DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE

ORIGINAL

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Northern Laboratory
[redacted]

September 20, 2013

Tel. No.:
Fax: [redacted]

TO: DR. J. POSTHUMUS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER
[redacted]

RECEIVED
SEP 25 2013
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER NORTHERN REGION
SSP 9/26/13

FS Lab # N13-7300

Your Case #: N505-13

Victim(s): GEER, John

Suspect(s): - - -

Evidence Submitted By: Audrey Johnson

Date Received: 09/03/2013

Item TX1 Two vials of iliac blood
Item TX2 One vial of vitreous humor

RESULTS:

Iliac Blood:
- Ethanol 0.13% by weight by volume
- Methanol, acetone, isopropanol none detected
- Cocaine/Benzoylecgonine none detected
- Opiates none detected
- Methamphetamine/MDMA none detected
- Phencyclidine none detected
- Methadone none detected

Vitreous Humor:
- Ethanol 0.16% by weight by volume
- Methanol, acetone, isopropanol none detected

Attest:

I certify that I performed the above analysis or examination as an employee of the Department of Forensic Science and that the above is an accurate record of the results and interpretations of that analysis or examination.

Carol L. O'Neal, Ph.D.
Forensic Toxicologist

CLO/ckj
TG

A Copy Teste
Assistant Chief Medical Examiner

NOV 21 2013



Rev. 7/05

Commonwealth of Virginia

# DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE

ORIGINAL

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Northern Laboratory
[redacted]

October 21, 2013

Tel. No.: [redacted]
Fax:

TO: JOHN P. FARRELL
J. R. SMITH
FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT
4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD
FAIRFAX, VA 22030

FS Lab # N13-7300

Your Case #: 20132410242

Victim(s): GEER, John

Suspect(s): - - -

Evidence Submitted By: J. R. Smith
Fairfax County Police Department

Date Received: 09/12/2013

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 1 | One SIG Sauer Model P226, 40 S&W semiautomatic pistol, serial number U809956 |
| Item 1T | Ammunition components produced from test firing Item 1 (created at the Northern Laboratory) |
| Item 2 | One cartridge case |
| Item 3 | One bullet |

RESULTS:

The Item 1 firearm was examined, found to be in mechanical operating condition with the safety features functioning properly, and test fired. Two cartridges from laboratory stock ammunition were used for test firing purposes. The resultant ammunition components are being returned as Item 1T in Container 2 and should be maintained for possible future examinations.

The Item 2 Federal 40 S&W cartridge case and the Item 3 40 S&W Federal HST copper jacketed hollow point bullet were examined microscopically and identified as having been fired in and from the Item 1 pistol.

The evidence is being retained for personal pickup.

Attest:

I certify that I performed the above analysis or examination as an employee of the Department of Forensic Science and that the above is an accurate record of the results and interpretations of that analysis or examination.

Megan Cleek

Megan K. Cleek
Forensic Scientist

MKC
JM



Rev. 7/05

Commonwealth of Virginia

# DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC SCIENCE

COPY
ORIGINAL

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Northern Laboratory
[redacted]

October 21, 2013

Tel. No.:
Fax: [redacted]

TO: JOHN P. FARRELL
J. R. SMITH
FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT
4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD
FAIRFAX, VA 22030

FS Lab # N13-7300

Your Case #: 20132410242

Victim(s): GEER, John

Suspect(s): - - -

Evidence Submitted By: J. R. Smith
Fairfax County Police Department

Date Received: 09/12/2013

| | |
|---|---|
| Item 1 | One SIG Sauer Model P226, 40 S&W semiautomatic pistol, serial number U809956 |
| Item 1T | Ammunition components produced from test firing Item 1 (created at the Northern Laboratory) |
| Item 2 | One cartridge case |
| Item 3 | One bullet |

RESULTS:

The Item 1 firearm was examined, found to be in mechanical operating condition with the safety features functioning properly, and test fired. Two cartridges from laboratory stock ammunition were used for test firing purposes. The resultant ammunition components are being returned as Item 1T in Container 2 and should be maintained for possible future examinations.

The Item 2 Federal 40 S&W cartridge case and the Item 3 40 S&W Federal HST copper jacketed hollow point bullet were examined microscopically and identified as having been fired in and from the Item 1 pistol.

The evidence is being retained for personal pickup.

Attest:

I certify that I performed the above analysis or examination as an employee of the Department of Forensic Science and that the above is an accurate record of the results and interpretations of that analysis or examination.

Megan Cleek

Megan K. Cleek
Forensic Scientist

MKC



Rev. 7/05

13:24: Message to Maura. We need to continue our conversation finish before you sign. Do you have time tonight?

13:27: Call to Maura. (39 seconds)

13:28: Call to Maura. (22 seconds)

13:29: Call to Maura. (36 seconds)

13:29: Call to Maura. (21 seconds)

13:30: Call to [redacted] (cancelled)

13:30: Call to Maura. (1 minute 9 seconds)

13:31 Call to Maura. (27 seconds)

13:38 Call to Maura. (3 seconds)

13:38 Call to Maura. (4 seconds)

13:39 Call to [redacted] (cancelled)

13:39 Call to [redacted] (3 minutes 59 seconds)

14:04 Call from Jeff Cell (5 seconds)

14:14 Call to Jeff Cell (8 minutes 21 seconds)

14:23 Call to Maura (21 seconds)

14:23 Call to Maura (7 minutes 10 seconds)

14:25 Call from [redacted] (missed)

14:37 Message from Jeff Cell. 5 minutes are up.. Your kids need a place to sleep. What's the plan ?

14:38 Call to Jeff Cell. (2 minutes 29 seconds)

14:41 Call to [redacted] (38 seconds)

14:59 Call from Thad (missed)

15:46 Call from Thad (missed)

16:01 Message from Jeff Cell: John!!! End this now and get to a hospital.. It is not you time to go.

Lantern Forensic Report Overview Calls

# Calls

[redacted] INFORMATION SECURITY

[redacted] - Raymond McNeely

[redacted] - Reico

[redacted] - Fairfax County

[redacted] - Nolan Welle

[redacted] Donald Geer

| | |
|---|---|
| Incoming | 305 |
| Outgoing | 195 |
| Reporting | 28 of 500 |

| Time | To/From | Number | Duration |
|---|---|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 17:20:06 EDT | Thad | [redacted] | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 16:51:31 EDT | Thad | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 16:36:09 EDT | | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 16:14:49 EDT | Thad | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 16:07:33 EDT | | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 16:03:39 EDT | | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 15:46:25 EDT | Thad | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 14:59:07 EDT | Thad | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 14:41:12 EDT | | | 00:00:38 |
| 08/29/2013 14:38:39 EDT | Jeff Cell | | 00:02:29 |
| 08/29/2013 14:25:07 EDT | | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 14:23:41 EDT | Maura | | 00:07:10 |
| 08/29/2013 14:23:11 EDT | Maura | | 00:00:21 |
| 08/29/2013 14:14:40 EDT | Jeff Cell | | 00:08:21 |
| 08/29/2013 14:04:36 EDT | Jeff Cell | | 00:00:05 |
| 08/29/2013 13:42:37 EDT | | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 13:39:26 EDT | | | 00:03:59 |
| 08/29/2013 13:39:02 EDT | | | 00:00:00 |
| 08/29/2013 13:38:50 EDT | Maura | | 00:00:04 |
| 08/29/2013 13:38:36 EDT | Maura | | 00:00:03 |
| 08/29/2013 13:31:58 EDT | Maura | | 00:00:27 |
| 08/29/2013 13:30:37 EDT | Maura | | 00:01:09 |
| 08/29/2013 13:30:35 EDT | | | 00:00:00 |

Lantern Forensic Report Overview Calls

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 13:29:37 EDT | Maura | [redacted] | 00:00:21 |
| 08/29/2013 13:29:13 EDT | Maura | [redacted] | 00:00:36 |
| 08/29/2013 13:28:41 EDT | Maura | [redacted] | 00:00:22 |
| 08/29/2013 13:27:44 EDT | Maura | [redacted] | 00:00:39 |
| 08/29/2013 12:42:09 EDT | Jeff Cell | [redacted] | 00:00:00 |

# Timeline

| Time | Description |
|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 03:16:47 EDT | Message from Ray Mcnealy: u up. lmao |
| 08/29/2013 07:30:32 EDT | Message to Rodger Jolly: I must tell you. I didn't get your text till around 1:30. I was |
| 08/29/2013 07:46:35 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: I guess you liked what I had to say! :>) |
| 08/29/2013 07:59:15 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: Is it bad to laugh at the guy in the car next to me who has a l |
| 08/29/2013 08:30:12 EDT | Message to Rodger Jolly: Makes me want to go fishing. When....I wear a tie only white s |
| 08/29/2013 08:48:10 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: My what I wanna do to you texts makes you want to go fishing? |
| 08/29/2013 08:53:51 EDT | Message to Ray Mcnealy: U never learn...<br><br>I told you... you don't stop. I have a 13 yo |
| 08/29/2013 08:57:33 EDT | Message to Rodger Jolly: No the coffee thing makes me want to fish. |
| 08/29/2013 09:00:59 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: Do you only drink coffee when you fish? I wanna do things to y |
| 08/29/2013 10:25:51 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: I just got cussed out by the father of one of our clients and I |
| 08/29/2013 11:52:41 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: Am I still at 50% to get the bottom knocked out of my ass this |
| 08/29/2013 12:42:09 EDT | Call from Jeff Cell (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 12:49:52 EDT | Message from Ray Mcnealy: Ok. I've read ur text this am over & over.... Your absolutely |
| 08/29/2013 12:52:03 EDT | Message to Ray Mcnealy: I am sorry Ray.<br><br>Be good. |
| 08/29/2013 12:53:27 EDT | Message from Ray Mcnealy: K |

Lantern Forensic Report Overview Timeline

| | |
|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 13:24:21 EDT | Message to Maura: We need to continue our conversation finish before you sign. Do |
| 08/29/2013 13:27:44 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:39) |
| 08/29/2013 13:28:41 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:22) |
| 08/29/2013 13:29:13 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:36) |
| 08/29/2013 13:29:57 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:21) |
| 08/29/2013 13:30:35 EDT | Call to [redacted] (cancelled) |
| 08/29/2013 13:30:37 EDT | Call from Maura (00:01:09) |
| 08/29/2013 13:31:58 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:27) |
| 08/29/2013 13:38:36 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:03) |
| 08/29/2013 13:38:50 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:04) |
| 08/29/2013 13:39:02 EDT | Call to [redacted] (cancelled) |
| 08/29/2013 13:39:26 EDT | Call to [redacted] (00:03:59) |
| 08/29/2013 13:42:37 EDT | Call from [redacted] (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 13:58:28 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: Just the 3 or 4 of us in OBX for sure...other couple backed out |
| 08/29/2013 14:04:36 EDT | Call from Jeff Cell (00:00:05) |
| 08/29/2013 14:14:40 EDT | Call to Jeff Cell (00:08:21) |
| 08/29/2013 14:23:11 EDT | Call to Maura (00:00:21) |
| 08/29/2013 14:23:41 EDT | Call to Maura (00:07:10) |
| 08/29/2013 14:25:07 EDT | Call from [redacted] (missed) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 14:37:37 EDT | Message from Jeff Cell: 5 minutes are up .. Your kids need a place to sleep.. What's th |
| 08/29/2013 14:38:39 EDT | Call to Jeff Cell (00:02:29) |
| 08/29/2013 14:41:12 EDT | Call to [redacted] (00:00:38) |
| 08/29/2013 14:59:07 EDT | Call from Thad (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 15:46:25 EDT | Call from Thad (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 16:01:16 EDT | Message from Jeff Cell: John!!! End this now and get to a hospital .. It is not your ti |
| 08/29/2013 16:03:39 EDT | Call from [redacted] (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 16:07:33 EDT | Call from [redacted] (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 16:14:49 EDT | Call from Thad (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 16:36:09 EDT | Call from [redacted] (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 16:51:31 EDT | Call from Thad (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 17:20:06 EDT | Call from Thad (missed) |
| 08/29/2013 18:26:33 EDT | Message from Rodger Jolly: Never go to the ggrocery store when you've not eaten! |

Lantern Forensic Report Overview Overview

EVIDENCE

- Overview
- Calls
- Messages
- Timeline

# Overview

Overview | Device Information | Evidence Summary

**Fairfax County Police Dept**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Calls** | 28 |
| **Messages** | 19 |
| **Timeline** | 47 |

Lantern Forensic Report Overview Overview

EVIDENCE

- Overview
- Calls
- Messages
- Timeline

# Overview

Overview | Device Information | Evidence Summary

Fairfax County Police Dept

| | |
|---|---|
| **Agency** | Fairfax County Police Dept |
| **Case** | 20132410242 |
| **Date** | 09/05/2013 14:17:54 EDT |
| **Device Time Zone** | America/Detroit |
| **Evidence** | 774872 |
| **Examiner** | Det. B Bayliss |
| **Lantern Version** | 3.0.1 |
| **Time Zone** | AUTO |

Lantern Forensic Report Overview Overview

EVIDENCE

- Overview
- Calls
- Messages
- Timeline

# Overview

Overview | Device Information | Evidence Summary

Fairfax County Police Dept

| | |
|---|---|
| **Manufacturer** | Motorola |
| **Acquisition Type** | Device |
| **Model** | Droid Bionic |
| **Serial Number** | TA28409BI9 |
| **Software Build** | 4.1.2 |
| **Phone Number** | [redacted] |
| **Acquisition Hash** | 90a8f7a79c3142418b5a2df25a8cdb0958b3a0d5 |
| **Acquisition Started** | September 5, 2013 1:54:13 PM EDT |
| **Acquisition Ended** | September 5, 2013 2:13:32 PM EDT |

# Messages

| | |
|---|---|
| **Incoming** | 408 |
| **Outgoing** | 314 |
| **Reporting** | 19 of 722 |

## Jeff Cell

| Time | To/From | Number | Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 16:01:16 EDT | Jeff Cell | [redacted] | John!!! End this now and get to a hospital .. It is not your time to go |
| 08/29/2013 14:37:37 EDT | Jeff Cell | [redacted] | 5 minutes are up .. Your kids need a place to sleep.. What's the plan ? |

## Maura

| Time | To/From | Number | Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 13:24:21 EDT | Maura | [redacted] | We need to continue our conversation finish before you sign. Do you have time tonight? |

## Ray Mcnealy

| Time | To/From | Number | Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 08/29/2013 12:53:27 EDT | Ray Mcnealy | [redacted] | K |
| 08/29/2013 12:52:03 EDT | Ray Mcnealy | [redacted] | I am sorry Ray.<br><br>Be good. |
| 08/29/2013 12:49:52 EDT | Ray Mcnealy | [redacted] | Ok. I've read ur text this am over & over.... Your absolutely correct. I did indeed push the envelope way too far. I apologize sincerly I do.<br><br>No ned to respond. You opened my eye's not just with you & I but I can see where I |

Lantern Forensic Report Overview Messages

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | people down here. K deserved it.I will learn. Thank you! Be well. |
| | 08/29/2013 08:53:51 EDT | Ray Mcnealy | [redacted] | U never learn...<br><br>I told you... you don't stop. I have a 13 yo with better etiquette.<br><br>You are a good guy when you are humble and ready to listen. You are a dick when you try to hard. Give it a break.<br><br>When you grow up and get over the need to be my daddy.<br>You can contact me again. Until then I will not respond to you.<br><br>If you want to play the your usual " I got money" game send me $100k green and you will have my attention.<br><br>:I really hope you don't. Even if I could use it.<br><br>You should be more then money...<br><br>Get it!!!!! |
| | 08/29/2013 03:16:47 EDT | Ray Mcnealy | [redacted] | u up. lmao |

## Rodger Jolly

| | Time | To/From | Number | Text |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 08/29/2013 18:26:33 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | Never go to the ggrocery store when you've not eaten! |
| | 08/29/2013 13:58:28 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | Just the 3 or 4 of us in OBX for sure...other couple backed out...woo hoo! I'm cooking tonight for the drunk nights so we have some food...lol |
| | 08/29/2013 11:52:41 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | Am I still at 50% to get the bottom knocked out of my ass this weekend? |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 08/29/2013 10:25:51 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | I just got cussed out by the father of one of our clients and I'm so pissed off right now. I told him to have a good day and hung up on him. I'm shaking!! Is it Friday yet? |
| | 08/29/2013 09:00:59 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | Do you only drink coffee when you fish? I wanna do things to you!!! |
| | 08/29/2013 08:57:33 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | No the coffee thing makes me want to fish. |
| | 08/29/2013 08:48:10 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | My what I wanna do to you texts makes you want to go fishing? I remember you saying if you are wearing a tie you only wear white! Well I'm sure that coffee will make him have a trip to the dry cleaners |
| | 08/29/2013 08:30:12 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | Makes me want to go fishing. When....I wear a tie only white shirts. Never a color. And always tailored. It is worth the $15 |
| | 08/29/2013 07:59:15 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | Is it bad to laugh at the guy in the car next to me who has a light blue dress shirt and tie on and goes to take a sip of his coffee and the lid falls off and goes all over him and he just throws his arms up...wipes his chin and reaches for napkins!! lol |
| | 08/29/2013 07:46:35 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | I guess you liked what I had to say! :>) |
| | 08/29/2013 07:30:32 EDT | Rodger Jolly | [redacted] | I must tell you. I didn't get your text till around 1:30. I was out with a friend I hadn't see in years. He manages a bar not far from my house. Didn't even know he was there. Any way left my phone at home. Got ripped drunk. Came home and saw the text. Jacked off passed out woke up read it again jacked off fell asleep woke up jacked off and here I am. |

# Are Police Targeting Citizens and Covering it up?

Posted by Keally On November 02, 2013 0 Comment

Almost on a daily basis, we hear of the police shooting another dog or pet because it was a supposed "threat or danger to the officer", but it's not just animals. In Cleveland, Ohio two people were gunned down by police officers. The call that came in through the radio was "suspects armed". Over 60 police vehicles showed up and chased the couple who is now known to be, Malissa Williams 30, and Timothy Russell 43. When they stopped in a school parking lot. 137 bullets were shot at them and their vehicle. Each suspect suffered over 2 dozen gunshots a piece and died on the scene. This instance alone involved more than 100 officers. Even though the radio call that went out said "suspect armed". It was later found they were not armed. The police report and the radio dispatch transcripts stated that the suspects had fired at a police vehicle. How is that possible if they were unarmed?

Business Insider(http://www.businessinsider.com/cleveland-police-suspends-63-cops-after-deadly-car-chase-2013-10) reports that there has only been 1 supervisor fired in this case for his/her administrative role in the incident, but 63 officers did receive a 10 day suspension. Others were demoted or disciplined. All the disciplinary actions were for violating protocol during a pursuit and falsifying police reports.

The question still remains why? Why did the officers called it in as a full-blown fire fight, when they themselves were in fact the only ones shooting? Why was this couple targeted? Why did they flee? All questions that will never be answered!

In another case, a domestic disturbance call went out at 2:30 pm in Springfield, VA. The call that came in said possibility of an "armed suspect". Springfield PD answered the call with the K-9 and Swat Unit. Upon approaching the home, the person who is now known as John Geer did not let them inside.

Search

Google™ Custom Search

## UFPnews on Facebook

Follow Be the first of your friends to follow Universal Free F

Without a warrant he technically did not have to let them in. NBC Washington(local) reports that the police refused to leave believing there was a firearm in the home. If there was, was it legal? They stood and negotiated for 40 minutes. Putting the time now at about 3:10 pm or so. An officer decides to shoot a single shot into the home. Hitting Geer!

At 5:00pm they decide to go in "for his own safety". Using the police tanker, they bust in the front door. Upon entering they find the single shot had killed John Geer 46 years old. There were no reports on what was found in the home or even why the single shot was fired at Geer. The officer that fired the shot has been put on administrative leave during the investigation.

**FINAL QUESTION: Is there a disturbing trend of officers targeting civilians, then covering up afterwards? It seems so, given these glaring examples. ~Keally**

Author: Keally

I am a strong advocate to make sure our Country is on the correct path for my children.

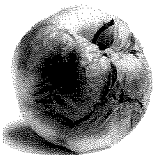
## Sponsored From Around the Web

How Penny Stocks Create Millionaires Every Day

1 Trick Car Dealers Don't Want You to Know

Gay Stars: Who Knew?

How Cruise Ships Fill Their Unsold Cabins


GMO Food - See New Evidence That Will Stun You

?

**Share this:** Facebook 188 Twitter 4 Google Pinterest StumbleUpon Email

**Like this:** Like Loading...

**Previous:** Obama's White House Narks Out Israel in Secret bombing of Syria- Is Obama Jealous?
**Next:** [Watch] Patriots are the Real Target in LAX Shooting

You must log in to post a comment.

AdChoices
PMP® EXAM PREP: It's Your Choice!
SUPERIOR LIVE CLASSES
CONVENIENT E-LEARNING
BOOKS AND STUDY AIDS

Newsmax
- Sen. Coburn Slams Budget Deal: 'Raises Taxes'
- Rand Paul, Conservatives: Budget Deal 'Shameful'
- Rubio Blasts Budget Deal: 'Irresponsible'
- Ben Carson: Obamacare Makes Doctors 'Government Employees'
- Ted Cruz Walks Out on Castro Speech
- Wives Swear by This Performance Supplement
- Secrets of Pope Francis: New Book Reveals Truth
- Obama's Approval Slides. What Do You Think?

What's This?

## Our Most Popular Articles

What Happens When A Black Man Brings His White Girlfriend Into A Harlem Barbershop? [Watch]

The Affordable CAR Act of 2014

Kelly Thomas: Unbelievable fatal police brutality case set to hit trial

Senator Ted Cruz Walks Out on Speech By Cuban Dictator Raul Castro

Teen Injects Flesh Eating Drug Krokodil Into Genitals

AdChoices
PMP® EXAM PREP: It's Your Choice!
SUPERIOR LIVE CLASSES
CONVENIENT E-LEARNING
BOOKS AND STUDY AIDS

## Recent Posts

Yes We Con Con!

[Watch] Students Running Away From Obamacare and Obama

Senator Ted Cruz Walks Out on Speech By Cuban Dictator Raul Castro

[Watch] Democrat Debbie Wasserman Schultz Hasn't Signed Up For Obamacare

[Watch] Obama Shaking Castro's Hand, Another Bow as Well?

## Recent Comments

Foreskin Man Strikes a Blow against Infant Foreski Trafficking | True Wellbeing on Foreskins Give Hop to Baldies...

Wounded Warrior Project | The Liberty Zone on Wounded Warrior Project is a Fraud- Making Millio Off Disabled Veterans

Bennies and Johnnies, did you know our rival @UofStThomasMN installed Islamic ritual washing stations on campus? | Cummings America on Islamic Ritual Washing Stations Installed in Catholi College

Godless Message Claims 'Nobody' Needs 'Christ During Christmas' - Richard G Medlock on Godless Message Claims 'Nobody' Needs 'Christ During Christmas'

The Affordable CAR Act of 2014 - G35Driver on The Affordable CAR Act of 2014

## Archives

December 2013

November 2013

October 2013

September 2013

## Sign up for our newsletter

Email

Subscribe

## Subscribe to Blog via Email

Enter your email address to subscribe to this blog and receive notifications of new posts by email.
Join 20 other subscribers

Email Address

Subscribe

## Subscribe to Blog via Email

Enter your email address to subscribe to this blog and receive notifications of new posts by email.
Join 20 other subscribers

Email Address

Subscribe

## Pages

CONTACT US

Newsletter

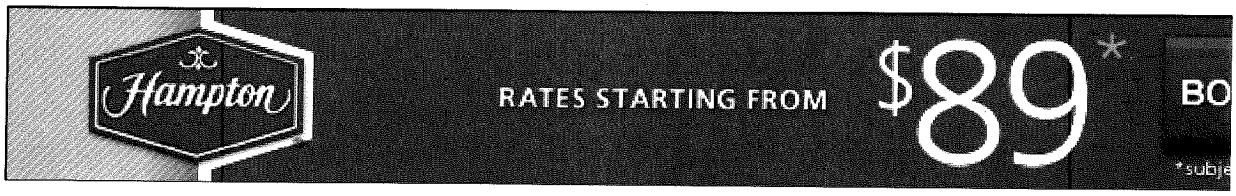
Privacy Policy

Universal Free Press © 2013

Designed by Theme

# Are Police Targeting Citizens and Covering it up

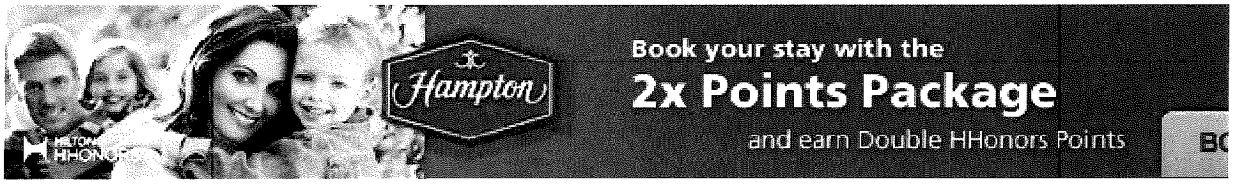
Posted by Keally On November 02, 2013 0 Comment



Almost on a daily basis, we hear of the police shooting another dog or pet because it was a supposed "threat c officer", but it's not just animals. In Cleveland, Ohio two people were gunned down by police officers. The call t through the radio was "suspects armed". Over 60 police vehicles showed up and chased the couple who is no Malissa Williams 30, and Timothy Russell 43. When they stopped in a school parking lot. 137 bullets were sho their vehicle. Each suspect suffered over 2 dozen gunshots a piece and died on the scene. This instance alone than 100 officers. Even though the radio call that went out said "suspect armed". It was later found they were n police report and the radio dispatch transcripts stated that the suspects had fired at a police vehicle. How is tha were unarmed?

Business Insider(http://www.businessinsider.com/cleveland-police-suspends-63-cops-after-deadly-car-chase-2 that there has only been 1 supervisor fired in this case for his/her administrative role in the incident, but 63 offi a 10 day suspension. Others were demoted or disciplined. All the disciplinary actions were for violating protoc pursuit and falsifying police reports.

The question still remains why? Why did the officers called it in as a full-blown fire fight, when they themselves only ones shooting? Why was this couple targeted? Why did they flee? All questions that will never be answer




In another case, a domestic disturbance call went out at 2:30 pm in Springfield, VA. The call that came in said "armed suspect". Springfield PD answered the call with the K-9 and Swat Unit. Upon approaching the home, th now known as John Geer did not let them inside.

Without a warrant he technically did not have to let them in. NBC Washington(local) reports that the police refu believing there was a firearm in the home. If there was, was it legal? They stood and negotiated for 40 minutes time now at about 3:10 pm or so. An officer decides to shoot a single shot into the home. Hitting Geer!

Ad

Local

# After a year with no answers in Fairfax police slaying of John Geer, family sues

A 1

Advertisement

Fairfax County Police officers are seen outside the townhome of John B. Geer on Aug. 29, 2013. (Courtesy of Maura Harrington)

**By Tom Jackman** September 2 at 2:10 PM

Follow @stateofnova

9/2/14

In the year since John Geer was shot dead by a Fairfax County police officer, unarmed with his hands up in the front doorway of his home, his family has struggled to cope with the sudden shock and loss. His younger daughter, now 14, was "absolutely devastated" and cried for weeks after the Aug. 29, 2013, incident.

His older daughter, now 18, marks the 29th of every month with some remembrance of her father.

2013. In February, Morrogh said he had an unspecified "conflict of interest" and shipped the case to the U.S. attorney's office in Alexandria for a federal review.

U.S. Attorney Dana Boente declined again last week to acknowledge his office is investigating the shooting, although Geer's family and best friend were interviewed months ago by one of Boente's assistant prosecutors, along with lawyers from the Justice Department, family members said.

The officer involved has been on paid desk duty for months, according to police officials. Fairfax police Chief Edwin C. Roessler Jr. said he spoke to the officer and Geer's father last week, just before the one-year anniversary of the shooting, "letting them know I'm thinking about both of them."

But Roessler again declined to release the officer's name, per his department's policy of withholding such information until a criminal investigation is complete. He said he did not know why the county and federal prosecutors had taken so long to resolve the case.

"The stress that it puts everybody under," Roessler said, "not knowing when anything will happen, it's not a good place to be."

Ad

Cholesterol Study

clinlife.com/High_Cholesterol

Looking for People with Cardiovascular Disease. Learn more.

"The public should be outraged," said Stewart. "The fact that a man's dead and nobody's providing any answers, that's the crime."

Fairfax police will not discuss their actions before or after the shooting, saying the case is still under investigation.

Harrington said she met Geer at a party in 1989. They began dating and moved in together that same year, to the townhouse on Pebble Brook Court, in the Pohick Hills neighborhood. Lydia Gifford, who lives four doors down, met the young couple when they first moved in and said she spoke with Geer daily. She and other neighbors said he was helpful with snow or fallen limb removal and was always friendly.

"There isn't anybody who doesn't like John," Gifford said. "He is a wonderful person."

Harrington and Geer never married, and by the summer of 2013 Harrington had decided to move out. "Everything was fine," Harrington said. "He wasn't happy about it but he wasn't outraged. He understood. He was sad he wouldn't see his daughters every day, but I guaranteed him he would see them a lot."

But on the morning of last August 29, 2013, after Harrington told him she had signed a lease for an apartment, Geer erupted. He began drinking, Stewart said, and then throwing Harrington's belongings out onto the small front yard of their townhouse.



DEF002178

Geer stood, in a white shirt and shorts, empty-handed, for almost 50 minutes. "He's talking to them very calmly," Stewart said. "All of a sudden," at 3:30 p.m. "he starts lowering his hands. His hands move down the door, level with his face, and the cop shot him once in the chest."

Geer's father was "in a state of shock. His hands were always above his shoulders. Almost simultaneous, you heard the shot and he spun around and closed the door."

Officers retrieved Harrington from the Giffords, but as she watched, no one went to help Geer, according to the family. "I was saying, 'Why isn't anyone going in there? He's just in there bleeding to death.'"

Advertisement

An officer with a bullhorn asked Geer to come outside or answer the phone, Harrington said. No response. Stewart said he and Geer's father begged to go help Geer, but were refused. Stewart drew a floor plan of Geer's house, but told them, "I don't think this is necessary. He's either bleeding to death or he's dead."

At 4:30 p.m., an armored vehicle with a long battering ram blasted open Geer's storm door and front door, captured on video by a WRC-TV (Channel 4) helicopter. Geer's body was just inside. A loaded gun in a holster was on a stairway landing not far away, but photos of the blood stains show Geer did not move more than a step or two before collapsing.

An autopsy ruled the death a homicide and that Geer died from cardiac arrest caused by excessive bleeding,

Tom Jackman is a native of Northern Virginia and has been covering the region for The Post since 1998.

Ad

Acer Chromebook from $199

google.com/chromebook

Everything you need in one laptop. Boots in Seconds. Learn more!

Ad

Post Local

# Ten months of silence in the Fairfax police shooting death of John Geer

By Tom Jackman July 8 Follow @stateofnova

John B. Geer, shot and killed by a Fairfax County police officer on Aug. 29, 2013, while he stood in the doorway of his Springfield townhouse. Ten months later, no one has explained why this happened and no ruling has been made on whether the shooting was legally justified. (Jeff Stewart)

There may be a very good reason why a Fairfax County police officer shot and killed John Geer as he stood in his townhouse doorway on Aug. 29, 2013. Or there may be no reason. But after ten months, the authorities in Northern Virginia still have provided no explanation for why this unarmed citizen was gunned down by an unnamed officer, who remains on paid desk duty.

Geer, 46, had been drinking and there was a gun in his home on Pebble Brook Court in Springfield. The two patrol officers who stood 15 feet away knew this and spoke to him for about 50 minutes, before Geer started to slide his hands down the frame of the doorway from over his head. One of the officers fired once into Geer's chest, Geer turned, closed the door and collapsed. The police then waited another hour before sending in first-aid for someone who had been shot almost point-blank in the chest. Geer was dead.

We know these things from speaking to witnesses at the scene that day, not from anything Fairfax County police, Fairfax County prosecutors or federal prosecutors have told the public. Because they have told the public nothing. If you or I shot someone, anyone, there would not be a ten month delay in deciding whether or not you or I committed a crime. Or a ten month delay in disclosing what exactly happened that afternoon. The police have not explained why they did not summon a negotiator trained in dealing with distraught people, rather than allowing patrol officers to deal with him, or why they didn't just back off from a man with no hostages and no

Advertisement

indication that he was going to harm anyone else. They also have not explained why they waited an hour to render aid, though presumably that was for concerns for their own safety. Still, we are past the ten month mark of silence.

At the five month mark of silence, Fairfax prosecutor Ray Morrogh booted the case to federal prosecutors, telling me that there was "a potential conflict with one of the witnesses and this office," and another conflict "concerns some information and I just can't get it." He has declined to discuss the case since. Several law enforcement sources have indicated to me that the officer involved in the case may have had undisclosed issues of his own, that Morrogh sought his personnel files and that the police refused to hand it over. Morrogh then turned to the feds to possibly subpoena the file, or determine whether it was even relevant. In addition, the officer who did not fire his weapon while standing next to the shooter may have prior perjury issues, one source said. These issues could possibly explain Morrogh's comments about a "potential conflict" (the non-shooting officer) and "some information" (the shooter's personnel files).

Morrogh said last week that he could not discuss the case since he was no longer investigating it. Acting U.S. Attorney Dana Boente said he could not even confirm the case's existence. Fairfax County police Chief Edwin Roessler Jr. said that the FBI was reviewing the case, but had no more information than that.

Two months after Morrogh sent the case to the feds, Geer's father, girlfriend and close friend Jeff Stewart met with federal prosecutors, FBI agents and a lawyer from the Justice Department's Civil Rights Division. Stewart said they seemed interested but gave no indication of what they might do. This was three months ago.

To recap, Stewart spoke with Geer on the phone before the police arrived, and then watched in horror as the Fairfax officer shot and killed his friend. "If John made any kind of aggressive move," Stewart said, "I'd have been the first one to testify on the police officer's behalf. But there was nothing in his [Geer's] hands, he was not making an aggressive move, he did nothing to provoke a shot being fired. I told them [federal investigators], this was an execution." He said if investigators try to explain the shooting as a "suicide by cop" by Geer, "that's a farce."

Stewart added, "I feel for the cop. He's probably a good guy. Two good guys who made bad decisions. One's dead, what about the other one? He's getting paid, with my money."

Geer's family did not want to talk about the case yet, their lawyer Mike Lieberman said. They have reasons for their silence, but the lack of a publicly outraged family has helped enable the powers of Northern Virginia to keep this case below the radar.

The shooting occurred in the Springfield district of Supervisor Pat Herrity (R), who said, "It's out of our hands, but it's taking way too long. We really need an answer for the Geers, and for the community."

There may be a legally acceptable reason for why John Geer, a kitchen contractor and father of two girls, was killed. If the officer thought Geer was reaching for a weapon, by lowering his hands down the frame of his front doorway, that could provide him with the basis of an argument for self-defense, even if the officer was wrong. We learned this in the David Masters shooting in 2009, when Officer David Scott Ziants told investigators he thought Masters was reaching for a gun, though he wasn't. Ziants also thought Masters was driving a stolen car, which he wasn't, and that Masters had run over another officer, which he hadn't. But his state of mind and intent were such that Morrogh felt he could not charge Ziants with manslaughter, and Morrogh ruled the shooting justifiable. The police later fired Ziants.

But that case, with many more variables, was ruled upon in two and a half months, and Morrogh laid out the reasons for his ruling in detail. After five months, Geer's case was shifted to the feds. After 10 months, we still know nothing. The silence is deafening, and unbelievable.

Previously: Five months after Fairfax police killed John Geer, more delays ahead in resolving case

The death of John Geer: Now seven months of silence on Fairfax police shooting

Tom Jackman is a native of Northern Virginia and has been covering the region for The Post since 1998. In 2011 he launched The State of NoVa blog, a state strictly defined as the boundaries of four counties and one city: Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William and Alexandria.

**Fairfax County Police Department**
**Public Information Office**
4100 Chain Bridge Road, Fairfax, Va. 22030
703-246-2253. TTY 703-204-2264. Fax 703-246-4253
FCPD-PIO@fairfaxcounty.gov
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/police/news-releases
News Release: E132412019/(7)
August 29, 2013

# Officer Involved Shooting in Springfield Area

West Springfield Police District - Police are investigating an officer involved shooting that occurred this afternoon. Around 2:40 p.m. officers responded to a domestic dispute in the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court involving a man whom the complainant advised was armed with a firearm. Upon arrival of police, several officers encountered the complainant outside the residence. The officers conducted negotiations with the man at the front door of the residence and they attempted to have him come out of the home peacefully. During the negotiations a patrol officer fired a single shot that struck the man. The man then barricaded himself inside the residence.

For the purpose of rendering aid, the police hostage rescue vehicle was utilized to allow a safe approach and entry into the residence. Once inside, tactical officers found the man deceased.

The decedent has been identified as 46-year-old John Geer. The officer involved was placed on routine administrative leave while the investigation continues.

All information provided in this release is based on preliminary investigation and may be subject to revision as the investigation continues.

###

To request this information in an alternate format, call the Public Information Office at 703.246.2253. TTY 703-204-2264

Update – Officer Involved Shooting in Springfield Area

- It is the unanimous opinion of the entire PIO staff that an update would be injurious to the department at this time. Print media typically lags behind broadcast media in terms of interest and coverage. However, with the latest Washington Post article, media interest is now over. Another update will simply give further life to a story that has died. Any update should await a true development or if something has actually changed.

- If it is the decision of command to issue an update anyway, the following is some suggested text;

    - The officer involved is a 7-year veteran assigned to the West Springfield District Station (or Patrol Division III).

    - A weapon was recovered inside the residence in close proximity to the body

    - A brief timeline of the incident includes the following;
        - Patrol officers called to the residence at 2:40 p.m.
        - Patrol officers negotiate with Geer for approximately 50 minutes through his window and then at his front door
        - Around 3:30 p.m. one of the patrol officers fires a single gunshot, striking Geer who slams his door shut
        - Patrol officers back away and call for a tactical response
        - Around 4:30 p.m. the hostage rescue vehicle is utilized so as to approach and breech the front door in a safe manner. Once inside, tactical officers found Geer to be deceased.
        - A parallel criminal and administrative investigation immediately begins.

Media links:

Links to videos current on Aug 30, 2013

NBC 4
http://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local/Shots-Fired-at-Springfield-Va-Home-221693811.html
Fox 5
http://www.myfoxdc.com/story/23293510/man-shot-killed-by-police-in-springfield-barricade-situation#axzz2dOr4pSXB
ABC 7
http://www.wjla.com/articles/2013/08/fairfax-county-shooting-investigated-93377.html

CBS 9
http://www.wusa9.com/news/photo-gallery.aspx?storyid=272916

Washington Post
http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/man-killed-in-police-shooting-identified/2013/08/30/ad143be0-1181-11e3-bdf6-e4fc677d94a1_story.html

Patch
http://kingstowne.patch.com/groups/police-and-fire/p/man-dies-in-policeinvolved-shooting-in-springfield

WTOP
http://www.wtop.com/149/3436847/Police-ID-man-shot-and-killed-by-officer

99.1
http://washington.cbslocal.com/2013/08/29/police-investigating-shooting-in-springfield/

Fairfax Underground
http://www.fairfaxunderground.com/forum/read.php?2,1291922,printview,page=1#post-e72431377b93fc120eb0a0bc861e48e9

# Man Fatally Shot During Fairfax Co. Standoff ID'd

By Mila Mimica | Friday, Aug 30, 2013 | Updated 9:33 AM EDT

View Comments () | Email | Print Tweet 45 Recommend 437 0

## Police Shoot, Kill Man Following...

Tweet 0 Recommend 1 0

MORE VIDEOS (1 OF 8)

Service Derailed for Portion of Red... 2:22

No Red Line Service Between 4:57

Millions Hit the Road for... 1:39

Shomari Stone

News4's Shomari Stone has exclusive video from the scene of police-involved shooting in Springfield, Va.

advertisement

Police have released the name of the man killed during a barricade situation in Springfield, Va. Thursday.

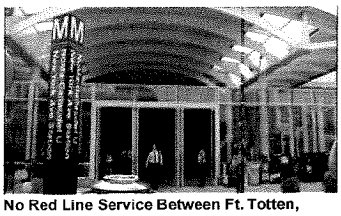
Fairfax County Police were dispatched to the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court around 2:30 p.m. for a domestic disturbance and a possibly armed individual.

In amateur video from the scene obtained exclusively by News4, the suspect is seen at the front door of his home while officers, K-9 units and SWAT team members surround the area.

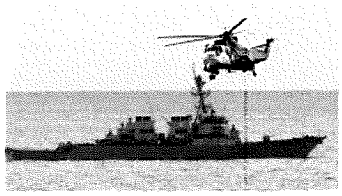
## PHOTOS AND VIDEOS

TOP STORIES

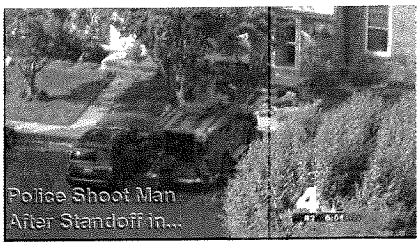
TODAY | MOST WATCHED | MOST EMAILED


No Red Line Service Between Ft. Totten, NoMa-Gallaudet

Pohanka Dealerships Offer Trade-In Assistance Program


Nearly 80 Percent Want Congressional Approval on Syria: NBC

Top Entertainment Photos




More Photos and Videos

"He refused to come outside and he would not allow officers inside," Fairfax County Police officer Bud Walker said.

The man, identified as 46-year-old John Geer, negotiated with police for about 40 minutes before a patrol officer fired a single shot into the home and struck Geer.

Geer then barricaded himself inside the home.

In order to help him, the home's front door was knocked in by a police tanker, and SWAT team members made their way inside at approximately 5 p.m. Officials later confirmed the gunshot fired by police earlier in the afternoon had killed the suspect.

Erica Epps told News4 she has been neighbors with Geer for nine years.

"I feel really bad for the wife and children, we know the kids," Epps said. "[He seemed] like a good guy."

Police have not said why shots were fired into the home or what they found inside upon entry.

The patrol officer who fired the shot has been placed on administrative leave while an investigation is conducted.

EMAIL

Privacy Policy | More Newsletters

Posted Aug 29, 2013

Tweet 45 Recommend 437 0

## Leave Comments

Add a comment...

Comment using...

Facebook social plugin

dyte LIVE MOBILE TV | ON THE GO. OFF THE DATA PLAN.

NBC4

## NEWS

LOCAL
No Red Line Service Between Ft. Totten,...

NATIONAL INTERNATIONAL
Nearly 80 Percent Want Congressional Approval...

NATIONAL INTERNATIONAL
Lawmakers Still Skeptical on Syria After Obama...

News

## LOCAL

LOCAL
Metro Takes Advantage of Long Weekend for...

LOCAL
Woman Taking Stand Again in USNA Sex...

LOCAL
Minor Earthquake Reported in Louisa County

Local

## PHOTOS AND VIDEOS

LOCAL
Rare Behind-The-Scenes Tour of Dulles

ENTERTAINMENT NEWS
Hollywood Headlines: Miley and Britney...

LOCAL
Scenes from the Let Freedom Ring...

Multimedia

## COMMUNITY

**Backpacks 4 Kids 2013**

Give needy students throughout the region... **Read more**

## FOLLOW US

Sign up to receive news and updates that matter to you.

**Send Us Your Story Tips**

## CHECK OUT

dyle LIVE MOBILE TV | ON THE GO. OFF THE DATA PLAN. NBC4

NEWS
- Local
- U.S. & World
- Sports
- Health
- Consumer
- Tech
- Weird
- Watch Live
- First Read - DMV
- Capital Games

WEATHER
- Forecast
- Maps & Radar
- Severe Weather Alerts
- School Closing Alerts
- Weather Stories

ENTERTAINMENT
- Entertainment News
- The Scene
- Events
- Worth The Trip

CONTACT US
- About Us
- Community
- TV Listings

TRAFFIC

© 2013 NBCUniversal Media, LLC. All rights reserved. Portions by Broadcast Interactive Media.
FCC Independent Programming Report
FCC News and Information Programming Report
NBC Non-Profit News Partnership Reports
WRC Public Inspection File
21st Century Solutions

AdChoices

Send Feedback | Terms Of Service | Privacy Policy

MEMBER CENTER: Create Account | my

awkward family moments
modern family
nightly

same fa
premiere
FOX

# Man shot, killed b barricade situation

*Posted: Aug 29, 2013 6:22 PM EDT*
*Updated: Aug 29, 2013 10:45 PM EDT*

**Video Story By Bob Barnard, @barnardfox5dc - bio**

SPRINGFIELD, Va. - A man has been shot and killed by police at his home after a barricade situation in Springfield Thursday.

Fairfax County police say they were called to the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court at around 2:40 p.m. for a report of a dispute reportedly between the man, 46-year-old John Geer, and his longtime girlfriend.

"All I know is they responded to a domestic dispute," said Bud Walker of Fairfax County Police. "When they arrived, the other party had departed and the adult male was inside alone. There were reports that he had a weapon of some sort inside and so the officers attempted to negotiate with him, either through a window or a through a door."

Officer Walker says after about 40 minutes of negotiations, a Fairfax County patrol officer fired at least one shot that killed the man. Police are not saying why the shot or shots were fired.

"We are investigating this as an officer-involved shooting," said Walker. "When the hostage rescue vehicle approached and made entry and the folks that were going to render aid went inside, they did discover the subject inside deceased.

The neighborhood surrounding the home was sealed off by police for about two hours.

"Now that our special operations have ceased, the criminal investigation will begin as well as an administrative investigation," said Walker.

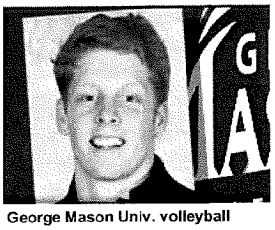
No one else was hurt.

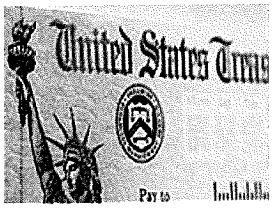
RECOMMENDED VIDEOS

by Taboola

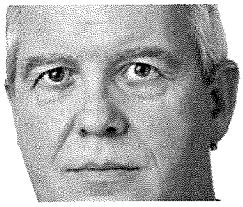
Pastor Mocked for His 'Biblical Money Code,' Gets Last Laugh

Police investigating death of McLean High School student


George Mason Univ. volleyball player struck, killed by Metro train



Homeowners Are In For A Big Surprise...


Do These 7 Things and You'll Get Alzheimer's

Witness intimidation in Takoma Park gang-related armed robbery

FROM AROUND THE WEB

- Pastor Mocked for His 'Biblical Money Code,' Gets Last Laugh (Moneynews)
- Milk Can Give You MS (DailyRX)
- Easy and Elegant Slow-Cooker Lasagna (Williams-Sonoma)
- Mens Exercise Breakthrough Burns 900% More Fat Than Running (Hot Topix)
- The $590 Million Powerball Lesson: Why Nice Guys Still Finish Last (OPEN Forum)

YOU MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN

- Student who sold virginity online claims she was exploited, has not received money
- Marion Barry's son charged with DUI, possession of marijuana in Virginia
- Fairfax County police investigating death of McLean High School student Emylee Lonczak
- Triple shooting in Queen Anne's County

- Bloomingdale landscaper revitalizes shabby yard (Angie's List)
- 6-year-old Md. boy hailed a hero after calling 911 while mother was suffering seizure
- Metro disrupted after out-of-service train derails

by Taboola

Add a comment..

Comment using...

Facebook social plugin

worldnow



WTTG FOX 5 & myfoxdc
5151 Wisconsin Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20016
Main Number: (202) 244-5151
Newsroom: (202) 895-3000
fox5tips@wttg.com



DIDN'T FIND WHAT YOU W

SEARCH FOR IT HERE

All content © Copyright 2000 - 2013 Fox Television Stations, Inc. and Worldn

Privacy Policy | Terms of Service | Ad Choices

WJLA.com

VIRGINIA

# Springfield barricade: John Geer killed in police shooting

By Jay Korff
August 29, 2013 - 03:54 pm

SPRINGFIELD, Va. (WJLA) -- For hours on Thursday, this normally quiet section of Springfield was on lockdown after a tactical unit responded to a volatile standoff involving a male homeowner.

The man killed is identified as 46-year-old John Geer.

"It was very scary because I've never seen coming down the street a SWAT team -- I mean, a swat team?!" exclaimed neighbor Valerie Findley.

"A police officer came up to me and said, 'You need to get out of the area right now,'" said another neighbor, Scott Dowling, who walked out of his home and snapped a picture of a heavily-armed officer poised to react.

Fairfax County Police say that sometime during the mid-afternoon, they responded to a domestic dispute on the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court. They were told that Geer had weapons.

Police say they negotiated with Geer near the front of the home for about 40 minutes, and then an officer shot him when, according to investigators, Geer retreated into his home and refused to come out.

"We are investigating this as an officer-involved shooting," said Fairfax County Police spokesperson, Bud Walker. "When the hostage rescue vehicle approached, it made entry and the folks that where going to render aid went inside. They did discover the subject inside deceased."

Police say they are focusing on figuring out why a shot was fired and if Geer really was armed or not.

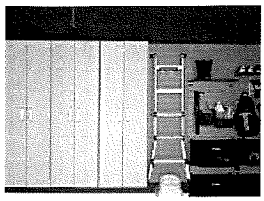
"At first it just sounded like somebody was barricaded in the house, but now we are hearing about gun shots," said neighbor Chris Mizera. "I don't know all the facts, but yeah, it's kind of scary when you think about it."

FROM THE WEB by Taboola

Woman Loses 37 Pounds in 9 Weeks

Anyone can see your Arrest Record! Access now

How to Recognize the Signs of Anaphylaxis


How to organize your garage

3 Telltale Signs of Fibromyalgia

Amazing Picture Of Kim Kardashian

Recommended For You
Boy dies while swimming in ocean at Virginia Beach (Virginia)
3 killed in 75-vehicle pileup at Virginia-NC line (Virginia)
Ryan Cox killed in Fairfax County accident (Virginia)
FBI Special Agent Job Profile and Salary (St. Thomas University)
Children Found Bound Outside Walmart (ABC)
Single Mom Caught Shoplifting Gets Touching Surprise From Cops (CafeMom)

Recommended by

Advertisement

**More in "Virginia"**

Joe Morrissey
investigation: mother

Minor earthquake reported in Louisa County

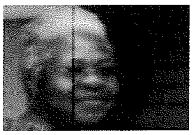
says delegate did nothing wrong

Danville plane crash kills pilot

CRIME

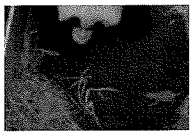
Triple shooting in Queen Anne's County sends all victims to hospital

CRIME



Ruby Whitfield hit-and-run suspect Joel Bromwell to be sentenced

D.C.



Mei Xiang's panda cub nursing well, has strong lungs

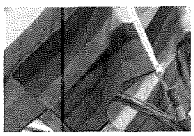
NATION

Fast food workers strike: What's it like to live on fast food wages?

CRIME

Brookland Metro station: woman stabbed near station

NATION



Married same-sex couples can file taxes jointly in any state, Treasury says

© 2013 Allbritton Communications Company

# Print - John Geer dies in shooting in Springfield, Fairfax County, Va. | wusa9.com

wusa9.com

**John Geer dies in shooting in Springfield, Fairfax County, Va.**

**6:22 AM, Aug 30, 2013**

SPRINGFIELD, Va. (WUSA9) -- Fairfax County police have identified the man shot and killed in Springfield, Va. on Thursday afternoon.

Police say officers had responded to a domestic dispute in the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court at approximately 2:40 p.m., police said. The complaintant told them a man had a firearm, and officers found that man standing at the front door of the home, say police. The complaintant had made his or her way outside.

Officers tried negotiating with the man at the front door and asked him to come out, but police say he refused.

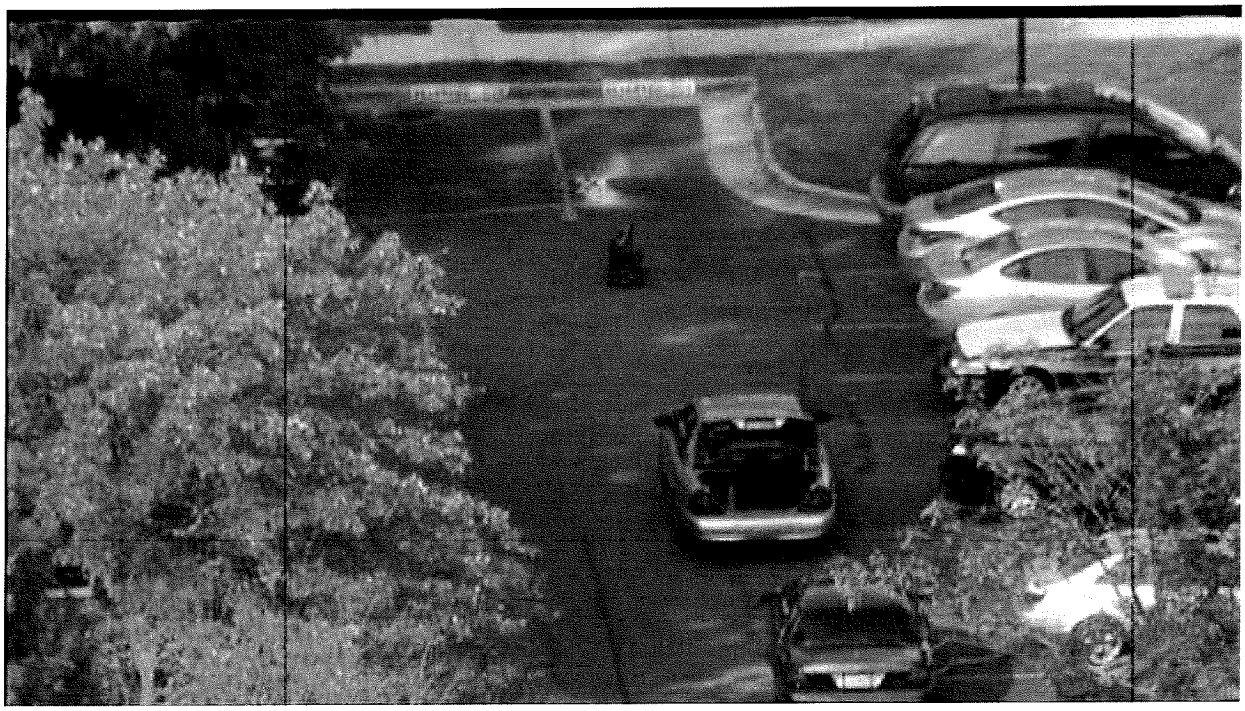
At some point, an officer fired a shot at the man and it hit him, according to police. Police say the man then barricaded himself inside the home.

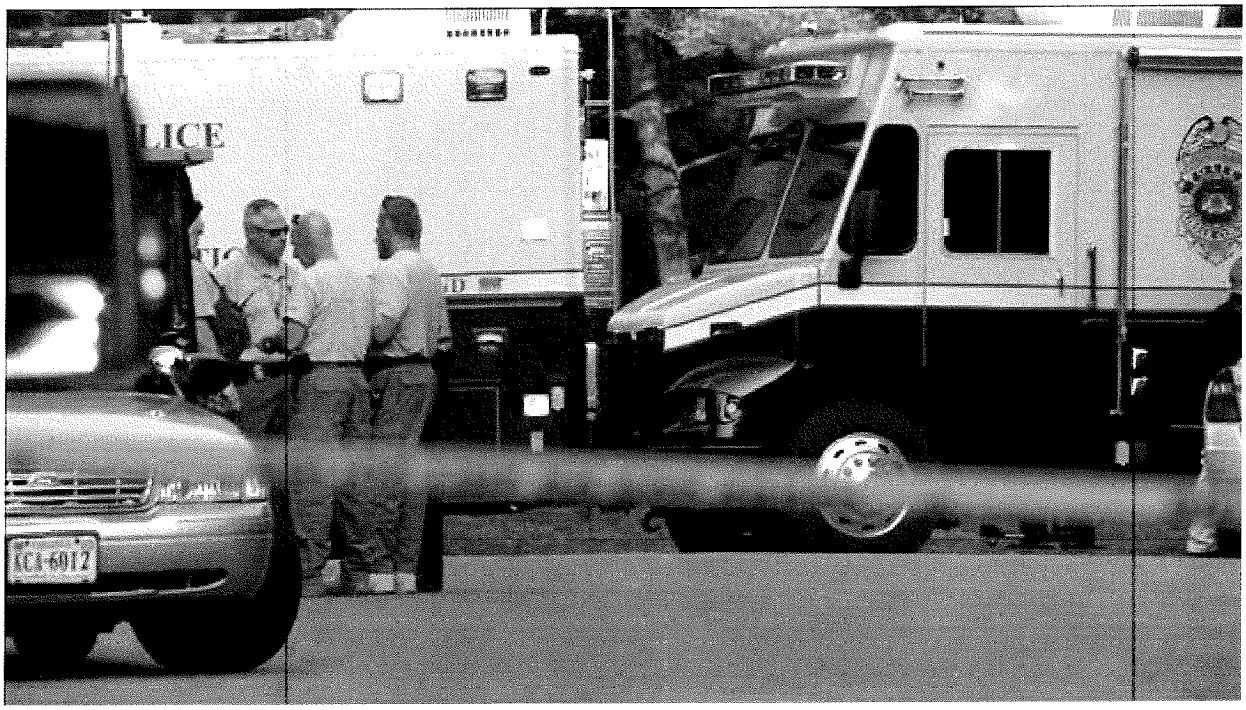
Police decided to use a hostage rescue vehicle to safely approach and enter the home to render aid to the man, say police, but once officers got inside the home they found the man dead.

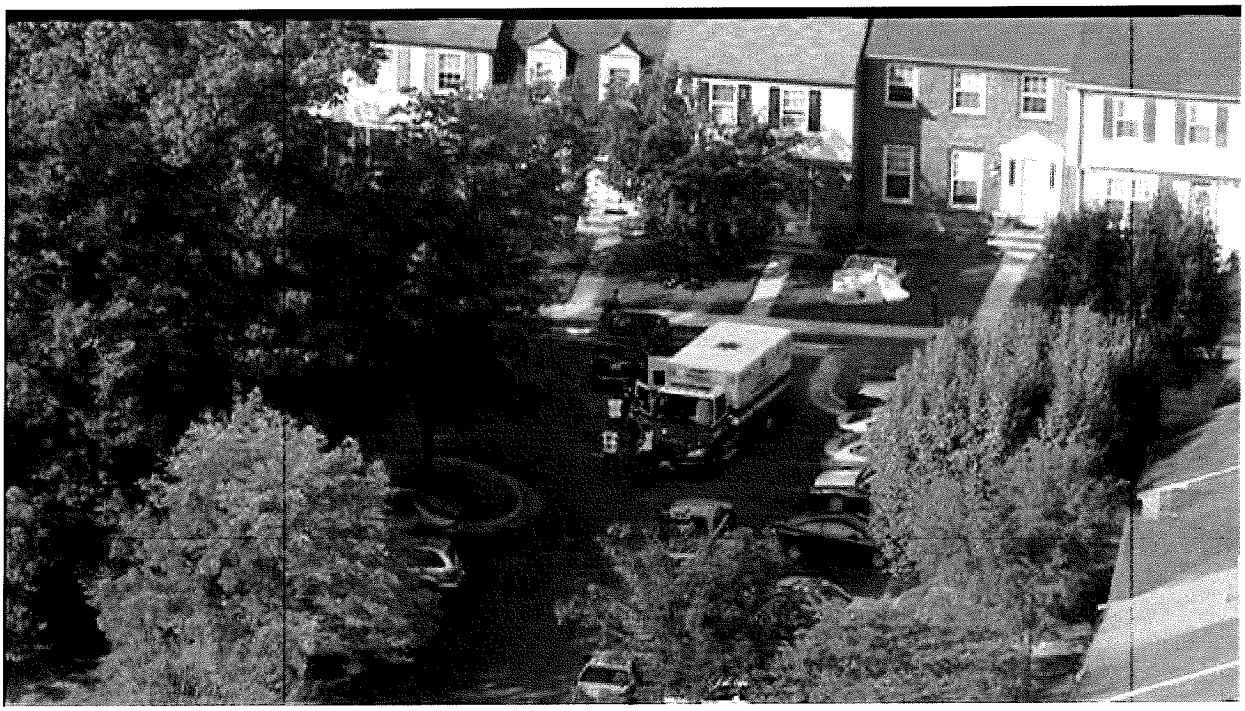
Police have identified the man as 46-year-old John Geer.

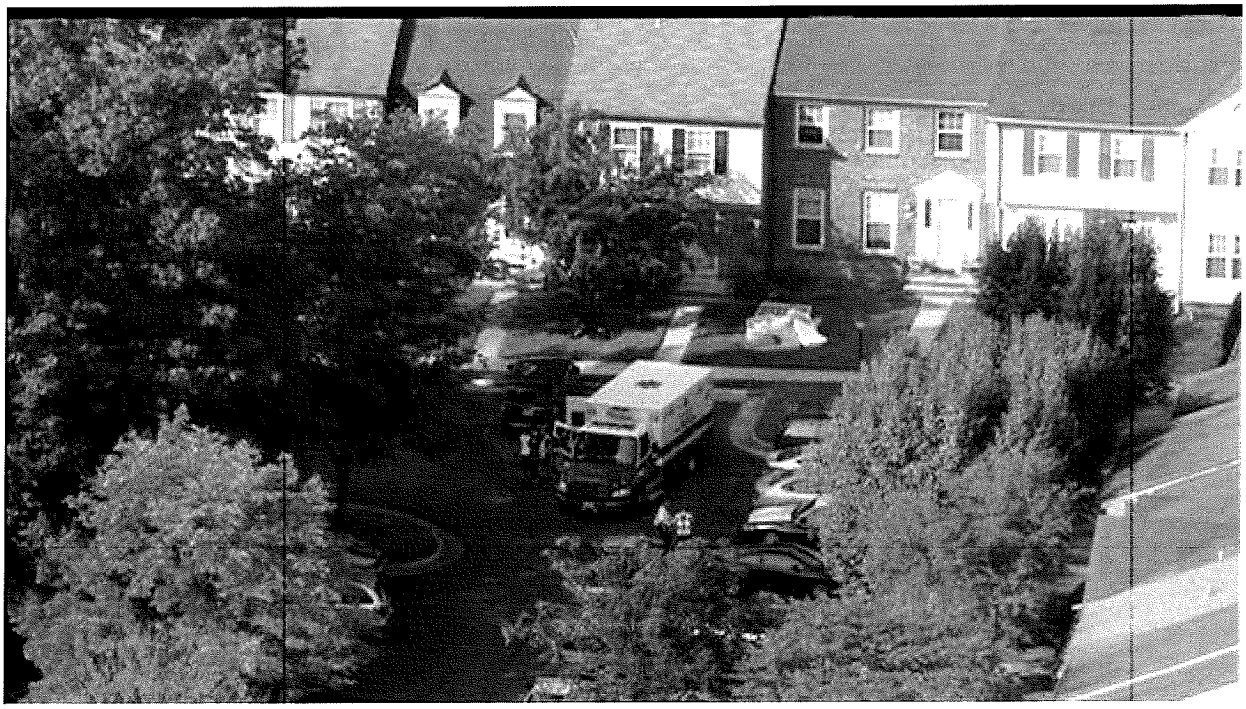
The officer involved in the shooting has been placed on routine administrative leave pending the results of an investigation, according to police.

Pictures from SKY9 show the police searching through furniture that was laying out in front of the townhouses in the neighborhood.




LICE
TCL-6012





The Washington Post

Back to previous page

*Supported by organizations that care.*

WELLS FARGO

# Man killed in police shooting identified

**By Justin Jouvenal, Friday, August 30, 10:50 AM**

A man shot and killed by a Fairfax County police officer during a standoff in Springfield on Thursday has been identified as 46-year-old John Geer, authorities said.

Officers were called to a domestic dispute in the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court about 2:40 p.m. Thursday, police said. The caller said a man in the house was armed with a firearm.

As the man stood at his front door, officers negotiated with him for about 50 minutes to try to get him to come out, police said.

During the negotiations, a patrol officer fired a single shot that struck the man, police said. Police did not immediately say whether the man was armed at the time or what prompted the officer to open fire. They also did not say whether anyone else was in the house during the incident.

Following the shooting, the man barricaded himself inside the house, police said. About 4:30 p.m., officers used a hostage-rescue vehicle to gain entry to the front door of the house and render the man aid. Once inside, officers found the man dead, police said.

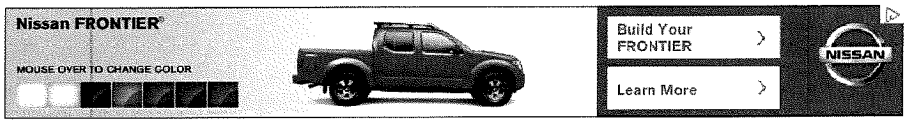
An amateur video of the encounter obtained by WRC-TV shows the man standing in the doorway of the house with a storm door cracked. An officer appears to be pointing his weapon at the man from the front yard of the house, while a second crouches behind a tree with a police dog. It's unclear from the video whether the man was armed.

Police said the officer involved in the shooting, as routine, has been placed on administrative leave while the investigation continues.



DEF002208

© The Washington Post Company






Advertise on Patch

News | Police & Fire

# Man Dies in Police-Involved Shooting in Springfield

Police are currently investigating the shooting in which John Greer, 46, of Springfield died Thursday afternoon.

Posted by Raytevia Evans (Editor) , August 30, 2013 at 08:30 AM

*This section is supported by our sponsor.*

Comment Recommend Like 6 Tweet 1

0 1 0

The Fairfax County police are investigating a fatal officer-involved shooting that happened Thursday afternoon. Police responded to a call about a domestic dispute around 2:40 p.m. in the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court in the Springfield area, where the complainant advised a man was armed with a firearm, according to a recent FCPD news release.

When they arrived at the residence, police encountered the man — 46-year-old John Greer — outside of the home and officers conducted negotiations with him at the front door, trying to get him to come out of the house peacefully.

According to the release, a patrol officer fired a single shot at some

**Boards** All Boards »

*Make an announcement, speak your mind, or sell something*

Post

**Live Entertainment Fri & Sat 8PM**

The "Walkaway's" will be playing Fri. Aug 30 at 8 PM at Kate's Irish Pub in Sp...

Announcements August 30, 2013 at 09:40 AM

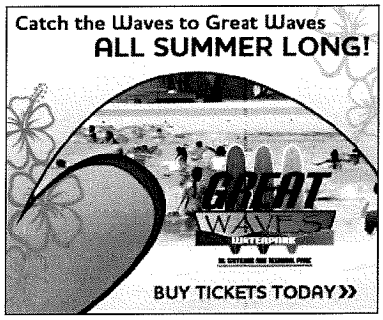
Michael Mooney

**Experienced Home/Professional Audio Electronics Technician...**

Experienced electronics technician wanted. Knowledge of high end home and professional audio a...

Announcements August 29, 2013 at 04:07 PM

Katherine




Sponsored Links

**LifeLock® Official Site**
Relax this vacation season & stay protected with LifeLock&#...
LifeLock.com

**360 Savings Account**
360 Savings. No fees. No minimums. Nothing standing in your way. Learn More.
www.capitalone360.com

**Dell PC Discount**
Students: Save on Dell PCs With Intel® Core™. S...
www.dell.com/Student

barricaded himself inside the residence.

To provide aid for Greer after the shot was fired, the police hostage rescue vehicle was used to allow safe entry into the residence. Once inside, tactical officers found Greer deceased, police said.

PIO Lucy Caldwell said the details of the encounter are currently under review, so it has not been revealed why the patrol officer fired a shot. The officer involved in the shooting has been placed on routine administrative leave as the investigation continues.

Information released about this incident by the FCPD Public Information Office are currently based on a preliminary investigation and are subject to be revised as the police continue their investigation.

*Patch will update this story as information becomes available.*

***Read more police & fire coverage on Kingstowne Patch!***

Comment Recommend Like 6 Tweet 1

## Popular Stories

- Police: Man Seen Masturbating Near Playground
- Police: Woman Jumps to Death in Ballston
- Alexandria Man Pleads Guilty to Traveling to D.C. to...
- Oakton Residents Form Group Opposing Proposed Girl Scout...


## From the Web

by Taboola

Annette Funicello Dies of Multiple Sclerosis Symptoms
Lifescript

How to Recognize the Signs of Anaphylaxis
LiveStrong

Local Man Loses Beer Belly By Stopping Exercise Routine
Hot Topix


## More from Patch

- Police: More Than 20 Men Charged with Solicitation of Pros...
- Gallery: Springfield Mall Renovations
- La Madeleine to Take Place of Old Blockbuster
- The 12th Annual Springfield Bridgewalk


## More from the Web

by Taboola

- History as a Guide in Syria (NYTimes)
- 1 Stock Obama does not want you to know about... (Invests.com)
- Milk Can Give You MS (DailyRX)
- Top 8 Myths About the Golf Swing (Square to Square Method)

## Next Story

Speak Out: Should HS Seniors Sleep In?

Read Now »

## Related Stories

Police: Larcenies, Stolen Vehicles in Kingstowne Area

Police: Springfield Teenagers Charged with Illegal Possessio...

Fairfax County Firefighters to Kickoff 'Fill the Boot' Campa...

MASSIVE MULTI-FAMILY MOVING/YARD SALE

**Girl Scouts Information Table**
Interested in joining the Girl Scouts of the Nation's Capital? Know someone who is? Stop b...

Announcements August 29, 2013 at 03:36 PM

Nichole Tucker

**Standing up against library cuts: Colin Mills**
http://reston.patch.com/groups/colin-millss-blog/p/rca-stnads-up-against-library-cuts

Announcements August 29, 2013 at 08:23 AM

Ray Brock

**FREE BARGAIN BAZAAR FUNKY JUNK FLEA MARKET & FALL FESTIVAL...**
FREE Marketplace SHOP local and national vendors while you enjoy FREE Beverages and Jazz Music...

Announcements August 28, 2013 at 05:54 PM

Charan Johnston

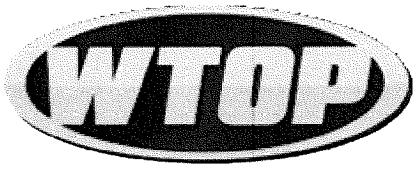
**Reston Citizens Assn votes to save libraries**
http://reston2020.blogspot.com/2013/08/rca-board-of-directors-opposes-beta.html

Announcements August 28, 2013 at 09:57 AM

Ray Brock

Kingstowne-Rose Hill Patch Editor
**Raytevia Evans**
ray.evans@patch.com

Print



# Man fatally shot by police after standoff in Springfield

**Friday - 8/30/2013, 10:49am ET**

The incident occurred in the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court in Springfield, Va. (Screenshot ABC7)

WASHINGTON - A police officer shot and killed a man after authorities responded to a reported domestic dispute at a Fairfax County residence Thursday afternoon.

Officers responded to the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court in Springfield, Va., at about 2:40 p.m. The person who made the complaint said a man involved had a gun.

When Fairfax County police arrived, officers reportedly tried to negotiate with the man — later identified as 46-year-old John Geer — to have him come out of the home, according to a preliminary investigation.

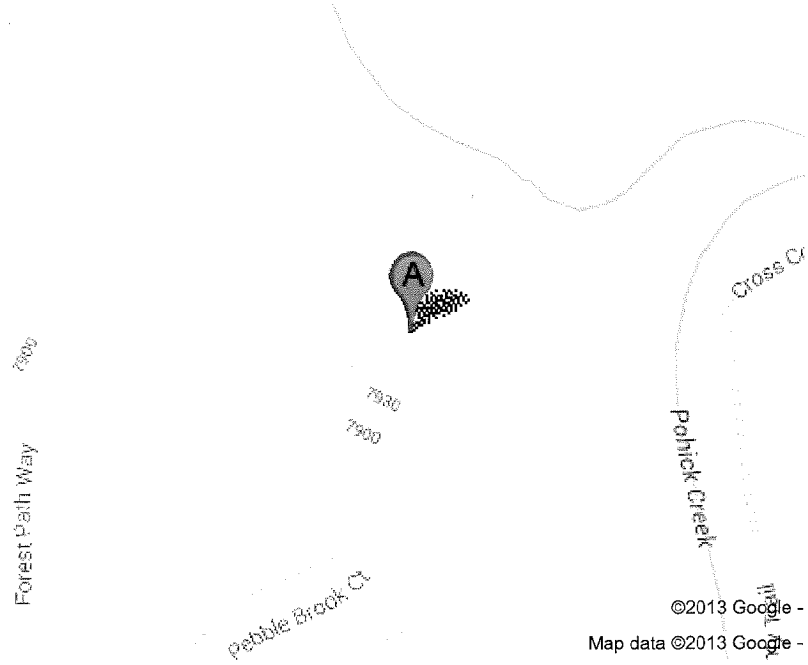
During the negotiations, officials say a patrol officer fired a single shot that struck Geer. A police news release does not say what prompted the officer to shoot.

A wounded Geer then barricaded himself inside the residence, according to officials. Authorities mobilized a hostage rescue vehicle, went inside the residence and found Geer dead.

The name of the officer who fired the shots was not released. The officer has been placed on administrative leave, which is protocol after such shootings.

Fairfax County police are continuing to investigate the incident.

Below is a map of the location of the shooting and standoff:




View Larger Map

**FairfaxCounty Police** @fairfaxpolice Follow

Offcrs on scene of dom disturb. in 7900 blk of Pebble Brooke/Sprngfld. Rept of shot fired. Incident ongoing. PIO enrt.

4:20 PM - 29 Aug 2013

12 RETWEETS

**FairfaxCounty Police** @fairfaxpolice Follow

Tactical ops over at 7900 blk Pebble Brooke; 1 shot/injured; investig ongoing.

5:46 PM - 29 Aug 2013

4 RETWEETS

**FairfaxCounty Police** @fairfaxpolice Follow

Police confirm one deceased on scene of Pebble Brooke incident. Investig ongoing.

6:15 PM - 29 Aug 2013

6 RETWEETS

*Follow @WTOP on Twitter.*

# USA NEWS

## WEB, DESIGN.... AND MORE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| America News | Breaking News | World News | Football Soccer News | Daily Poems | Exclusive Photography |
| Auto News | Entertainment News | Politics News | Real Estate News | Travel News | U.S. News |



## POLICE SHOOT SUSPECT IN SPRINGFIELD BARRICADE SITUATION

National News — 8-29, 2013 19:27

Latest Football News Click Here

Like 0 Tweet 0 0
Share / Save

Fairfax County Police confirmed the suspect in a Springfield, Va. barricade Thursday was shot and killed by officers.

Photo Credit: NBCWashington.com

NBC4 Washington – Top Stories

## RELATED ARTICLES

- Gloria Allred, Accusers to Celebrate Final Day 8-30, 2013 13:10
- Dogs Prove To Be Key In Battle Against Giant African Snails 8-30, 2013 11:44
- Insurance Subsidies Help Older Buyers 8-30, 2013 10:13
- Chase Ends When Truck Slams Into Tree 8-30, 2013 8:48
- Americans hate Congress, but want it to approve military action 8-30, 2013 7:19
- Pitch to Advocacy Groups Irks AFL-CIO Members 8-30, 2013 4:59
- Filner's Exit Isn't The End Of San Diego's Mayoral Mayhem 8-30, 2013 4:53
- Marc Williams cast only dissenting vote to break Morton Sherman's contract: Here's why 8-30, 2013 2:49
- Suspects Steal Car Door, Airbags from Laurel Cars 8-30, 2013 2:49

EASY BRANCHES

Jan Jansen

Jan Jansen - Founder of Easy Branches Company Limited.

Follow

4,355 followers

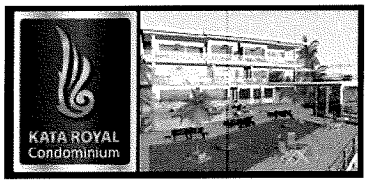
Search Your Interest News... Sub

Hotel Search
Destination
Search By Destination
Check-in 01/09/13
Check-out 02/09/13
Rooms :
Adult(s)
Child
Search

WORLD BANNER ADVERTISING

TV ShowHOW
Bring Your Know-How to TV SHOW HOW

Start Business TV




South East Asia Yachting

BUY/SALE
PRODUCTS

Other things to try:
Search www.easybranches.us:
national police shoot suspect springfield bai
Google Search

SEARCH ENGINE SUBMISSION

Add Your Site to Easy Search Engine
For FREE !!

EASY BRANCHES

your keyword Search
(in your language)

TRANSLATOR

ALL OUR SERVICES

Global Kred

Easy_Branc...
kred.com/Easy_Branches
Follow @easy_branches

70

Jan Jansen

Follow @DailyUSANews

my Linked in profile

My USA
Like 68

I'm on Add to circles

7 added the Ea
their picture.

Add it Now!

WEATHER FOR NEW YORK CITY

Click for weather forecast

EASYBRANCHES.COM QR CODE

**Tweets** Follow @DailyUSANews

**USA Daily News** @DailyUSANews 7m
Lets Give our Earth a Better Future Together.
fb.me/1um8v6rBE

**USA Daily News** @DailyUSANews 8m
Lets Give our Earth a Better Future Together.
fb.me/6soli85HL

**USA Daily News** @DailyUSANews 14m
Lets Give our Earth a Better Future Together.
nblo.gs/OzWo9

**USA Daily News** @DailyUSANews 14m
Lets Give our Earth a Better Future Together.
fb.me/1WyMFU5fh

**USA Daily News** @DailyUSANews 20m
Lets Give our Earth a Better Future Together.
wp.me/p2hd4c-45P

Tweet to @DailyUSANews

EASY BRANCHES

Copyright Design © 2010 Jan Jansen - Easy Branches All Rights Reserved

Hosting & SEO , Web Design By: Easy Branches Team, Jan Jansen

Privacy Policy

CBS DC 99.1 WNEW 106.7 FAN 1580
FOLLOW US
Search
Sign Up for N
Buy Tickets Or
Home News Sports Health Best Of Events Photos Video Audio Traffic Weather Pla

VCF VALUE CITY FURNITURE
GET FREE FURNITUR
SHOP NOW >

# One Dead After Standoff with Police at Fairfax County Home

August 29, 2013 6:31 PM

View Comments

**Filed Under**
News, Virginia

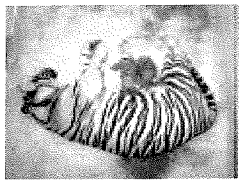
**Related Tags**
domestic dispute, shooting, Springfield

**Latest News**

D.C. | Md. | Va. | Sports

**Photos**

Unrest in Egypt



**LANHAM, Md. (CBSDC)** – A person died during a standoff between a man and police at a Springfield home Thursday afternoon, authorities say.

Fairfax County Police responded to a home in the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court for a reported domestic disturbance around 2:40 p.m. An adult male was alone inside the home when officers arrived and police say he refused to leave the residence or allow officers to enter the house.

The man barricaded himself inside the home and engaged in a 40-minute standoff with police, a Fairfax County Police spokesperson told Channel 9. A single gunshot was fired around 3:30 p.m., and police say it is unclear who fired the shot.

Police say one person died during the incident, and an investigation is ongoing.

Rare Tiger Cubs
Born at National Zoo

Reporter's Gallery
News As We Saw It

Value City Furniture
Expires this Monday

Sports Authority
Brand New Flyer

Value City Furniture
Expires Tomorrow

Dell US
2 Days Left

Value City F
Expires Tom

View Larger Map

View Comments

FROM AROUND THE WEB

- Uncle Who Kidnapped & Murdered 12-Year-Old Niece Confesses After Stringing Parents Along for 5 Years (CafeMom)
- Barry's son arrested on drug charge in Virginia (Washington Post)
- Man Kills Himself in Hospital Room After Wife Gives Birth (First to Know)
- Suzannah M. Sennetti, national security analyst, dies at 37 (Washington Post)
- Chris Andersen's Shocking Suspension (STACK)
- Eva Longoria's 'Wardrobe Malfunction' Showed Everything & Then Some (CafeMom)

WE RECOMMEND

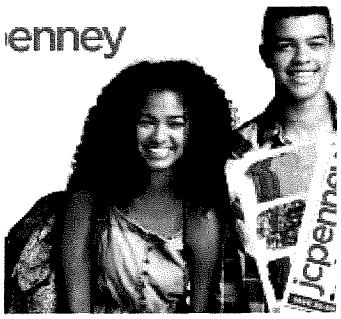
- Financial Stress May Hit Your Brain and Wallet
- Va. Police Seek Suspect in Home Invasion, Sex Assault
- Fast-Food Workers Stage Largest Protests Yet
- Judge: NFL, Players Could Reach $765 Million Settlement in Concussion Lawsuits
- Police Probe Assault During Annapolis School Trip
- Dispute Delays Sex Assault Case Against Navy Football Players

Recommended by

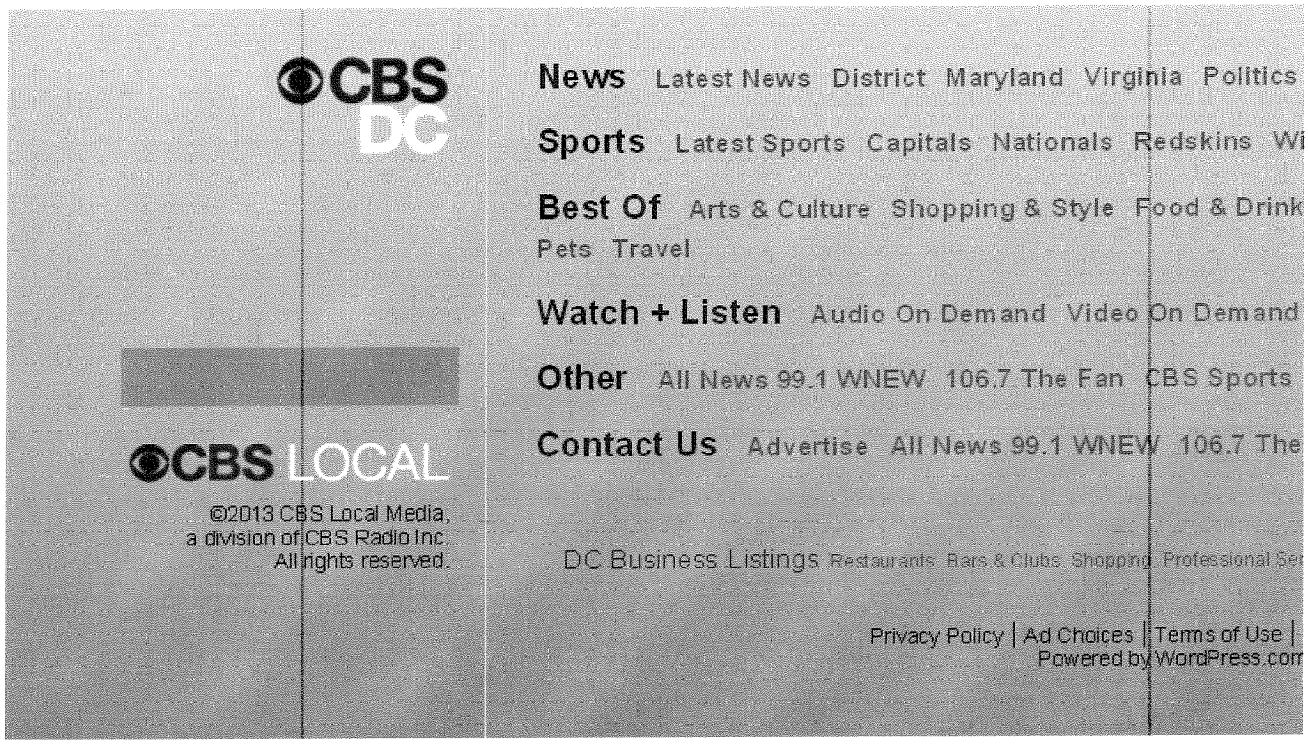
blog comments powered by Disqus

Watch The Shows Live

Win Tickets To The Fight



Back to School Savin


CBS DC
News Latest News District Maryland Virginia Politics
Sports Latest Sports Capitals Nationals Redskins Wi
Best Of Arts & Culture Shopping & Style Food & Drink
Pets Travel
Watch + Listen Audio On Demand Video On Demand
Other All News 99.1 WNEW 106.7 The Fan CBS Sports
Contact Us Advertise All News 99.1 WNEW 106.7 The
CBS LOCAL
©2013 CBS Local Media,
a division of CBS Radio Inc.
All rights reserved.
DC Business Listings Restaurants Bars & Clubs Shopping Professional Ser
Privacy Policy | Ad Choices | Terms of Use |
Powered by WordPress.com

Geer Shooting – Media Coverage – Post Shooting

July 8, 2014 – Washington Post
**Ten months of silence in the Fairfax police shooting death of John Geer**
There may be a very good reason why a Fairfax County police officer shot and killed John Geer as he stood in his townhouse doorway on Aug. 29, 2013. Or there may be no reason. But after ten months, the authorities in Northern Virginia still have provided no explanation for why this unarmed citizen was gunned down by an unnamed officer, who remains on paid desk duty.
http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/local/wp/2014/07/08/ten-months-of-silence-in-the-fairfax-police-shooting-death-of-john-geer/

July 8, 2014 – WTTG FOX5 (video)
**Friend of Springfield man fatally shot by police speaks out, seeking answers in case**
It has been more than ten months since an unarmed man was shot to death by Fairfax County police and there is still no resolution in the case.
http://www.myfoxdc.com/story/25971150/friend-of-springfield-man-fatally-shot-by-police-speaks-out-seeking-answers-in-case

April 2, 2014 – Washington Post
**The death of John Geer: Now seven months of silence on Fairfax police shooting**
The clock keeps ticking, and that's about the only sound emanating from the investigation into the death of John Geer. Geer, 46, was unarmed when he was shot to death by a Fairfax County police officer on Aug. 29. It has now been seven months and there is still no explanation from the Fairfax police, prosecutors or federal investigators about how and why this happened, and whether or not it was legally justifiable.
http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/local/wp/2014/04/02/the-death-of-john-geer-now-seven-months-of-silence-on-fairfax-police-shooting/

February 6, 2014 – WJLA ABC7
**John Geer death: Federal prosecutors take over investigation**
Fairfax County Commonwealth's Attorney Ray Morrogh confirms he has asked federal prosecutors to take over the investigation into the officer-involved shooting death of John Geer.
http://www.wjla.com/articles/2014/02/john-geer-death-federal-prosecutors-take-over-investigation-99974.html

February 6, 2014 – Washington Post
**Probe of fatal Virginia police shooting goes to federal authorities**
The Fairfax County prosecutor has turned over the investigation of a fatal police shooting of an unarmed Springfield man to federal authorities, citing complications with the five-month-old case.
http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/crime/probe-of-fatal-police-shooting-goes-to-federal-authorities/2014/02/06/ee27b788-8f7b-11e3-b46a-5a3d0d2130da_story.html

January 31, 2014 – WJLA ABC7
**John Geer death: Friends, family question investigation**
Almost six months after a Fairfax County man was shot and killed by police during a standoff, there's still no progress on the investigation into what happened.
http://www.wjla.com/articles/2014/01/john-geer-death-friends-family-question-investigation-99791.html

September 12, 2013 – WRC NBC4

**Fairfax County Police Chief Addresses Fatal Police-Involved Shooting**

Fairfax County's police chief is promising to address concerns about the use of force during a fatal police-involved shooting in the Springfield area.

http://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local/Fairfax-Police-Chief--223544361.html

September 4, 2013 – WJLA ABC7

**John Geer not armed after all, according to investigators**

Springfield man John Geer was shot dead last week after police got a call from a woman reporting a domestic dispute. After she stated that he was armed, it prompted a massive police response -- complete with armored vehicles and SWAT teams surrounding the property.

http://www.wjla.com/articles/2013/09/john-geer-not-armed-after-all-according-to-investigators-93601.html

Ad

The Sunday Post, delivered.
79¢ a week. Includes unlimited digital access.
Subscribe

Post Local

# Ten months of silence in the Fairfax police shooting death of John Geer

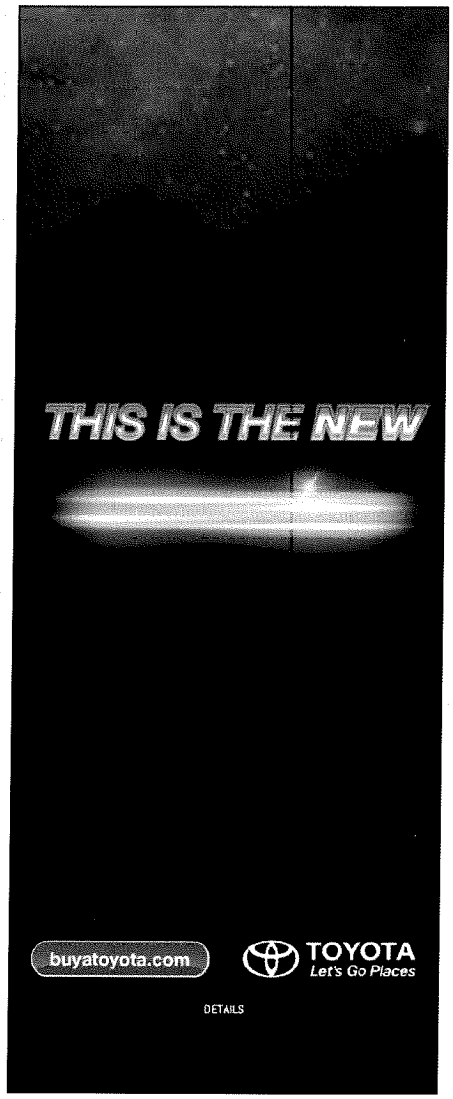
By Tom Jackman July 8 Follow @stateofnova

John B. Geer, shot and killed by a Fairfax County police officer on Aug. 29, 2013, while he stood in the doorway of his Springfield townhouse. Ten months later, no one has explained why this happened and no ruling has been made on whether the shooting was legally justified. (Jeff Stewart)

There may be a very good reason why a Fairfax County police officer shot and killed John Geer as he stood in his townhouse doorway on Aug. 29, 2013. Or there may be no reason. But after ten months, the authorities in Northern Virginia still have provided no explanation for why this unarmed citizen was gunned down by an unnamed officer, who remains on paid desk duty.

Geer, 46, had been drinking and there was a gun in his home on Pebble Brook Court in Springfield. The two patrol officers who stood 15 feet away knew this and spoke to him for about 50 minutes, before Geer started to slide his hands down the frame of the doorway from over his head. One of the officers fired once into Geer's chest, Geer turned, closed the door and collapsed. The police then waited another hour before sending in first-aid for someone who had been shot almost point-blank in the chest. Geer was dead.

We know these things from speaking to witnesses at the scene that day, not from anything Fairfax County police, Fairfax County prosecutors or federal prosecutors have told the public. Because they have told the public nothing. If you or I shot someone, anyone, there would not be a ten month delay in deciding whether or not you or I committed a crime. Or a ten month delay in disclosing what exactly happened that afternoon. The police have not explained why they did not summon a negotiator trained in dealing with distraught people, rather than allowing patrol officers to deal with him, or why they didn't just back off from a man with no hostages and no

Advertisement


indication that he was going to harm anyone else. They also have not explained why they waited an hour to render aid, though presumably that was for concerns for their own safety. Still, we are past the ten month mark of silence.

At the five month mark of silence, Fairfax prosecutor Ray Morrogh booted the case to federal prosecutors, telling me that there was "a potential conflict with one of the witnesses and this office," and another conflict "concerns some information and I just can't get it." He has declined to discuss the case since. Several law enforcement sources have indicated to me that the officer involved in the case may have had undisclosed issues of his own, that Morrogh sought his personnel files and that the police refused to hand it over. Morrogh then turned to the feds to possibly subpoena the file, or determine whether it was even relevant. In addition, the officer who did not fire his weapon while standing next to the shooter may have prior perjury issues, one source said. These issues could possibly explain Morrogh's comments about a "potential conflict" (the non-shooting officer) and "some information" (the shooter's personnel files).

Morrogh said last week that he could not discuss the case since he was no longer investigating it. Acting U.S. Attorney Dana Boente said he could not even confirm the case's existence. Fairfax County police Chief Edwin Roessler Jr. said that the FBI was reviewing the case, but had no more information than that.

Two months after Morrogh sent the case to the feds, Geer's father, girlfriend and close friend Jeff Stewart met with federal prosecutors, FBI agents and a lawyer from the Justice Department's Civil Rights Division. Stewart said they seemed interested but gave no indication of what they might do. This was three months ago.

To recap, Stewart spoke with Geer on the phone before the police arrived, and then watched in horror as the Fairfax officer shot and killed his friend. "If John made any kind of aggressive move," Stewart said, "I'd have been the first one to testify on the police officer's behalf. But there was nothing in his [Geer's] hands, he was not making an aggressive move, he did nothing to provoke a shot being fired. I told them [federal investigators], this was an execution." He said if investigators try to explain the shooting as a "suicide by cop" by Geer, "that's a farce."

Stewart added, "I feel for the cop. He's probably a good guy. Two good guys who made bad decisions. One's dead, what about the other one? He's getting paid, with my money."



DEF002227

Geer's family did not want to talk about the case yet, their lawyer Mike Lieberman said. They have reasons for their silence, but the lack of a publicly outraged family has helped enable the powers of Northern Virginia to keep this case below the radar.

Advertisement

The shooting occurred in the Springfield district of Supervisor Pat Herrity (R), who said, "It's out of our hands, but it's taking way too long. We really need an answer for the Geers, and for the community."

There may be a legally acceptable reason for why John Geer, a kitchen contractor and father of two girls, was killed. If the officer thought Geer was reaching for a weapon, by lowering his hands down the frame of his front doorway, that could provide him with the basis of an argument for self-defense, even if the officer was wrong. We learned this in the David Masters shooting in 2009, when Officer David Scott Ziants told investigators he thought Masters was reaching for a gun, though he wasn't. Ziants also thought Masters was driving a stolen car, which he wasn't, and that Masters had run over another officer, which he hadn't. But his state of mind and intent were such that Morrogh felt he could not charge Ziants with manslaughter, and Morrogh ruled the shooting justifiable. The police later fired Ziants.

But that case, with many more variables, was ruled upon in two and a half months, and Morrogh laid out the reasons for his ruling in detail. After five months, Geer's case was shifted to the feds. After 10 months, we still know nothing. The silence is deafening, and unbelievable.

Previously: Five months after Fairfax police killed John Geer, more delays ahead in resolving case

The death of John Geer: Now seven months of silence on Fairfax police shooting

Tom Jackman is a native of Northern Virginia and has been covering the region for The Post since 1998. In 2011 he launched The State of NoVa blog, a state strictly defined as the boundaries of four counties and one city: Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William and Alexandria.

# Friend of Springf police speaks out, seeking answers in case

*Posted: Jul 08, 2014 9:42 PM EDT*
*Updated: Jul 08, 2014 9:44 PM EDT*

By Paul Wagner, FOX 5 Reporter - bio

SPRINGFIELD, Va. - It has been more than ten months since an unarmed man was shot to death by Fairfax County police and there is still no resolution in the case.

John Geer was standing in the doorway of his Springfield home last August talking with officers when one of them opened fire.

The U.S. Attorney's Office with the help of the FBI took over this case at the request of Ray Morrogh, the Commonwealth's attorney in Fairfax County, who said he had a conflict after investigating the case for five months.

No other police shooting case in the history of the Fairfax County has taken this long to resolve.

Jeff Stewart, a friend of Geer's, against the wishes of the federal government, is speaking out in hopes of bringing attention to the case.

When Geer was shot to death, Stewart was standing about 70 yards away.

"A police car was sitting here and we were standing approximately here, give or take 75 yards from the front door," Stewart explained. "I was able to talk to John at one point. They wouldn't let me walk down there."

"I yelled to him from here. I asked him to come out of the house. Told him this wasn't the way to handle the situation and he basically told me to shut up and he wasn't coming out."

Geer was upset over the breakup of a long-term relationship and had been drinking. The police were called. Numerous officers had their weapons drawn.

"John was standing in the doorway of his house," said Stewart. "His hands were on top of the storm door."

Geer was wearing a shirt and gym shorts, and although he had told the police he had a gun, it didn't appear to be on him.

"After about 30 minutes, it looked as though he just got tired of holding his hands up," said Stewart. "He began to slower lower his hands down the door and when his hands reached this point, his palms were on the door and the shot was fired."

Geer then clutched his chest and slammed the front door. He had been shot. But instead of running in to help, the police backed off and waited for a SWAT team that found him dead just inside the front door. His pistol was holstered a few feet away.

"John was distraught that day," Stewart told us. "He admitted to the police officers he had been drinking. But these are men entrusted to protect not only the public, but they are entrusted to protect John from himself -- evident by the officer who told me they can't allow him to go in the house, he might hurt himself. So these men should have been trained to handle the situation differently."

No one really knows why the investigation is taking so long. In the recent cases of David Masters and Salvatore Culosi, two unarmed men also shot and killed by Fairfax County police, it took less than three months to resolve them.

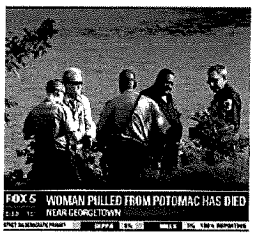
We reached out to Morrogh and he told us in an email that he had a conflict in the first five months. He thought could get around it and then a second conflict came up, but ultimately, he had to hand the case over to the federal government.

At this point, there has been no resolution after ten months.

Stewart and the Geer family are still looking for answers.

RECOMMENDED VIDEOS

Promoted by Taboola



Ad

Post Local

# The death of John Geer: Now seven months of silence on Fairfax police shooting

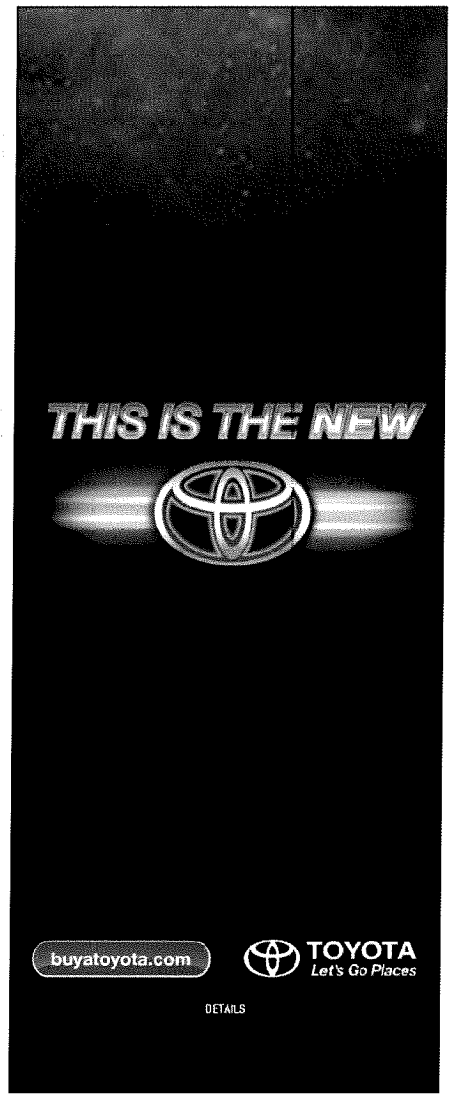
By Tom Jackman April 2 Follow @stateofnova

John B. Geer, 46, was shot and killed by a Fairfax County police officer in August 2013 while standing unarmed in the doorway of his Springfield townhouse. (Jeff Stewart)

The clock keeps ticking, and that's about the only sound emanating from the investigation into the death of John Geer. Geer, 46, was unarmed when he was shot to death by a Fairfax County police officer on Aug. 29. It has now been *seven months* and there is still no explanation from the Fairfax police, prosecutors or federal investigators about how and why this happened, and whether or not it was legally justifiable.

Geer was standing in the doorway of his home in Springfield, speaking to an officer who had his service weapon drawn. Geer's girlfriend and two daughters had fled the home. Geer was distraught, had thrown his girlfriend's clothes out of the house and had been drinking, witnesses have told The Post, and there was a gun in his townhouse on Pebble Brook Court. But he did not have the gun on him, a fact which was clearly visible as he stood with his hands high on a door frame, dressed in shorts. As Geer stood speaking to the still unnamed officer, the officer fired one shot into Geer's chest, witnesses told The Post. Geer staggered back into the house and closed the door. Police waited another hour before going in, where they found Geer dead.

The unanswered questions are the same as they were on Aug. 29, as is the silence from Official Fairfax. Why did the police create a "barricade situation" with one man alone in a townhouse? Why did the officer shoot? And why did the police take so long to render aid to a man they knew had been shot in the chest at close range? We can speculate as to the answers, but the taxpayer-funded Fairfax County police and prosecutor absolutely owe clear, definitive answers to the public and to Geer's family, and it is

Advertisement


utterly baffling that this has turned into the most drawn-out police shooting case in Fairfax County history.

Also waiting for an answer is the still-unnamed officer. He has been on desk duty for seven months. Maybe he was perfectly justified in his actions. He also deserves an answer, one way or the other. Once a ruling is issued on criminal charges, the police internal investigation will begin, drawing out his process even further.

In February, at the five-month mark of the investigation, Fairfax Commonwealth's Attorney Ray Morrogh said he was passing the case to the U.S. attorney's office in Alexandria, because of a possible conflict of interest. He would not specify the conflict, and said he had not intentionally delayed the case for five months. Of the three previous most notorious police shootings in Fairfax, Morrogh and his predecessor Robert Horan took no more than two-and-a-half months to rule on the criminal liability of a shooting. Each time, they found none.

Fairfax County Police Chief Edwin Roessler said in February that he had been in touch with the family and promised accountability. Both he and Morrogh declined to comment Tuesday as the case passed the seven-month mark, as did acting U.S. Attorney Dana Boente in Alexandria.

Geer's family has been notably quiet throughout this seven-month period. Their lawyer, Mike Lieberman of Alexandria, declined to comment Tuesday. In February, after Morrogh announced he was handing the case to the feds, Geer's father, Don Geer, told The Post: "I don't know whether that's good or bad — if I had a better idea of why they are doing it, I could form an opinion."

Brian Buchner is president of the National Association for Civilian Oversight of Law Enforcement, a large group of local police oversight groups. Of the Fairfax case, Buchner said: "While not typical, there are cases where a prosecutor's decision in an officer-involved shooting case has taken seven months or longer to make." Buchner works for the Los Angeles Police Commission's inspector general, and L.A. has literally dozens of police shootings every year. So he should know.

Advertisement

It is cases like the death of John Geer that led to the formation of the Virginia Citizens Coalition for Police Accountability, in particular the 2009 Fairfax police killing of unarmed motorist David Masters on Route 1 in the Alexandria area. The coalition has continued to press for some sort of formal civilian oversight on police actions, as is done in many other large jurisdictions, including the District. When the police shoot and kill someone, and then remain completely silent for *seven months*, it's hard to vouch for the reliability of the current system where the police investigate the police.

Tom Jackman is a native of Northern Virginia and has been covering the region for The Post since 1998. In 2011 he launched The State of NoVa blog, a state strictly defined as the boundaries of four counties and one city: Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William and Alexandria.

WJLA.com

# John Geer death: Federal prosecutors take over investigation

By Jeff Goldberg
February 6, 2014 - 05:25 pm

(WJLA) - Fairfax County Commonwealth's Attorney Ray Morrogh confirms he has asked federal prosecutors to take over the investigation into the officer-involved shooting death of John Geer.

Geer was shot and killed last August following a nearly 50-minute stand-off with police at his townhome in Springfield.

During the course of the months-long investigation, Morrogh says he ran into a conflict of interest, resulting in him reaching out to the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of Virginia.

Federal prosecutors have agreed to take on the case. Morrogh could not detail the nature of the conflict of interest.

Morrogh tells ABC7 News, "I am grateful to the U.S. Attorney's office for stepping in at my request to continue this investigation and to reach the appropriate conclusion. I am confident that will occur. It is best for an outside agency to take on this case to protect the integrity of the investigation."

According to Geer's best friend, Jeff Stewart, Geer and his common-law wife Maura had been having relationship problems and on the morning of Aug. 29, 2013 Maura said she was leaving him.

Geer grew angry and Maura called police, leading to the confrontation with Fairfax police. During the standoff, Stewart says Geer acknowledged to officers he had been drinking and that he did have a gun in the house, but not on him.

An officer shot Geer, who later died inside the home.

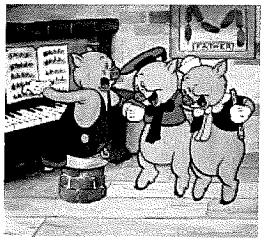
Stewart spoke last week with ABC7 expressing frustration with the lack of progress in the investigation.

Stewart said, "I don't understand the process taking place at this point. I don't understand why the family, most of all, can't get answers to what happened, to what was said, to why this officer did what he did."

Morrogh says a great deal of "leg work" has been done on the case and he is hopeful the investigation moves quickly from this point forward. However, he says, "it is more important to get it right than get it done quickly."

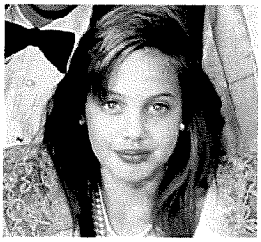
FROM THE WEB

Sponsored Content by Taboola

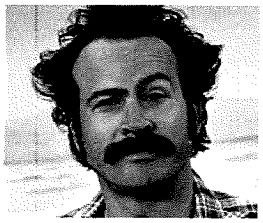


10 Shocking Hidden Moments in Disney Films
Movieseum

10 of the Nicest New Cars of 2014
InsiderCarNews.com



Angelina Jolie's Changing Looks
InStyle.com



The Washington Post Print

# Five months after Fairfax police killed John Geer, more delays ahead in resolving case

**By Tom Jackman, Updated: February 7 at 5:00 am**

On a sunny afternoon in late August, a distraught John B. Geer stood in the doorway of his Springfield townhouse and chatted for close to 50 minutes with two Fairfax County police officers, who had their guns drawn and were trying to get him to come out of the house. Then one of the officers fired one shot into Geer's chest and killed him. For the first time here, we will hear a detailed version of the shooting from a close friend of Geer's who saw the whole thing.

More than five months later, Geer's family and friends, his neighbors and fellow taxpayers have no idea why this happened. And now they are in for a longer wait. On Thursday, Fairfax County Commonwealth's Attorney Raymond F. Morrogh said his office had two potential conflicts of interest in the case, which he declined to describe, and sent the case to the U.S. attorney in Alexandria for further review. This is justice further delayed, and The Post's Justin Jouvenal has the family's reaction here.

Legal conflicts aside, this case never seemed that complicated, compared with some of the other high-profile police shootings in Fairfax County in recent years. One shooter, one victim, in broad daylight, about 15 feet apart, with three or four officers and perhaps a half dozen citizens in the Springfield cul de sac watching. Morrogh told me Thursday that he had been waiting for all the reports from the Fairfax homicide unit, which investigates its own police shootings as it does all shootings in the county, and that "I understand the family wants it resolved." He said he was still receiving reports as recently as last week, and that he hadn't gotten the autopsy report until December.

But he said there was "a potential conflict with one of the witnesses and this office," another conflict "concerns some information and I just can't get it," so he sent the case to the feds. He could not explain what the conflicts are, or why it is keeping him from making a decision, and presumably we will learn all that down the road. Acting U.S. Attorney Dana Boente said he could not even confirm he was handling the case, much less estimate how long it would take the Justice Department to look into the Fairfax prosecutor's office's problem. Morrogh said it was possible the feds could determine there were no conflicts and the case would return to him, or it could stay with Boente for a final decision on charging the still unnamed officer.



DEF002235

This means more waiting for people like Jeff Stewart, Geer's best friend, who stood about 70 yards from the shooting and couldn't believe it as he watched it unfold. It also means more delay on another crucial question: Why did the Fairfax police wait an hour after the officer shot Geer in the chest before going in to render aid? That was not a decision made by the patrol officers who responded to the call, but likely was made due to safety concerns because Geer had told police he had a gun, and they were waiting for SWAT officers and other technology before entering his home on Pebble Brook Court, not far from Pohick Road in the Pohick Hills neighborhood.

"I'm happy it's getting an independent, supplemental look," Stewart said Thursday night, about the case moving from Fairfax to the feds. "Maybe we can get some answers. If this had been two citizens, how long do you think this would have taken before one was in a jail cell? This is confusing and frustrating."

Earlier Thursday, Stewart recounted how he had spoken with Geer, 46, his longtime friend, co-worker, and former neighbor on Pebble Brook Court around 10 a.m. on August 29, and they'd decided to go hit some golf balls later at Burke Lake. Geer was a kitchen designer and builder. Stewart said he called Geer again around 11:30 a.m. to say he was ready to go and Geer told him, "I'm not going to be able to go golfing."

His girlfriend and mother of his two children, Maura Harrington, had informed him that she was moving out, and Geer had responded by tossing her belongings on to the front yard, Stewart said. He also had begun drinking, Stewart said. Harrington came home to retrieve their two daughters and when he refused to calm down, she called police, Stewart said.

The police came around 2:40 p.m., police officials said, asked Geer to come out of the house and he refused. He had told them he had a gun, Stewart said, though he was wearing a white shirt and gym shorts and it didn't appear to be on him. When Stewart got there, he stood next to a police officer about 70 yards away.

"John was stalemating them and he thought he had it under control," Stewart said. "'I'm not coming out, you're not coming in,'" Stewart said Geer was telling them. "He's talking to them very calmly." Two officers stood, with guns drawn, in front of him, and two more officers were crouched behind them.

"He's got his hands on the top of the storm door, and it's open about six inches," Stewart said. He said Geer's gun was holstered, in the house, on the floor. "All of a sudden he starts lowering his hands. His hands move down the door, level with his face, and the cops shot him once in the chest." He said he could tell from where Geer clutched his body that was where he'd been hit.

"I turned to the officer next to me," Stewart said, "and said, 'You guys just shot an unarmed man.'" Stewart wondered, "What could [Geer] have possibly said that made that officer feel his life was in danger?

Geer turned, closed the door and went inside. The officers used a bullhorn to try to convince Geer to come out, but he did not. Stewart said he asked the police why they didn't go in to help the man they'd just shot, and "they said they heard him inside the house. Well they didn't hear him for very long, not by the evidence I saw when I cleaned up."

Stewart said it took an hour for SWAT officers, a mobile command center and a small tank to arrive on Pebble Brook, and that he couldn't believe they weren't going in. "I drew the floor plan [of Geer's house] for the entry team," Stewart said. He said he told the officers, "I don't think this is necessary. He's either bleeding to death or he's dead."

The police made entry at 4:30 p.m., about an hour after the officer shot Geer. Geer was dead.

The next day, Stewart returned to clean up the scene behind the front door. He said the blood told the story. After Geer was shot, "he spun into the door, pulled it shut with his left hand, and collapsed immediately," Stewart said the blood trail indicated. "Then he got up, you can see the bloody handprints, went about three feet, and collapsed again." And his body was found less than five feet from where he'd been shot, Stewart said.

The police won't discuss the specifics of the case while it's under investigation. After the criminal investigation is completed and ruled upon by prosecutors, the internal affairs investigation formally begins, though they have already taken some statements from witnesses. Chief Edward Roessler Jr. said Thursday he has met with the Geer family, expressed his condolences, and "I've communicated with the family a few times afterwards. It's my goal to hold myself accountable to them, to communicate with them and they have my contact information. I've been trying to keep them in the loop as best I can, that's my responsibility to them."

With these actions, Roessler is following in the footsteps of his predecessor, David Rohrer, who spoke repeatedly with the family of optometrist Salvatore Culosi, killed in January 2006 by Officer DeVal Bullock, and he traveled to Fredericksburg to personally apologize to the ex-wife and stepdaughter of David Masters, killed in November 2009 by Officer David Scott Ziants. Both officers were cleared of criminal liability by the Fairfax prosecutors, but Rohrer suspended Bullock for three weeks without pay and took him off the SWAT team, and he fired Ziants. As with Geer, both Culosi and Masters were unarmed.

But this case is still in its early stage, and this stage has lasted longer than any other police shooting in the 15 years I've been covering Fairfax. Morrogh and his predecessor, Robert F. Horan Jr., typically have ruled on officer-involved killings in about two months. In the Culosi case, Horan cleared Bullock in two months, saying the shooting was accidental. In the Masters case, Morrogh cleared Ziants in two and a half months, ruling that Ziants believed Masters was armed and attempting to run over another officer. And in the most complex police shooting case, where a Prince George's County officer shot and killed Prince Jones near Falls Church in September 2000, Horan cleared Officer Carlton Jones in less than two months. In other cases where the decedents were armed and aggressive, Morrogh has ruled as quickly as one month and long as three and a half months. Since 2006, there have been 15 fatal shootings by Fairfax police officers, including Geer, and the other 14 were all ruled justifiable. No fatal shooting by a Fairfax officer has ever been found unjustifiable by a Fairfax prosecutor in the department's 74-year history.



DEF002237

Morrogh said he wasn't intentionally delaying anything. "I did the best I could as quickly as I could," the prosecutor said, "and I just couldn't rush it. No one's doing anything nefarious. In fairness to everybody, I need to see in writing what's occurred, I want to see the reports, I want to see the pictures." He said the police "worked as expeditiously as possible," and that he got his first reports in November, but when he had everything, "It couldn't be resolved. Whoever makes the decision has to consider this additional material" which he hasn't been able to get due to the unspecified conflict. "I don't have everything I need to make the decision," so Boente will decide whether Morrogh gets that material, or handles it himself.

Meanwhile, others are weighing in. Fairfax Supervisor Pat Herrity (R-Springfield) said, "It's taking longer than I would like to get to an answer. I think we owe it to the Geers to get them an answer." Herrity said that "I have talked to Ray [Morrogh] about it. His response is he wants to take the time it takes to get it right."

Michael Lieberman, a lawyer representing Geer's estate, said he filed a notice of claim with Fairfax County on Tuesday, a legal requirement to preserve the ability to sue. He also said he filed a Freedom of Information Act request with the county seeking the police reports and the name of the officer, and was told they would not be released, per Fairfax's longstanding policy of not releasing such information during an investigation. They may be turned over during subsequent civil litigation, as they were in the Culosi lawsuit, which Lieberman also handled. In that case, Fairfax's legal department put the Culosis through nearly five years of legal torment, battling the victim's parents with motions and appeals, before finally agreeing to pay a $2 million settlement on the eve of trial in 2011.

Lieberman said Thursday night that he'd heard from Morrogh about sending the case to the U.S. attorney and the possible conflicts of interest, and he did not know what Morrogh was referring to when discussing the conflicts.

The unnamed officer who shot Geer is also waiting for a resolution, and remains on administrative duty with pay. Fairfax lawyer John Carroll, who represents the Fairfax police union, is representing the officer and said he could not comment on the case.

© The Washington Post Company

The Washington Post

Back to previous page

# Probe of fatal police shooting goes to federal authorities

**By Justin Jouvenal, Published: February 6**

The Fairfax County prosecutor has turned over the investigation of a fatal police shooting of an unarmed Springfield man to federal authorities, citing complications with the five-month-old case.

Commonwealth's Attorney Ray Morrogh said the U.S. attorney's office for the Eastern District of Virginia has agreed to continue the probe into the death of 46-year-old John Geer, who was shot during a standoff with Fairfax County police in August. No one has been charged in the incident.

"There is a conflict of interest that has arisen in the case," Morrogh said Thursday. "And there is a second potential conflict of interest that has arisen out of my office. . . . This is the prudent thing to do."

Morrogh declined to describe the nature of the conflicts because the investigation is ongoing. The U.S. attorney's office said Thursday that it could not confirm or deny any investigation or comment on pending investigations.

Police went to Geer's Pebble Brook Court home on Aug. 29 because of a report of a domestic disturbance. Geer's father, Don Geer, said his son was upset because his girlfriend, the mother of his two children, had decided to leave him.

John Geer had thrown his girlfriend's belongings in the front yard. She called police and told them that Geer had a firearm. Police said they tried for about 50 minutes to persuade Geer to leave the home, but he refused.

Don Geer said he watched the climax of the encounter. He said that he could not hear what officers were saying to his son but that he saw him standing with empty hands resting on top of a screen door at the home's entrance.

At some point, John Geer began to slowly lower his hands and an officer opened fire, hitting Geer in the chest, his father said. Geer retreated inside and closed the door. A SWAT team eventually entered the home and found Geer dead.

Don Geer said detectives later told him that his son did not have a gun on him at the time of the shooting but that there was a holstered handgun a couple of steps from the front door.

Don Geer said it appeared to him that the shooting was unjustified, but he was unsure what to make of the probe being turned over to federal authorities.

"I don't know whether that's good or bad — if I had a better idea of why they are doing it, I could form an opinion," he said.

Geer and friends of his son have been critical of how long the investigation has taken, but Morrogh said police and prosecutors were working to explore all the evidence. He did not think federal prosecutors would have to start from scratch.

"No one wants these things to linger on," Morrogh said.

*Get updates on your area delivered via e-mail.*

**Free Credit Scores**
All 3 Credit Bureaus See Online Now
identityguard.com/Free-Credit-Score

**Extended Stay America**
Official Site. Free WIFI, Kitchens. Our best rates here, guaranteed.
www.extendedstayamerica.com

**5 Ways to LOWER blood sugar**
1 EASY tip to increase fat-burning, lower blood sugar & decrease fat storage
http://info.fixyourbloodsugar.com

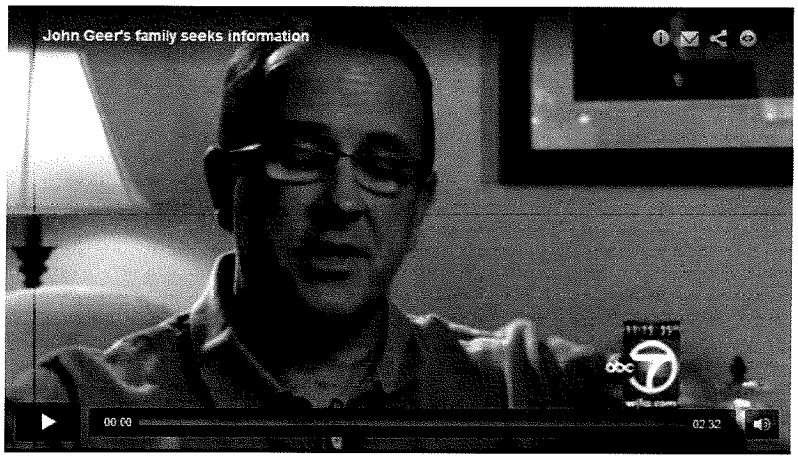
**Buy a link here**

© The Washington Post Company

WJLA.com

# John Geer death: Friends, family question investigation

By Jeff Goldberg
January 31, 2014 - 06:23 pm




(WJLA) - Almost six months after a Fairfax County man was shot and killed by police during a standoff, there's still no progress on the investigation into what happened.

Friends and family of 46-year-old John Geer have been trying for months to get information about why Geer was shot during the standoff and now his best friend is speaking out about the lack of progress in the investigation.

Jeff Stewart knew Geer for 25 years and had plans to go golfing with him the day the standoff happened, Aug. 29, 2013. Geer and his common law wife Maura had been having problems and that morning Maura said she was leaving him.

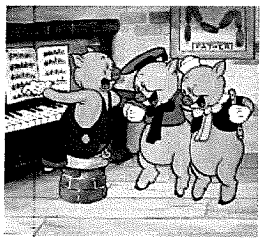
Geer grew angry and Maura called police, leading to the standoff. Over the course of 20 to 30 minutes, Stewart says Geer acknowleged to police he had been drinking and that he did have a gun in the home, but not on him. At one point an officer shot Geer, who later died inside the home.

"I don't understand the process taking place at this point. I don't understand why the family, most of all, can't get answers to what happened, to what was said, to why this officer did what he did."

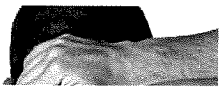
In response to the story, a Fairfax Police spokesperson said, "It would be inappropriate for our agency to comment or answer specific questions pertaining to this matter at this time. It is being fully investigated and it is an extensive, comprehensive process."

FROM THE WEB
Sponsored Content by Taboola

Top 10 All-Inclusive Resorts To Visit Before You Die
TripCurator


10 Shocking Hidden Moments in Disney Films
Movieseum

10 of the Nicest New Cars of 2014
InsiderCarNews.com





DEF002241

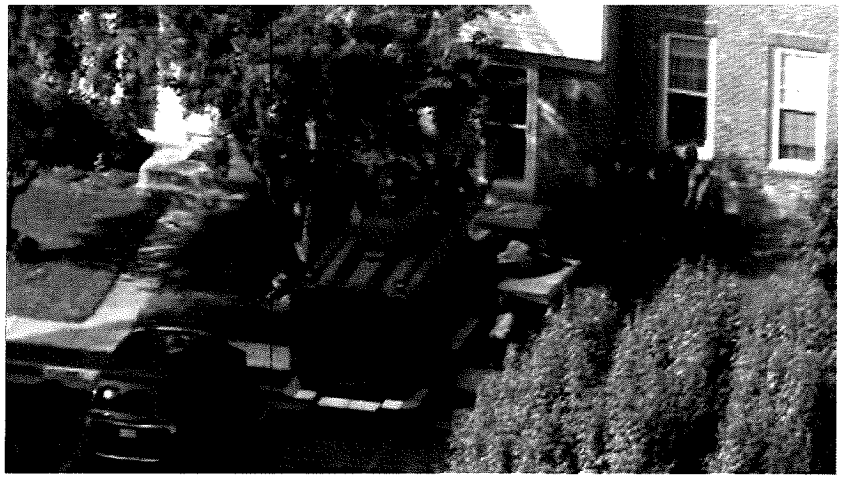
NBCWASHINGTON.com

PRINTTHIS
Powered by Limelight



# Fairfax County Police Chief Addresses Fatal Police-Involved Shooting

Thursday Sep 12, 2013 | Updated 7:37 PM EDT



NBCWashington.com

Fairfax County's police chief is promising to address concerns about the use of force during a fatal police- involved shooting in the Springfield area.

John Geer, 46, of Pebble Brook Court, was killed by police last month after barricading himself in his home.

Officers were called about a domestic disturbance that may involve a weapon.

Police used a tanker to knock down Geer's front door before going inside.

Neighbors have questions about the extent of police action when they saw a tank rolling down their street.

Police Chief Ed Roessler said the shooting is still an active criminal investigation so he can't provide more information about what happened, or address neighborhood concerns just yet.

"It's my goal when I can legally share that information with the community, I will," Roessler told News4.

But Roessler said he has no timetable about when that might happen.

**Find this article at:**
http://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local/Fairfax-Police-Chief--223544361.html

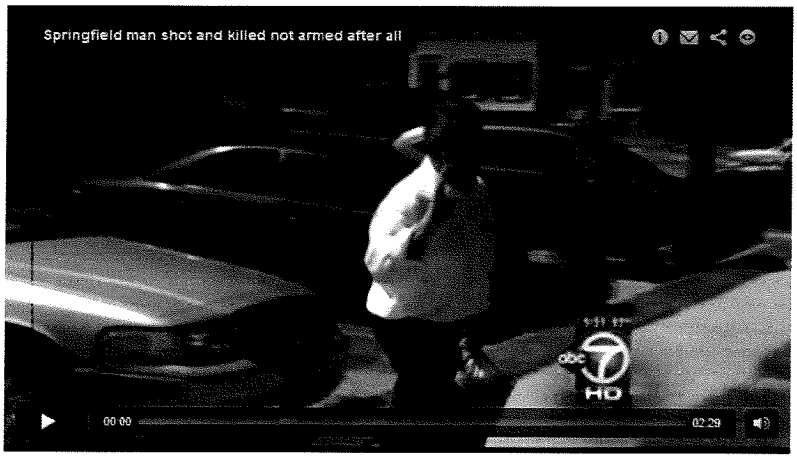
☐ Check the box to include the list of links referenced in the article.

© NBC Universal, Inc. | All Rights Reserved.

WJLA.com

# John Geer not armed after all, according to investigators

By Stephen Tschida
September 4, 2013 - 05:47 pm




SPRINGFIELD, Va. (WJLA) – Springfield man John Geer was shot dead last week after police got a call from a woman reporting a domestic dispute. After she stated that he was armed, it prompted a massive police response -- complete with armored vehicles and SWAT teams surrounding the property.

But now, according to investigators, 46-year-old Geer reportedly had not been armed.

Geer's family says that he had stood with his hands resting visibly on the door above his head. As officers negotiated with him to come out, he apparently dropped one of his arms. That's when an officer opened fire.

Paul Harrington is the father of the women who lived with Geer.

"It wasn't warranted killing someone, no," he admitted.

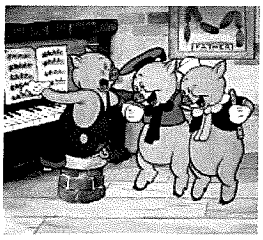
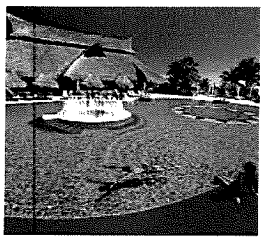
Harrington says that someone in the family spoke with an investigator, and learned that Geer did not actually have a gun on him. Harrington believes police are justified in looking closer at just what prompted the officer to shoot:

"I think that there is an investigation of why a man with his hands in the air and then lowering them got shot. I think possibly the cop holding it might have jerked or something else."

Malika Derder lives next door, and says she cannot imagine Geer threatening anyone. She believes the officer who shot Geer misinterpreted the movement of his arm.

"I think they overdid it, I think they overdid it," she repeated.

FROM THE WEB
Sponsored Content by Taboola

The broadband industry invested $75 billion in 2013.
INNOVATE WITH US. LEARN HOW ▶
USTELECOM THE BROADBAND ASSOCIATION
Ad

Post Local

# Fairfax supervisors seek movement in John Geer slaying, get no reply from feds

Advertisement

**By Tom Jackman** October 8 Follow @stateofnova

Fairfax County police officers outside the Springfield townhome of John B. Geer on Aug. 29, 2013, Geer was shot and killed by a Fairfax officer not long after this photo was taken by a neighbor. After 13 months, state and federal prosecutors still have not ruled whether the shooting was justifiable or released the officer's name. (Courtesy of Dimuro Ginsberg)

A 13th month has now come and gone in the remarkable saga of the Fairfax County police killing of unarmed citizen John Geer. Still no information has been released about how or why a Fairfax police officer gunned down Geer as he stood in the doorway of his Springfield home in August 2013, or why authorities didn't render aid to him for an hour. Federal authorities who were handed the case eight months ago, apparently have not been shown any movement in their investigation.

Coalition for Police Accountability has been lobbying for this since 2010, several months after the killing of unarmed motorist David Masters on Route 1 by Fairfax Officer David Scott Ziants. The families of Masters and Salvatore Culosi, the unarmed optometrist shot and killed by Officer Deval Bullock in 2006, also support an independent review authority, and their letters follow Don Geer's letter. The Fairfax supervisors have shown no interest in establishing any independent review provcess.

"We have now spent thirteen frustrating months," Geer wrote, "trying to acquire information as to who, why, etc. John was killed. So far there appears to be no justice for John. It is obvious that the present methods used by Fairfax County in cases involving a police shooting do not meet the needs of the family or the public."

To print the document, click the "Original Document" link to open the original PDF. At this time it is not possible to print the document with annotations.

SLATE

My '70s Health-Nut Parents Didn't Vaccinate Me. This Is...

THE ATLANTIC

Nobody Knows What Running Looks Like

Harrington said she then went back outside, where Geer followed her. Two police officers arrived at 2:40 p.m. Geer spoke to them, then turned and went back inside even as the officers asked him to stay outside. "He told them he didn't have to come out," Harrington said. "He has every right to stay in his own house, and they're not welcome to come in."

He stood behind a storm door with a screen on the top half and glass on the bottom, his hands resting above his head on the top of the door. The officers aimed their weapons at him from a distance of about 20 feet, photos show. Harrington took the girls to a neighbor's house, and called Stewart and Don Geer. More officers arrived and took up positions around the neighborhood.

Morgan Geer, then 13, opened the neighbor's door and yelled at one officer, "Don't you hurt my daddy!" Harrington said the officer barked at her: "Don't come out. Keep the door closed."

John Geer stood, in a white shirt and shorts, empty-handed, for almost 50 minutes. "He's talking to them very calmly," Stewart said. "All of a sudden," at 3:30 p.m. "he starts lowering his hands. His hands move down the door, level with his face, and the cop shot him once in the chest."

Don Geer said he was "in a state of shock." He said his son's hands "were always above his shoulders. Almost simultaneous, you heard the shot, and he spun around and closed the door."

Officers retrieved Harrington from a neighbor's home, but as she watched, no one went to help Geer, according to the

Harrington is speaking publicly for the first time; the family had declined interview requests for months. "I just felt things were going to work out," Don Geer said. "I don't think you should be out demonstrating. People have their job to do. But a year is enough. Definitely. Way too much."

Don Geer and Jeff Stewart, John Geer's best friend, were standing together, about 70 yards from John Geer's front door, and watched in horror as he was shot. Harrington and her teenage daughters were in a nearby townhouse as police swarmed their Springfield neighborhood.

Geer's family and friend said that as they pleaded with the Fairfax police for help, the officers took no action to assist the wounded man for an hour. When police broke down Geer's front door about 4:30 p.m., officers had to step over the 46-year-old man's body just behind the door. According to an autopsy, he bled to death.

That night, Harrington and her daughters wanted to retrieve belongings and their cat from their home. Police said no. Geer's body was still on the floor at 9 p.m. "I was dealt another blow," Harrington said. "I had no idea he was still in there."

Fairfax police will not discuss their actions before or after the shooting, saying the case is under investigation.

John Geer, a Northern Virginia native, was a graduate of J.E.B. Stuart High School. He liked to hunt and fish, play volleyball, watch the Redskins and his fantasy football scores, and listen to the Grateful Dead and James Taylor.

But spending time with his daughters and their sports activities was his main leisure occupation, Harrington



DEF002248

//

Previously:

Five months after Fairfax police killed John Geer, more delays ahead in resolving case

The death of John Geer: Now seven months of silence on Fairfax police shooting

Ten months of silence in the Fairfax police shooting death of John Geer

After a year with no answers in Fairfax police slaying of John Geer, family sues

The Geer slaying: Where are Fairfax's elected officials?

---

Tom Jackman is a native of Northern Virginia and has been covering the region for The Post since 1998.

---



DEF002249

Ad

Local

# After a year with no answers in Fairfax police slaying of John Geer, family sues

250

Advertisement

John Geer, in white, shown standing with his hands on the screen door of his home, speaking to two Fairfax County police officers on Aug. 29, 2013. Minutes later, one of the officers shot and killed Geer, witnesses said.

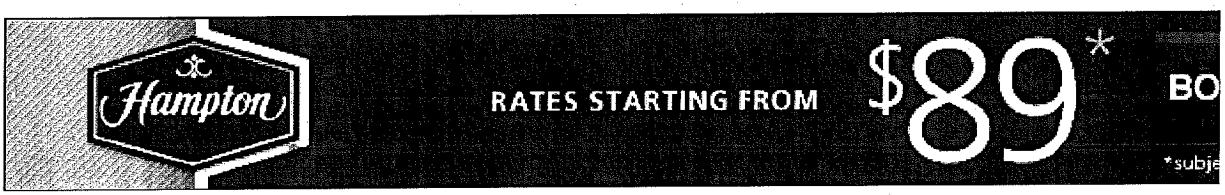
**By Tom Jackman** September 2 Follow @stateofnova

In the year since John Geer was fatally shot by a Fairfax County police officer, his family has struggled to cope with the sudden loss. His younger daughter, now 14, cried for weeks after the Aug. 29, 2013, incident.

His older daughter, now 18, marks the 29th of every month with some remembrance of her father. For years, he took her to every travel and high school softball practice and game, so his absence was obvious almost every day. The other fathers of her South County High

# Are Police Targeting Citizens and Covering it up

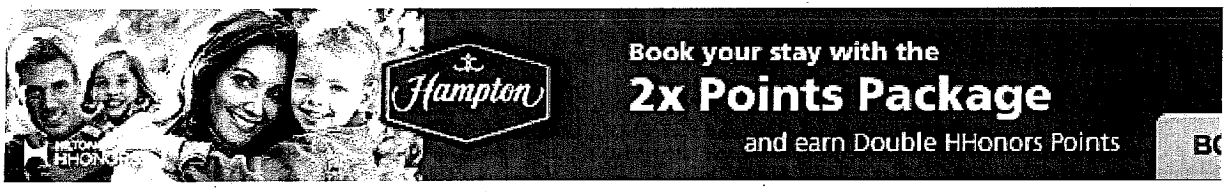
Posted by Keally On November 02, 2013 0 Comment



Almost on a daily basis, we hear of the police shooting another dog or pet because it was a supposed "threat c officer", but it's not just animals. In Cleveland, Ohio two people were gunned down by police officers. The call t through the radio was "suspects armed". Over 60 police vehicles showed up and chased the couple who is no Malissa Williams 30, and Timothy Russell 43. When they stopped in a school parking lot. 137 bullets were sho their vehicle. Each suspect suffered over 2 dozen gunshots a piece and died on the scene. This instance alon than 100 officers. Even though the radio call that went out said "suspect armed". It was later found they were n police report and the radio dispatch transcripts stated that the suspects had fired at a police vehicle. How is th were unarmed?

Business Insider(http://www.businessinsider.com/cleveland-police-suspends-63-cops-after-deadly-car-chase-2 that there has only been 1 supervisor fired in this case for his/her administrative role in the incident, but 63 offi a 10 day suspension. Others were demoted or disciplined. All the disciplinary actions were for violating protoc pursuit and falsifying police reports.

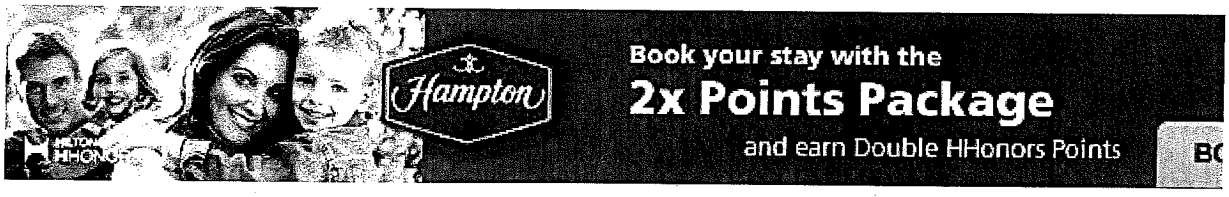
The question still remains why? Why did the officers called it in as a full-blown fire fight, when they themselves only ones shooting? Why was this couple targeted? Why did they flee? All questions that will never be answer




In another case, a domestic disturbance call went out at 2:30 pm in Springfield, VA. The call that came in said "armed suspect". Springfield PD answered the call with the K-9 and Swat Unit. Upon approaching the home, th now known as John Geer did not let them inside.

Without a warrant he technically did not have to let them in. NBC Washington(local) reports that the police refu believing there was a firearm in the home. If there was, was it legal? They stood and negotiated for 40 minutes time now at about 3:10 pm or so. An officer decides to shoot a single shot into the home. Hitting Geer!

At 5:00pm they decide to go in "for his own safety". Using the police tanker, they bust in the front door. Upon e the single shot had killed John Geer 46 years old. There were no reports on what was found in the home or ev single shot was fired at Geer. The officer that fired the shot has been put on administrative leave during the inv




**FINAL QUESTION: Is there a disturbing trend of officers targeting civilians, then covering up afterward given these glaring examples. ~Keally**

## Author: Keally

I am a strong advocate to make sure our Country is on the correct path for my children.

## Sponsored From Around the Web

How Penny Stocks Create Millionaires Every Day

1 Trick Car Dealers Don't Want You to Know

Gay Stars: Who Knew?

How Cruise Ships Fill Their Unsold Cabins

GMO Food - Evidence Th Stun You

**Share this:** Facebook 188 Twitter 4 Google Pinterest StumbleUpon Ema

**Like this:** Like Loading...

**Previous:** Obama's White House Narks Out Israel in Secret bombing of Syria- Is Obama Jealous?
**Next:** [Watch] Patriots are the Real Target i

You must log in to post a comment.

## Holland, Bryan

**From:** Powell, Jeff
**Sent:** Friday, August 30, 2013 4:48 AM
**To:** FCPD-Dutyrpt
**Subject:** ESR 8-29-13 Mids

**Event Summary Report**
**August 29, 2013**
**Night Shift**
**1730-0530**

**PLC: Lieutenant Tor Bennett**
**DO: Captain Jeff Powell**
**Julian Date 241-242**

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY - LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE**

**STAFFING**

[redacted]

## MISCELLANEOUS

**20132410255-**[redacted]

**20132420029-**[redacted]

[redacted]

## SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

**PSA 730 / Domestic Violence - Officer Involved Shooting / 7907 Pebble Brook Ct / 20132410240 / 1439 hours**

West Springfield Units were dispatched to a Domestic Violence where it was reported that one party was armed with a firearm. Once officers were on the scene the event escalated into an Officer Involved Shooting. No officers were injured. U001/CIB/CSS/Peer Support and all other associated commanders and units responded. The investigation is still active. Chief Roessler also sent an FCPD email regarding the incident for informational purposes.

**DOA`s NOT REQUIRING CIB RESPONSE**

**This Document is For Official Use Only and Should be Considered Law Enforcement Sensitive. Dissemination outside the FCPD is restricted and requires approval of a command staff officer**

File

## Officer Involved Shooting in Springfield Area

**Fairfax County Police Department**
Public Information Office
4100 Chain Bridge Road, Fairfax, Va. 22030
703-246-2253. TTY 703-204-2264. Fax 703-246-4253
FCPD-PIO@fairfaxcounty.gov
www.fairfaxcounty.gov/police
News Release: E132412019/(7)
August 29, 2013

### Officer Involved Shooting in Springfield Area

West Springfield Police District - Police are investigating an officer involved shooting that occurred this afternoon. Around 2:40 p.m. officers responded to a domestic dispute in the 7900 block of Pebble Brook Court involving a man whom the complainant advised was armed with a firearm. Upon arrival of police, several officers encountered the complainant outside the residence. The officers conducted negotiations with the man at the front door of the residence and they attempted to have him come out of the home peacefully. During the negotiations a patrol officer fired a single shot that struck the man. The man then barricaded himself inside the residence.

For the purpose of rendering aid, the police hostage rescue vehicle was utilized to allow a safe approach and entry into the residence. Once inside, tactical officers found the man deceased.

The decedent has been identified as 46-year-old John Geer. The officer involved was placed on routine administrative leave while the investigation continues.

All information provided in this release is based on preliminary investigation and may be subject to revision as the investigation continues.

**Contact Fairfax County:** Phone, Email or Twitter | **Main Address:** 12000 Government Center Parkway, Fairfax, VA 22035
**Technical Questions:** Web Administrator

ADA Accessibility | Website Accessibility
Awards | FOIA | Mobile | Using this Site | Web Disclaimer & Privacy Policy | Get Adobe Reader
Official site of the County of Fairfax, Virginia, © Copyright 2013

File

**Holland, Bryan**

**From:** McGowan, Graham
**Sent:** Sunday, September 01, 2013 5:03 AM
**To:** FCPD-Dutyrpt
**Subject:** ESR 08-31-13 Night

**Event Summary Report**
**Saturday, August 31, 2013**
**Night Shift**
**1730 - 0530**

**PLC:** Lieutenant Dean Lay
**DO:** Captain Graham McGowan
**Julian Dates:** Sat 243 Sun 244

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY - LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE**

**Staffing Modifications**

[redacted]

**Miscellaneous Information & Notifications**

[redacted]

**Mount Vernon -** [redacted] . 20132430181
**Mclean –** [redacted]
**Fair Oaks –** [redacted]

**OSB -** [redacted]

**Significant Events**

**210** [redacted] **20132430130** [redacted] **1652 hours**

[redacted]

Deceased – [redacted] W/M 37 Manassas VA
Complainant - [redacted] W/F 46 Mclean

[redacted]

[redacted] **20132440004 0101 hours**

# *Woodstream Homeowners Association*

August 31, 2013

To All Woodstream Residents:

As you probably already know from local news media reports or neighbors, a resident of a home on the Pebble Brook Court cul-de-sac was shot and killed during a confrontation with Fairfax County police officers on the afternoon of Thursday, August 29th.

The Woodstream Homeowners Association Board of Directors wishes to inform all residents that this was an isolated domestic incident limited to the one home, and there is no ongoing danger to our community from this incident. This tragic event is not characteristic of our community, and Woodstream continues to be a very safe neighborhood for you and your family.

The Board of Directors also wishes to thank all Woodstream residents, particularly those living on Pebble Brook Court, for their cooperation with the Fairfax County police during this incident and the subsequent investigation. Please be aware that the police may be in our neighborhood on and off for the next few days as they complete their investigation.

For further information regarding this incident, you may visit the Fairfax County Police Department website at *http://www.fairfaxcounty.gov/police/*. If you have any concerns or questions regarding the safety of our community, please contact the Board of Directors at *info@woodstream.org*.

On behalf of the Woodstream Board of Directors,

Michael Hoover
President

Woodstream Home Owner's Association
PO Box 5467
Springfield, VA 22150-5467

*info@woodstream.org*

*http://www.woodstream.org*

1418873.001
10/10/2013

# SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

[redacted] C/T

## Financially Liable Party

Name: NOLAN J WELLE
Credit Address: [redacted]

Customer Since: 02/13/2006
Photo ID Type: Photo ID State:
Photo ID Number:
DOB: SSN:

Contact Name:
Contact Home Phone: [redacted] Contact Work Phone: [redacted]
Contact Home Email: [redacted] Contact Work Email:

## Billing Party

Account Number: [redacted]
Name: NOLAN J WELLE
Billing Address: [redacted]

Account Status: Active Billing Cycle: 5

## User Information

MSISDN: [redacted] IMSI: [redacted]
MSISDN Active: 02/13/2006 - Current IMEI/ESN: [redacted]

Name: NOLAN J WELLE
User Address: [redacted]

Service Start Date: 02/13/2006 Dealer Info: 224Z8 224Z8
Payment Type: Postpaid
Contact Name:
Contact Home Phone: Contact Work Phone:
Contact Home Email: [redacted] Contact Work Email:

## Status Change History

Status Change Reason: Status Change Date:



The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

1418873

10/10/2013

# SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

[redacted] C/T

## Financially Liable Party

Name: JEFFREY D STEWART

Credit Address: [redacted]

Customer Since: 07/01/1991

Photo ID Type:

Photo ID State:

Photo ID Number:

DOB:

SSN:

Contact Name:

Contact Home Phone: [redacted]

Contact Work Phone: [redacted]

Contact Home Email: [redacted]

Contact Work Email:

## Billing Party

Account Number: [redacted]

Name: JEFFREY D STEWART

Billing Address: [redacted]

Account Status: Active

Billing Cycle: 4

## User Information

MSISDN: [redacted]

IMSI: [redacted]

MSISDN Active: 07/01/1991 - Current

IMEI/ESN: [redacted]

Name: JEFFREY D STEWART

User Address: [redacted]

Service Start Date: 07/01/1991

Dealer Info: B3802 B3802

Payment Type: Postpaid

Contact Name:

Contact Home Phone:

Contact Work Phone:

Contact Home Email: [redacted]

Contact Work Email:

## Status Change History

Status Change Reason:

Status Change Date:

ELM



AT&T PROPRIETARY

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

DEF002270

1418873
10/10/2013
SCAMP

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: 09:13:26
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 08/29/13 | 09:39A | 0:30 | [redacted] | | 0:02 | [redacted] | | | M2m_DIR | [10997/28692:-77.40724:38.8784:150, 10992/28663:-77.40009:38.8516:270] |
| 2 | 08/29/13 | 09:40A | 0:19 | | | 4:51 | | | | M2O_DIR | [10992/28661:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10992/28663:-77.40009:38.8516:270, 10992/28662:-77.40009:38.8516:150, 10992/37693:-77.40092:38.83506:, 10997/01112:-77.43:38.83694:120, 10997/65535:0:0:0, 10997/01112:-77.43:38.83694:120, 10992/28681:-77.41053:38.82417:14, 10992/65535:0:0:0, 10992/28681:-77.41053:38.82417:14, 10992/28683:-77.41053:38.82417:252] |
| 3 | 08/29/13 | 09:46A | 0:11 | | | 0:31 | | | | M2O_DIR | [10997/09549:-77.43:38.83694:0] |
| 4 | 08/29/13 | 11:39A | 0:29 | | | 1:03 | | | | M2m_DIR | [07994/58115:-77.24:38.8875:120, 07994/10224:-77.23514:38.86456:0, 07994/58115:-77.24:38.8875:120, 07994/10224:-77.23514:38.86456:0, 07994/54296:-77.22652:38.88256:245, 07994/10224:-77.23514:38.86456:0] |
| 5 | 08/29/13 | 12:41P | 0:01 | | | 0:00 | | | | M2m_DIR | [10994/01704:-77.14186:39.13472:0] |
| 6 | 08/29/13 | 12:42P | 0:11 | | | 0:06 | | | | M2m_DIR | [10994/01704:-77.14186:39.13472:0, 10994/25874:-77.17003:39.12642:30] |
| 7 | 08/29/13 | 12:43P | 0:21 | | | 1:42 | | | | M2O_DIR | [10994/01704:-77.14186:39.13472:0, 10994/01706:-77.14186:39.13472:240] |
| 8 | 08/29/13 | 01:05P | 0:29 | | | 0:01 | | | | M2M_VMC | [07998/06204:-77.21722:38.92441:0, 07998/05996:-77.20612:38.92009:270] |
| 9 | 08/29/13 | 01:55P | 0:15 | | | 8:14 | | | | M2O_DIR | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10997/57105:-77.40724:38.8784:150, 10992/57076:-77.40009:38.8516:270, 10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10992/57076:-77.40009:38.8516:270, 10992/58206:-77.40092:38.83506:300, 10997/50685:-77.43:38.83694:120, 10992/57094:-77.41053:38.82417:14, 10992/57096:-77.41053:38.82417:252, 10997/58214:-77.43605:38.81179:0, 10992/57096:-77.41053:38.82417:252, 10997/09546:-77.43:38.83694:0] |
| 10 | 08/29/13 | 02:04P | 0:14 | | | 0:04 | | | | M2m_DIR | [10997/09546:-77.43:38.83694:0, 10997/58214:-77.43605:38.81179:0] |
| 11 | 08/29/13 | 02:14P | 0:06 | | | 8:14 | | | | m2M_DIR | [10992/08384:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

ELM

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: [redacted]
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 08/29/13 | 02:38P | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |
| 13 | 08/29/13 | 02:41P | 0:34 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |
| 14 | 08/29/13 | 02:42P | 0:22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |
| 15 | 08/29/13 | 02:42P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 16 | 08/29/13 | 02:42P | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 17 | 08/29/13 | 02:42P | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |
| 18 | 08/29/13 | 02:43P | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |
| 19 | 08/29/13 | 02:43P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 20 | 08/29/13 | 02:43P | 0:08 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:17 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |
| 21 | 08/29/13 | 02:46P | 0:20 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:56 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0, 10992/08388:-77.45906:38.75373:120] |
| 22 | 08/29/13 | 02:53P | 0:16 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:08 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10992/03053:-77.41806:38.73278:240, 10988/11779:-77.3845:38.7104:, 10988/65535:0:0:0, 10988/11779:-77.3845:38.7104:, 10988/11773:-77.3845:38.7104:250] |
| 23 | 08/29/13 | 02:55P | 0:12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:28 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10988/11773:-77.3845:38.7104:250, 10992/02092:-77.46056:38.7129:120, 10988/11773:-77.3845:38.7104:250] |
| 24 | 08/29/13 | 02:56P | 0:14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:24 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10988/11773:-77.3845:38.7104:250, 10988/02333:-77.34829:38.68177:240, 10988/11772:-77.3845:38.7104:140, 10988/02333:-77.34829:38.68177:240] |
| 25 | 08/29/13 | 02:59P | 0:08 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 7:42 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10988/02333:-77.34829:38.68177:240, 10988/02332:-77.34829:38.68177:120, 10988/30453:-77.3239:38.6611:270, 10988/02332:-77.34829:38.68177:120, 10988/30442:-77.32:38.6856:150, 10988/30441:-77.32:38.6856:30, 10988/30442:-77.32:38.6856:150, 10990/12751:-77.28621:38.67368:345, 10988/30451:-77.3239:38.6611:30, 10990/12751:-77.28621:38.67368:345, 10990/65535:0:0:0, 10990/12751:-77.28621:38.67368:345] |
| 26 | 08/29/13 | 03:40P | 0:24 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 27 | 08/29/13 | 03:41P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: [redacted]
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 08/29/13 | 03:41P | 0:18 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:08 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 29 | 08/29/13 | 03:41P | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:47 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 30 | 08/29/13 | 03:41P | 0:21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 31 | 08/29/13 | 03:41P | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 32 | 08/29/13 | 03:42P | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:35 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 33 | 08/29/13 | 03:51P | 0:25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:57 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 34 | 08/29/13 | 04:02P | 0:34 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 35 | 08/29/13 | 04:08P | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3:24 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 36 | 08/29/13 | 04:16P | 0:15 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3:31 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/14862:-77.22953:38.76321:120, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/14862:-77.22953:38.76321:120, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01882:-77.23807:38.78268:120, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 37 | 08/29/13 | 04:17P | 0:21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/14862:-77.22953:38.76321:120, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 38 | 08/29/13 | 04:17P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:27 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 39 | 08/29/13 | 04:18P | 0:21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 40 | 08/29/13 | 04:18P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 41 | 08/29/13 | 04:20P | 0:18 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 6:31 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 42 | 08/29/13 | 04:30P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: 09:13:26
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | 08/29/13 | 04:35P | 0:25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 44 | 08/29/13 | 04:36P | 0:25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 45 | 08/29/13 | 04:37P | 0:36 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 46 | 08/29/13 | 04:38P | 0:14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:08 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 47 | 08/29/13 | 04:40P | 0:12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 4:45 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 48 | 08/29/13 | 04:49P | 0:14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:26 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/59943:-77.22953:38.76321:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/06972:-77.24361:38.74333:150, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 49 | 08/29/13 | 04:52P | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 4:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/59943:-77.22953:38.76321:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 50 | 08/29/13 | 04:59P | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:08 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 51 | 08/29/13 | 05:14P | 0:22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 52 | 08/29/13 | 05:14P | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 53 | 08/29/13 | 05:20P | 0:22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 54 | 08/29/13 | 05:20P | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 55 | 08/29/13 | 05:24P | 0:12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:30 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 56 | 08/29/13 | 05:24P | 0:10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 57 | 08/29/13 | 05:25P | 0:07 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:18 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 58 | 08/29/13 | 05:29P | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: 09:13:26
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 08/29/13 | 05:29P | 0:31 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 60 | 08/29/13 | 05:30P | 0:34 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 61 | 08/29/13 | 05:32P | 0:10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 10:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/06972:-77.24361:38.74333:150, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/06972:-77.24361:38.74333:150, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/06972:-77.24361:38.74333:150, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/06972:-77.24361:38.74333:150, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/06972:-77.24361:38.74333:150, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 62 | 08/29/13 | 05:45P | 0:11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 63 | 08/29/13 | 06:06P | 0:21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 64 | 08/29/13 | 06:06P | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_VMB | [] |
| 65 | 08/29/13 | 06:12P | 0:22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 66 | 08/29/13 | 06:12P | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 67 | 08/29/13 | 06:31P | 0:21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 68 | 08/29/13 | 06:40P | 0:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:38 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 69 | 08/29/13 | 06:46P | 0:11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 10:10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/37682:0:0:0, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/37682:0:0:0, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/01673:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 70 | 08/29/13 | 07:12P | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 71 | 08/29/13 | 07:12P | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 72 | 08/29/13 | 07:13P | 0:10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 73 | 08/29/13 | 07:21P | 0:06 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:48 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: 09:13:26
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 08/29/13 | 08:12P | 0:21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 75 | 08/29/13 | 08:13P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_VMB | [] |
| 76 | 08/29/13 | 09:00P | 0:11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:04 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | O2M_DIR | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0, 10985/50943:-77.20589:38.74069:240, 10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 77 | 08/29/13 | 09:18P | 0:18 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:15 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10985/29166:-77.19553:38.73243:270, 10985/01676:-77.20589:38.74069:240] |
| 78 | 08/29/13 | 09:54P | 0:15 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 22:03 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2O_DIR | [10988/29015:-77.28987:38.72242:150, 10992/29034:-77.32947:38.78788:30, 10992/29036:-77.32947:38.78788:0, 10992/00926:-77.33103:38.80019:240, 10992/29031:-77.32947:38.78788:30, 10992/00923:-77.33103:38.80019:240, 10992/29482:-77.34859:38.8114:150, 10992/29481:-77.34859:38.8114:30, 10992/29532:-77.3643:38.8283:150, 10992/00921:-77.33103:38.80019:0, 10992/29532:-77.3643:38.8283:150, 10992/29533:-77.3643:38.8283:270, 10992/00543:-77.37042:38.85141:240, 10992/37691:-77.40092:38.83506:50, 10992/28661:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10992/29563:-77.36467:38.86594:255, 10992/00541:-77.37042:38.85141:0, 10992/28661:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10997/28692:-77.40724:38.8784:150, 10992/28661:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10997/29571:-77.43365:38.84692:30, 10992/28663:-77.40009:38.8516:270, 10992/28661:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10997/29571:-77.43365:38.84692:30, 10992/28661:-77.40009:38.8516:30, 10997/29571:-77.43365:38.84692:30] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: 09:13:27
Data Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Originating Number | Elapsed Time | Bytes Up | Bytes Dn | IMEI | IMSI | Access Pt | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 08/29/13 | 12:50A | [redacted] | 60:00 | 189 | 89 | [redacted] | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 2 | 08/29/13 | 01:50A | | 60:00 | 189 | 89 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 3 | 08/29/13 | 02:50A | | 60:00 | 189 | 89 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 4 | 08/29/13 | 03:50A | | 60:00 | 189 | 89 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 5 | 08/29/13 | 04:50A | | 60:00 | 189 | 89 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 6 | 08/29/13 | 05:50A | | 60:00 | 518 | 646 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 7 | 08/29/13 | 06:50A | | 60:00 | 2673 | 3813 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 8 | 08/29/13 | 07:50A | | 60:01 | 4452 | 7756 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 9 | 08/29/13 | 08:50A | | 60:00 | 38468 | 158242 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 10 | 08/29/13 | 09:33A | | 60:00 | 16679 | 85898 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 11 | 08/29/13 | 09:50A | | 60:00 | 9226 | 17139 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 12 | 08/29/13 | 10:33A | | 60:00 | 180779 | 1361486 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 13 | 08/29/13 | 10:50A | | 60:00 | 175307 | 1345843 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 14 | 08/29/13 | 11:33A | | 148:09 | 36358 | 66529 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 15 | 08/29/13 | 11:50A | | 60:00 | 11211 | 30071 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 16 | 08/29/13 | 12:50P | | 60:00 | 1889 | 2045 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 17 | 08/29/13 | 01:50P | | 60:00 | 139165 | 109796 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 18 | 08/29/13 | 02:02P | | 60:00 | 124550 | 80465 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 19 | 08/29/13 | 02:50P | | 60:00 | 7450 | 10180 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 20 | 08/29/13 | 03:02P | | 51:29 | 122333 | 5053273 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 21 | 08/29/13 | 03:50P | | 60:00 | 150685 | 6595668 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 22 | 08/29/13 | 03:53P | | 60:00 | 33177 | 1518997 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 23 | 08/29/13 | 04:50P | | 60:00 | 52158 | 93782 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 24 | 08/29/13 | 04:53P | | 60:00 | 33603 | 69477 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 25 | 08/29/13 | 05:50P | | 60:00 | 15615 | 134737 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 26 | 08/29/13 | 05:53P | | 60:00 | 38637 | 167021 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 27 | 08/29/13 | 06:50P | | 60:00 | 25307 | 71268 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 28 | 08/29/13 | 06:53P | | 60:00 | 22618 | 79897 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 29 | 08/29/13 | 07:50P | | 60:00 | 26100 | 45919 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 30 | 08/29/13 | 07:53P | | 84:23 | 37812 | 64711 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 31 | 08/29/13 | 08:50P | | 60:00 | 7475 | 10357 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 32 | 08/29/13 | 09:17P | | 662:51 | 16920 | 27397 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 33 | 08/29/13 | 09:50P | | 60:00 | 4355 | 12113 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 34 | 08/29/13 | 10:50P | | 60:00 | 527 | 483 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
(with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: [redacted]
Data Usage For:
Account Number: [redacted]

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Originating Number | Elapsed Time | Bytes Up | Bytes Dn | IMEI | IMSI | Access Pt | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 08/29/13 | 11:50P | [redacted] | 60:00 | 2949 | 3990 | [redacted] | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [10992/57074:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |



DEF002278

# MOBILITY USAGE
(with cell location)

Run Date: 10/10/2013
Run Time: 09:13:27
SMS Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 08/29/13 | 02:36P | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | OUT | [10992/08387:-77.45906:38.75373:0] |
| 2 | 08/29/13 | 04:00P | | | | | OUT | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 3 | 08/29/13 | 04:18P | | | | | IN | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 4 | 08/29/13 | 04:18P | | | | | IN | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 5 | 08/29/13 | 04:18P | | | | | IN | [10985/16191:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 6 | 08/29/13 | 05:21P | | | | | IN | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 7 | 08/29/13 | 05:21P | | | | | IN | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 8 | 08/29/13 | 05:21P | | | | | IN | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 9 | 08/29/13 | 06:15P | | | | | IN | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 10 | 08/29/13 | 06:15P | | | | | IN | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 11 | 08/29/13 | 06:15P | | | | | IN | [10985/53831:-77.23215:38.73265:0] |
| 12 | 08/29/13 | 11:37P | | | | | OUT | [10992/06187:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 13 | 08/29/13 | 11:39P | | | | | OUT | [10992/06187:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |
| 14 | 08/29/13 | 11:48P | | | | | IN | [10992/57076:-77.40009:38.8516:270] |
| 15 | 08/29/13 | 11:48P | | | | | OUT | [10992/57071:-77.40009:38.8516:30] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

1420096.001
10/13/2013
SCAMP

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/13/2013
Run Time: 11:45:48
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10/12/13 | 05:29A | 0:06 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:34 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28894:-77.20981:38.83214:30, 07994/28896:-77.20981:38.83214:270, 07994/28894:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 2 | 10/12/13 | 05:33A | 0:07 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:49 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28899:-77.20981:38.83214:270, 07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30, 07994/28899:-77.20981:38.83214:270, 07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30, 07994/28899:-77.20981:38.83214:270] |
| 3 | 10/12/13 | 05:41A | 0:11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:41 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 4 | 10/12/13 | 05:51A | 0:16 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:39 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 5 | 10/12/13 | 05:54A | 0:06 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:43 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 6 | 10/12/13 | 06:06A | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:51 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 7 | 10/12/13 | 06:10A | 0:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:17 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 8 | 10/12/13 | 06:24A | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:23 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 9 | 10/12/13 | 06:35A | 0:07 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:23 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30, 07994/28899:-77.20981:38.83214:270, 07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 10 | 10/12/13 | 06:48A | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_VMC | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 11 | 10/12/13 | 06:48A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m | [] |
| 12 | 10/12/13 | 06:49A | 0:09 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 13 | 10/12/13 | 06:58A | 0:22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | m2M_DIR | [07994/28897:-77.20981:38.83214:30] |
| 14 | 10/12/13 | 06:58A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 15 | 10/12/13 | 07:18A | 0:12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:52 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_DIR | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 16 | 10/12/13 | 07:30A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 17 | 10/12/13 | 07:31A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 18 | 10/12/13 | 07:34A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 19 | 10/12/13 | 07:39A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:35 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 20 | 10/12/13 | 07:43A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:49 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 21 | 10/12/13 | 07:46A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 22 | 10/12/13 | 07:48A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:39 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 23 | 10/12/13 | 07:50A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:15 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 24 | 10/12/13 | 07:52A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:05 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |

AT&T Proprietary

AER

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
(with cell location)

Run Date: 10/13/2013
Run Time: 11:45:48
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 10/12/13 | 07:56A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:44 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 26 | 10/12/13 | 07:58A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:43 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 27 | 10/12/13 | 08:03A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 28 | 10/12/13 | 08:04A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:30 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 29 | 10/12/13 | 08:13A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:28 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 30 | 10/12/13 | 08:25A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 31 | 10/12/13 | 08:29A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 32 | 10/12/13 | 08:30A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:08 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 33 | 10/12/13 | 08:31A | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 34 | 10/12/13 | 08:32A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:13 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 35 | 10/12/13 | 08:35A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:41 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 36 | 10/12/13 | 08:38A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 37 | 10/12/13 | 08:42A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 38 | 10/12/13 | 08:45A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 39 | 10/12/13 | 08:49A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 5:11 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 40 | 10/12/13 | 08:51A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:09 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 41 | 10/12/13 | 08:53A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:28 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 42 | 10/12/13 | 09:01A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:21 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 43 | 10/12/13 | 09:12A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:14 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 44 | 10/12/13 | 09:15A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:48 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 45 | 10/12/13 | 09:18A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 46 | 10/12/13 | 09:19A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:20 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 47 | 10/12/13 | 09:19A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 48 | 10/12/13 | 09:22A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:50 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 49 | 10/12/13 | 09:23A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 5:11 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 50 | 10/12/13 | 09:31A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 51 | 10/12/13 | 09:33A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:29 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 52 | 10/12/13 | 09:37A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 53 | 10/12/13 | 09:44A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:09 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 54 | 10/12/13 | 09:56A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 55 | 10/12/13 | 10:07A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 56 | 10/12/13 | 10:07A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 57 | 10/12/13 | 10:11A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 58 | 10/12/13 | 10:19A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:35 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 59 | 10/12/13 | 10:27A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:34 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 60 | 10/12/13 | 11:03A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:11 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 61 | 10/12/13 | 11:11A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 62 | 10/12/13 | 11:12A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:17 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |

AT&T Proprietary

AER

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/13/2013
Run Time: 11:45:48
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 10/12/13 | 11:13A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 64 | 10/12/13 | 11:13A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:12 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 65 | 10/12/13 | 11:13A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 66 | 10/12/13 | 11:14A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:11 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 67 | 10/12/13 | 11:15A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:22 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 68 | 10/12/13 | 11:15A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1:24 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 69 | 10/12/13 | 11:15A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:17 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 70 | 10/12/13 | 11:16A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 71 | 10/12/13 | 11:16A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 72 | 10/12/13 | 11:18A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:08 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 73 | 10/12/13 | 11:20A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:27 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 74 | 10/12/13 | 11:24A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:17 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 75 | 10/12/13 | 11:28A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:16 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 76 | 10/12/13 | 11:49A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 77 | 10/12/13 | 11:52A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 78 | 10/12/13 | 12:18P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 79 | 10/12/13 | 12:22P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 80 | 10/12/13 | 12:33P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:08 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 81 | 10/12/13 | 12:46P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:00 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 82 | 10/12/13 | 12:47P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:42 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 83 | 10/12/13 | 01:01P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 84 | 10/12/13 | 01:17P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 85 | 10/12/13 | 01:34P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:13 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 86 | 10/12/13 | 01:35P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 87 | 10/12/13 | 01:55P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 88 | 10/12/13 | 01:57P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 89 | 10/12/13 | 02:15P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 90 | 10/12/13 | 02:27P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:41 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 91 | 10/12/13 | 03:13P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:09 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 92 | 10/12/13 | 03:47P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 93 | 10/12/13 | 04:06P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 94 | 10/12/13 | 04:06P | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 95 | 10/12/13 | 04:07P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 96 | 10/12/13 | 04:33P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:11 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 97 | 10/12/13 | 04:45P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:14 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 98 | 10/12/13 | 05:31P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 99 | 10/12/13 | 06:05P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 100 | 10/12/13 | 06:18P | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/13/2013
Run Time: 11:45:49
Voice Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Seizure Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | Elapsed Time | Number Dialed | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 10/12/13 | 06:50P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 102 | 10/12/13 | 07:30P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:03 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 103 | 10/12/13 | 08:21P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:08 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | O2M_VMB | [] |
| 104 | 10/12/13 | 09:23P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:01 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 105 | 10/12/13 | 11:41P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 106 | 10/12/13 | 11:42P | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:04 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | m2M_VMB | [] |
| 107 | 10/13/13 | 12:10A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 2:17 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 108 | 10/13/13 | 12:52A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:55 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 109 | 10/13/13 | 07:49A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:07 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 110 | 10/13/13 | 08:00A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:06 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 111 | 10/13/13 | 08:00A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:13 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 112 | 10/13/13 | 08:00A | 0:02 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:10 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 113 | 10/13/13 | 08:23A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:19 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 114 | 10/13/13 | 08:23A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 115 | 10/13/13 | 08:24A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:05 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 116 | 10/13/13 | 08:24A | 0:00 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:25 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 117 | 10/13/13 | 09:06A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:53 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 118 | 10/13/13 | 09:29A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:37 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 119 | 10/13/13 | 10:14A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 120 | 10/13/13 | 10:14A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2m_VMB | [] |
| 121 | 10/13/13 | 10:15A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:01 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 122 | 10/13/13 | 10:21A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:14 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 123 | 10/13/13 | 10:22A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:02 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | M2M_VMB | [] |
| 124 | 10/13/13 | 11:04A | 0:01 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 0:11 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | O2M_VMB | [] |

AT&T Proprietary

AER

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
## (with cell location)

Run Date: 10/13/2013
Run Time: 11:45:49
Data Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Originating Number | Elapsed Time | Bytes Up | Bytes Dn | IMEI | IMSI | Access Pt | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10/12/13 | 12:43A | [redacted] | 60:00 | 0 | 0 | [redacted] | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 2 | 10/12/13 | 01:43A | | 60:00 | 4505 | 3442 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 3 | 10/12/13 | 02:43A | | 60:00 | 4463 | 3336 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 4 | 10/12/13 | 03:43A | | 60:00 | 1284 | 1072 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 5 | 10/12/13 | 04:43A | | 60:00 | 0 | 0 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 6 | 10/12/13 | 05:43A | | 60:00 | 0 | 0 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 7 | 10/12/13 | 06:43A | | 22:46 | 24985 | 1272190 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 8 | 10/12/13 | 07:06A | | 0:08 | 22880 | 1189244 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 9 | 10/12/13 | 07:17A | | 2:42 | 24291 | 71166 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 10 | 10/12/13 | 07:17A | | 2:43 | 24239 | 71166 | | | phone | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |
| 11 | 10/12/13 | 07:17A | | 2:40 | 2079 | 8954 | | | acds.voicemail | _MOBILE_DATA_ | [07994/51522:-77.19986:38.83306:130] |

AT&T Proprietary

The information contained here is for use by authorized person only and is not for general distribution.

# MOBILITY USAGE
(with cell location)

Run Date: 10/13/2013
Run Time: 11:45:49
SMS Usage For: [redacted]
Account Number:

| Item | Conn. Date | Conn. Time | Originating Number | Terminating Number | IMEI | IMSI | Description | Cell Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

**IN RE:** DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE )
SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION RECORDS )

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring T-MOBILE wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the T-MOBILE wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information: Subscriber information, for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that T-MOBILE wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

**IN RE:** DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE )
SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION RECORDS )

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. According to the decedent's phone log he was in contact, attempted contact, or contact was attempted from the following numbers to the decedents phone [redacted] and [redacted] on the date of the incident.

5. The subscriber information may assist in locating a witness who may be able to provide insight into the mindset of the decedent prior to and at the time of the incident.

6. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information for telephone number [redacted] and [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order T-Mobile wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 25th day of September, 2013.

Notary Public

My commission expires: 5-31-2016

TAMELA J. JOHNSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
REG. #349817
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 5/31/2016
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS, SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS, AND CELL SITE LOCATION TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] from August 23, 2013 through August 30, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS AND TEXT DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS AND TEXTS AND CELL SITE LOCATION, TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. The phone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] belong to the decedent and his domestic partner who called the police. Their subscriber information, call and text detail records, and cell site information will assist in providing a time line of the events, corroborating information provided by witnesses as well as identify other witnesses. This information may help in understanding the mindset of the decedent at the time of the event as well as in the days preceding the event.

5. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] from August 23, 2013 through August 30, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 30th day of September, 2013.

Notary Public

My commission expires: 5-31-2016

TAMELA J. JOHNSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
REG. #349817
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
5/31/2016
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS, SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS, AND CELL SITE LOCATION TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] from August 23, 2013 through August 30, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS AND TEXT DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS AND TEXTS AND CELL SITE LOCATION, TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. The phone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] belong to the decedent and his domestic partner who called the police. Their subscriber information, call and text detail records, and cell site information will assist in providing a time line of the events, corroborating information provided by witnesses as well as identify other witnesses. This information may help in understanding the mindset of the decedent at the time of the event as well as in the days preceding the event.

5. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] from August 23, 2013 through August 30, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 30th day of September, 2013.

Notary Public

My commission expires: 5-31-2016

TAMELA J. JOHNSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
REG. #349817
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 5/31/2016
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

T-Mobile USA
Law Enforcement Relations Group
[redacted]

# Facsimile Cover Sheet

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To: | **FARRELL** | Fax Number: | |
| From: | **Andrew Searfoss** [redacted] | Voice Number: | |
| Date: | **Oct 04, 2013** | Subject: | **Subpoena Response 2013-162242** |
| Pages: | **3 including cover** | | |

Message:



The information contained in this facsimile transmission is privileged and confidential. It is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone and return the original to us at the address listed below via regular U.S. Mail. Thank you.

TRANSMISSION VERIFICATION REPORT

TIME : 09/30/2013 13:42
NAME : FCPD-CIB
FAX : [redacted]
TEL :
SER.# : BROE3J411454

| | |
|---|---|
| DATE,TIME | 09/30 13:41 |
| FAX NO./NAME | [redacted] |
| DURATION | 00:00:26 |
| PAGE(S) | 03 |
| RESULT | OK |
| MODE | STANDARD<br>ECM |

**TO: AT&T**

**FAX:** [redacted]

**PAGES (INCLUDING THIS ONE) - 3**

**COURT ORDERS FOR FOLLOWING NUMBERS:**

[redacted]

Please feel free to contact me at [redacted]

Please send results electronically to [redacted]

Thank you!

TO: AT&T

FAX: [redacted]

PAGES (INCLUDING THIS ONE) - 3

COURT ORDERS FOR FOLLOWING NUMBERS:

[redacted]

Please feel free to contact me at [redacted]

Please send results electronically to [redacted]

Thank you!

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS, SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS, AND CELL SITE LOCATION TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring AT&T wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the AT&T wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone number [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that AT&T wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

**IN RE:** DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE )
SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION RECORDS )

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring AT&T wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the AT&T wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information: Subscriber information, for telephone number [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that AT&T wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.L. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS AND TEXT DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS AND TEXTS AND CELL SITE LOCATION, TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. The decedent contacted a friend at his number [redacted] During the conversation the decedent advised the friend that he was involved in a domestic dispute and that if the police responded there that the decedent would end up with a hole in his chest.

5. The subscriber information, call and text detail records, and cell site information pertaining to [redacted] will assist in providing a time line of the events and corroborate information provided by the witness. It may assist in understanding the mindset of the decedent prior to and at the time of the incident.

6. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone number [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order AT&T wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 25 day of September, 2013.

CARRIE HILLARY
NOTARY PUBLIC
REGISTRATION NO. 7080695
MY COMM. EXPIRES 06/30/2015
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

Notary Public

My commission expires: June 30, 2015

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

**IN RE:** DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE )
SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION RECORDS )

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. According to the decedent's phone log he was in contact [redacted] around the time of the incident.

5. The subscriber information may assist in locating a witness who may be able to provide insight into the mindset of the decedent prior to and at the time of the incident.

6. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information for telephone number [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order AT&T wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 25 day of September, 2013.

CARRIE HILLARY
NOTARY PUBLIC
REGISTRATION NO. 7080695
MY COMM. EXPIRES 06/30/2015
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

Carrie Hillary

Notary Public

My commission expires: June 30, 2015

TRANSMISSION VERIFICATION REPORT

TIME : 09/30/2013 13:37
NAME : FCPD-CIB
FAX : [redacted]
TEL :
SER.# : BROE3J411454

| | |
|---|---|
| DATE,TIME | 09/30 13:35 |
| FAX NO./NAME | [redacted] |
| DURATION | 00:01:12 |
| PAGE(S) | 05 |
| RESULT | OK |
| MODE | STANDARD<br>ECM |

TO: VERIZON WIRELESS

FAX: [redacted]

PAGES (INCLUDING THIS ONE) - 5

COURT ORDERS FOR FOLLOWING NUMBERS:

[redacted]

Please feel free to contact me at [redacted]

Please send results electronically to [redacted]

Thank you!

TO: VERIZON WIRELESS

FAX: [redacted]

PAGES (INCLUDING THIS ONE) - 5

COURT ORDERS FOR FOLLOWING NUMBERS:

[redacted]

Please feel free to contact me at [redacted]

Please send results electronically to [redacted]

Thank you!

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS, SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS, AND CELL SITE LOCATION TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS AND TEXT DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS AND TEXTS AND CELL SITE LOCATION, TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. The phone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] belong to witnesses/participants who either observed or discussed the events relating to the incident. Their subscriber information, call and text detail records, and cell site information will assist in providing a time line of the events, corroborating information provided by witnesses as well as identify other witnesses.

5. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 25th day of September, 2013.

Notary Public

My commission expires: 5-31-2016

TAMELA J. JOHNSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
REG. #349817
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 5/31/2016
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF TELEPHONE | ) |
| | SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION | ) |
| | TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE | ) |
| | DEPARTMENT | ) |

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information:

Subscriber information for [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) |

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. According to the decedent's phone log there were multiple entries from phone number [redacted] on the day of the incident. Interviewing the owner of [redacted] may assist in understanding the decedent's state of mind at the time of the incident.

5. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information for telephone number [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 25th day of September, 2013.

Notary Public

My commission expires: 5.31.2016

TAMELA J. JOHNSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
REG. #349817
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 5/31/2016
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

Wherefore, your applicant requests that the Court enter an order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring Facebook, to furnish the Fairfax County Police Department with all the available Internet subscriber information, including any Internet Provider addresses and/or numbers, associated with the missing person detailed above.

Applicant

STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF FAIRFAX, to-wit:

This day, Detective N. Boffi, the above-named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 25th day of September 2013.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 5-31-2016

TAMELA J. JOHNSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
REG. #349817
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 5/31/2016
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF TELEPHONE | ) |
| | SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION | ) |
| | TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE | ) |
| | DEPARTMENT | ) |

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information:

Subscriber information for [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) |

Your applicant, Detective John Farrell, respectfully represents as follows:

1. That he is an investigative officer, employed by the Fairfax County Police Department.

2. That the Fairfax County Police Department is conducting a criminal investigation into an Officer Involved Shooting and Domestic Dispute that occurred on August 29, 2013; police case #2013-2410242.

3. That information likely to be obtained by this request is relevant to the above described ongoing investigation, which involves an adult male who was shot and killed by a Fairfax County Police officer during an incident at his residence.

4. According to the decedent's phone log he was in contact with phone number [redacted] the day of the incident and presumably the day before based on text messages that were received. The decedent had made suicidal statements prior to the incident involving the police and interviewing the owner of [redacted] may assist in understanding the decedent's state of mind at the time of the incident.

5. Based on the above detailed specific and articulable facts which are relevant to the ongoing criminal investigation the applicant seeks the following: Subscriber information for telephone number [redacted] on August 29, 2013.

Wherefore, the applicant requests this Court to order Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish the above-described information to this detective forthwith.

Detective John Farrell
Applicant

VIRGINIA:

County of Fairfax, to wit:

This day Detective John Farrell, the above named applicant, personally appeared before me and made oath that the information contained in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of September, 2013.

Notary Public

My commission expires: 5.31.2016

TAMELA J. JOHNSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
REG. #349817
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 5/31/2016
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA:

IN THE GENERAL DISTRICT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **IN RE:** | DISCLOSURE OF CELLULAR TELEPHONE RECORDS, SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION, CALL DETAIL RECORDS OF INCOMING/OUTGOING CALLS, AND CELL SITE LOCATION TO THE FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT | ) ) ) ) ) ) |

**ORDER**

THIS MATTER came before the Court this day upon application of Detective John Farrell, for an Order, pursuant to 19.2-70.3 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, requiring Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless to furnish to the Fairfax County Police Department certain subscriber information.

And a showing having been made that the information sought is relevant to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry based on specific and articulable facts it is accordingly ORDERED that the Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless furnish the Fairfax County Police Department the following information: Subscriber information, call detail records of incoming/outgoing records, text detail records (not content) and cell site locations for telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted] from August 23, 2013 through August 30, 2013.

It is further ORDERED that Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, its agents and employees, not discuss the existence of the Order or investigation to the listed subscribers, or to any other person, unless and until otherwise ordered by the Court.

ENTERED this 26th day of September, 2013.

JUDGE

M.I. MUTNICK AUG 26 2013

I ASK FOR THIS:

Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney

# CONSENT TO SEARCH FORM

I, Maura Harrington do hereby give consent to

Detective John Farrell of the Fairfax County Police Department to search for the below listed items. I am giving this consent of my own free will. I have not been forced, threatened or coerced to do so, nor have I been promised any special considerations by anyone. I have been advised that I have the right to refuse this search. The person, place, or thing to be searched is: 7907 Pebble Brook Court, Springfield

The items to be searched for are:

guns, ammunition, documents, cell phone, ~~electronic devices~~, blood, forensic evidence, any item related to the officer involved shooting.

x Maura Harrington Date: 8/29/2013
Person consenting to search

Date of search: 0000 / 8/30/13

Time of search. Began/End ____/____

Witness: J. Farrell 312051

Witness: [illegible] 315326

Detective John Farrell

Fairfax County Police

Provided to Family on 9/12/13

PROPERTY TAKEN FROM RESIDENCE:

SUITCASE

SCREEN

KIMBER GUN CASE S/N KU09321

BERETTA GUN CASE

RIFLE MAGAZINES

REVOLVER IN HOLSTER – taurus

VARIOUS AMMUNITION

7 long guns:

- REMINGTON 870 SHOTGUN (A145526H)
- AR-15 – DANIEL DEFENSE (DDB021790C)
- RUGER .22 – MODEL 10/22 CARBINE (245-31805)
- LONG GUN WITH SCOPE (GAMO) HUNTER 440 (04-1C-048454-0)
- O.F. MOSSBURG & SONS INC – BOLT ACTION LONG GUN
- SILVER LONG GUN MISSING STOCK –MARLIN FIREARMS (06267311)
- SPRINGFIELD MODEL 15

CELL PHONE

# PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE VOUCHER

| Agency Name | ORI | Date / Time Reported | Case No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fairfax County Police Department* | *VA VA0290100* | *08/29/2013 14:39 Thu* | *2013-2410242* |

| Owners Name (Last, First, Middle - DOB) | Address | Phone |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Found in possession of | Address | Phone |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Location from which property was obtained | Case No. |
|---|---|
| Address<br>*7907 PEBBLE BROOK CT , Springfield, VA 22153-* | *2013-2410242*<br>Collecting Officer<br>*(312051) FARRELL, JOHN P* |

**Category** Select One — [X] **Evidence** [ ] **Destruction** [ ] **Releaseable**

| No. | Property Control number | Description of articles *(Include model, serial no., identifying marks, condition, etc.)* | Property Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1* | *94202 - 774872* | *CELL PHONE - MOTOROLA VERIZON 4G LTE*<br>Serial No.:<br>Status: *EVIDENCE* Quantity: *1* | *$1.00* |

Narrative

JOHN GERE`s cell phone - collected by Crime Scene - tot`d to Farrell on 9/1/13 at 1211 at Crime scene to be forensically analyzed at family`s request on 9/1/13 for contact information

| Officer's Name | Supervisor Name | Case Status |
|---|---|---|
| *(312051) FARRELL, JOHN P* | | *Further Investigation* |
| **Officer's Signature** | **Submitted Date** | **Case Disposition** |
| | | |

# PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE VOUCHER

| Agency Name | ORI | Date / Time Reported | Case No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Fairfax County Police Department* | *VA VA0290100* | *08/29/2013 14:39 Thu* | *2013-2410242* |
| Owners Name (Last, First, Middle - DOB) | Address | | Phone |
| Found in possession of | Address | | Phone |

| Location from which property was obtained | Case No. |
|---|---|
| Address<br>*7907 PEBBLE BROOK CT , Springfield, VA 22153-* | *2013-2410242*<br>Collecting Officer<br>*(312051) FARRELL, JOHN P* |

**Category** Select One — [X] **Evidence** [ ] **Destruction** [ ] **Releaseable**

| No. | Property Control number | Description of articles *(Include model, serial no., identifying marks, condition, etc.)* | Property Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1* | *94202 - 774872* | *CELL PHONE - MOTOROLA VERIZON 4G LTE*<br>Serial No.:<br>Status: *EVIDENCE* Quantity: *1* | *$1.00* |

Narrative

JOHN GERE`s cell phone - collected by Crime Scene - tot`d to Farrell on 9/1/13 at 1211 at Crime scene to be forensically analyzed at family`s request on 9/1/13 for contact information

| Officer's Name | Supervisor Name | Case Status |
|---|---|---|
| *(312051) FARRELL, JOHN P* | | *Further Investigation* |
| Officer's Signature | Submitted Date | Case Disposition |

# FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Computer Forensics Section
4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD
FAIRFAX , VIRGINIA 22030

**CRIMINAL REPORT**
Case Number **Police Shooting**

## WARNING

Do not make copies of this Report
Maintain security of this Report
Third Party dissemination is strictly forbidden

Data contained on this report and CD-ROM may be sensitive, confidential, or in some cases offensive. It is intended for viewing only by those involved in the investigation, prosecution, defense, and adjudication of this case. Any other viewing is not authorized.

Should a decision be made to make an arrest, initiate a prosecution, or initiate some administrative proceeding that may result in an adverse effect on the subject or target of this examination, based on information in this report, the decision maker is strongly advised to first discuss the findings contained herein with the examiner so as to avoid misinterpretation contained herein.

**Detective Ryan Rowson**
**Fairfax County Police Department**
**Computer Forensics Section**
**4100 Chain Bridge Road**
**Fairfax, Virginia 22030**
**Telephone Number** [redacted]

FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT
Computer Forensics Section
4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD
FAIRFAX , VIRGINIA 22030

# RESULTS OF FORENSIC EXAMINATION

Investigator: **DETECTIVE JOHN FARRELL** Agency Case#: **Police Shooting**
Agency: **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT**
Address: **4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD**
**FAIRFAX, VIRIGINA 22030**

## Synopsis of Examination

**The CD version of this report uses hyperlinks for expanded information; click the blue hypertext to follow the link. Use the BACK button to return to this report. Pertinent files have been printed and are attached to the printed version of this report.*

The following items were submitted for forensic examination by Detective John Farrell, Fairfax County Police Department. Detective Farrell requested that the submitted item be examined to assist in his Investigation.

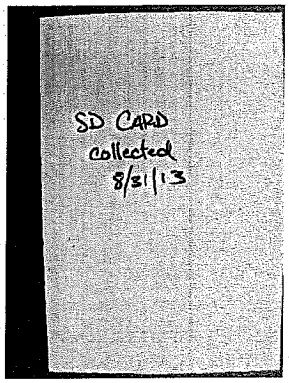
The submitted items were received from Detective Kara Griffith on September 4, 2013.

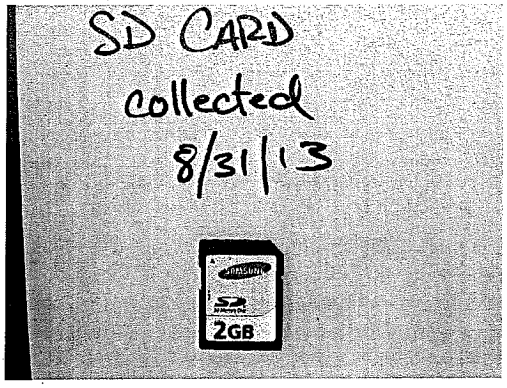
Photographs of the submitted items are attached.

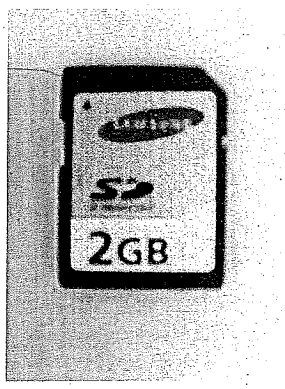
Pertinent Documents Attached ✓ YES ____ NO
Date of Report: May 2, 2013 ____ Interim Report
Examiner: R.C. Rowson RCR Final Report

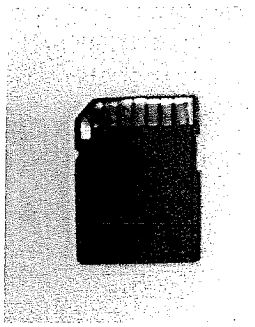
Item Examined: **Item**
Model: **HC-V100M**
Description: Digital Recorder
Place of *Mfg: Panasonic*

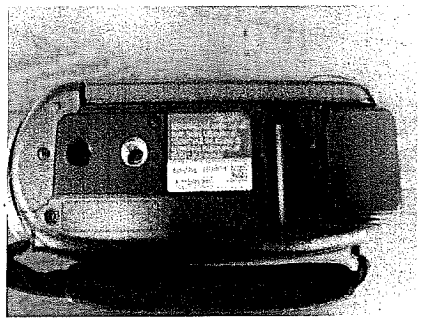
Description: **Panasonic HC-V100M**
Service Ser#: E2TQ02290

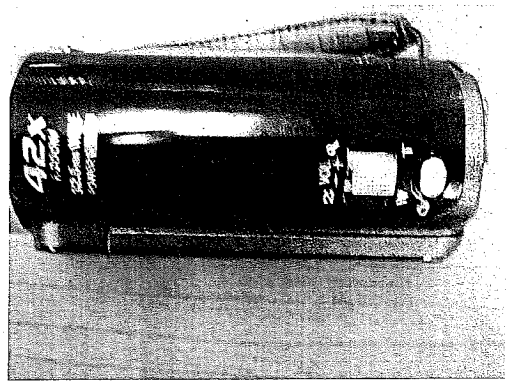









Case Number: **Police Shooting**

Examiner Initials BCR

## REPORT

A 2GB Samsung SD Card was submitted for examination. The SD card was in a Envelope marked "SD Card Collected 8/31/13". Observation of the SD Card revealed that the Read/Write lock was in the Read and Write position. The lock was placed in the Read Only location and the SD Card was imaged with EnCase 6.19.6.8. Upon Completion, all evidence were verified and found to be error free.

| Device | |
|---|---|
| Name | 2GB Samsung SD Card |
| Actual Date | 09/04/13 08:34:50PM |
| Target Date | 09/04/13 08:34:50PM |
| File Path | F:\Police Shooting\Panasonic HC-V100M\Panasonic HC-V100M.E01 |
| Case Number | Police Shooting |
| Evidence Number | 2GB Samsung SD Card |
| Examiner Name | Ryan Rowson |
| Label | Generic |
| Model | USB SD Reader |
| Serial Number | GENERIC SD READER01 |
| Drive Type | Fixed |
| File Integrity | Completely Verified, 0 Errors |
| Acquisition MD5 | 5413e80658cf556c54309181b556b6c8 |
| Verification MD5 | 5413e80658cf556c54309181b556b6c8 |
| GUID | 4ea3b6aecb5c734cb384ecf8ad944431 |
| EnCase Version | 6.19.6 |
| System Version | Windows 7 |
| Is Physical | • |

## Results

Several Videos were located in the format of **wmv**, **mp4** and **MTS**. The videos were previewed and found not to contain the videos requested by Detective Farrell.

Eleven Files found to be deleted with the extension of CPI (Colorlab Processed Image) were located. CPI files contain Metadata that describe the video clip such as frame rate, aspect ratio and other video information.
The MTS is for Advanced Video Coding High Definition (High Definition 1080dpi)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _0082.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:11PM | 08/29/13 04:32:28PM |
| _0081.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:16PM | 08/29/13 04:32:28PM |
| _0072.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 09:24:38PM |
| _0073.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 09:31:14PM |
| _0074.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 10:30:18PM |
| _0075.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 10:30:18PM |
| _0076.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 03:36:00PM |
| _0077.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 03:42:54PM |
| _0078.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 03:48:44PM |
| _0079.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 04:19:42PM |
| _0080.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 04:30:52PM |



Case Number: **Police Shooting** Examiner Initials RCR

No Videos were located containing the content requested by Detective Farrell on the 2GB Samsung SD Card

**REPORT**

The above listed items were obtained from the Fairfax County Property and transported to the Fairfax County Computer Forensics office for examination.

No Further



Case Number:

Examiner Initials aca

# FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Computer Forensics Section
4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD
FAIRFAX , VIRGINIA 22030

**CRIMINAL REPORT**
Case Number **Police Shooting**

## WARNING

Do not make copies of this Report
Maintain security of this Report
Third Party dissemination is strictly forbidden

Data contained on this report and CD-ROM may be sensitive, confidential, or in some cases offensive. It is intended for viewing only by those involved in the investigation, prosecution, defense, and adjudication of this case. Any other viewing is not authorized.

Should a decision be made to make an arrest, initiate a prosecution, or initiate some administrative proceeding that may result in an adverse effect on the subject or target of this examination, based on information in this report, the decision maker is strongly advised to first discuss the findings contained herein with the examiner so as to avoid misinterpretation contained herein.

**Detective Ryan Rowson**
**Fairfax County Police Department**
**Computer Forensics Section**
**4100 Chain Bridge Road**
**Fairfax, Virginia 22030**
**Telephone Number**[redacted]

FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT
Computer Forensics Section
4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD
FAIRFAX , VIRGINIA 22030

# RESULTS OF FORENSIC EXAMINATION

Investigator: **DETECTIVE JOHN FARRELL** Agency Case#: **Police Shooting**
Agency: **FAIRFAX COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT**
Address: **4100 CHAIN BRIDGE ROAD**
**FAIRFAX, VIRIGINA 22030**

## Synopsis of Examination

**The CD version of this report uses hyperlinks for expanded information; click the blue hypertext to follow the link. Use the BACK button to return to this report. Pertinent files have been printed and are attached to the printed version of this report.*

The following items were submitted for forensic examination by Detective John Farrell, Fairfax County Police Department. Detective Farrell requested that the submitted item be examined to assist in his Investigation.

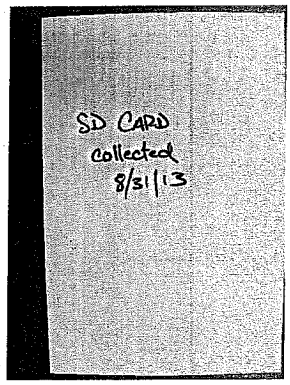
The submitted items were received from Detective Kara Griffith on September 4, 2013.

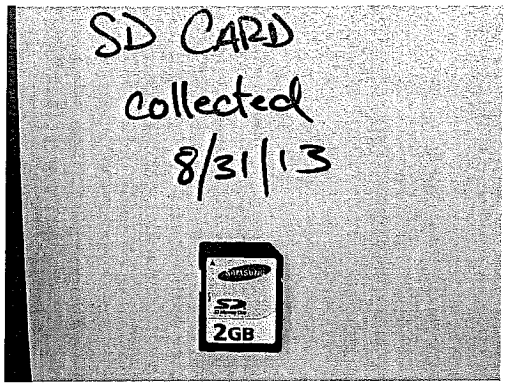
Photographs of the submitted items are attached.

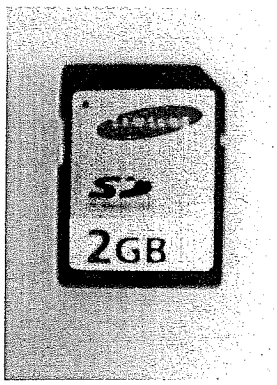
Pertinent Documents Attached __X__ YES ____ NO
Date of Report: May 2, 2013 _____ Interim Report
Examiner: R.C. Rowson __X__ Final Report

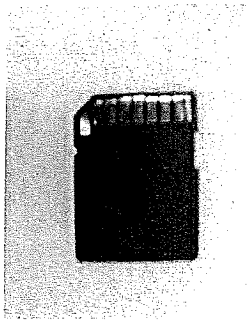
Item Examined: **Item**
Model: **HC-V100M**
Description: Digital Recorder
Place of *Mfg: Panasonic*

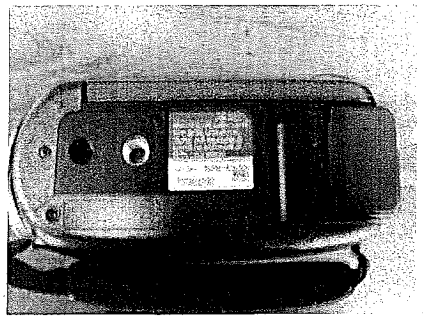
Description: **Panasonic HC-V100M**
Service Ser#: E2TQ02290

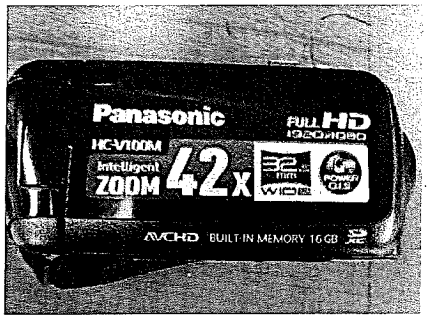


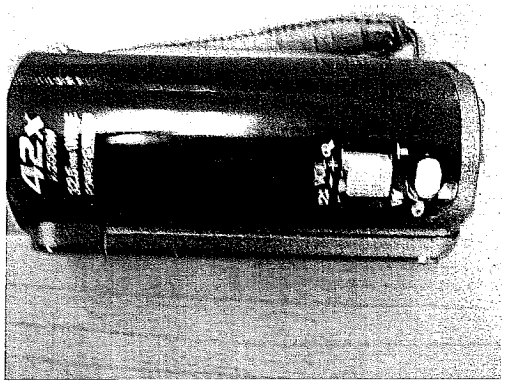









Case Number: **Police Shooting**

Examiner Initials ACR

## REPORT

A 2GB Samsung SD Card was submitted for examination. The SD card was in a Envelope marked "SD Card Collected 8/31/13". Observation of the SD Card revealed that the Read/Write lock was in the Read and Write position. The lock was placed in the Read Only location and the SD Card was imaged with EnCase 6.19.6.8. Upon Completion, all evidence were verified and found to be error free.

**Device**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name | 2GB Samsung SD Card |
| Actual Date | 09/04/13 08:34:50PM |
| Target Date | 09/04/13 08:34:50PM |
| File Path | F:\Police Shooting\Panasonic HC-V100M\Panasonic HC-V100M.E01 |
| Case Number | Police Shooting |
| Evidence Number | 2GB Samsung SD Card |
| Examiner Name | Ryan Rowson |
| Label | Generic |
| Model | USB SD Reader |
| Serial Number | GENERIC SD READER01 |
| Drive Type | Fixed |
| File Integrity | Completely Verified, 0 Errors |
| Acquisition MD5 | 5413e80658cf556c54309181b556b6c8 |
| Verification MD5 | 5413e80658cf556c54309181b556b6c8 |
| GUID | 4ea3b6aecb5c734cb384ecf8ad944431 |
| EnCase Version | 6.19.6 |
| System Version | Windows 7 |
| Is Physical | • |

## Results

Several Videos were located in the format of **wmv**, **mp4** and **MTS**. The videos were previewed and found not to contain the videos requested by Detective Farrell.

Eleven Files found to be deleted with the extension of CPI (Colorlab Processed Image) were located. CPI files contain Metadata that describe the video clip such as frame rate, aspect ratio and other video information.
The MTS is for Advanced Video Coding High Definition (High Definition 1080dpi)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _0082.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:11PM | 08/29/13 04:32:28PM |
| _0081.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:16PM | 08/29/13 04:32:28PM |
| _0072.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 09:24:38PM |
| _0073.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 09:31:14PM |
| _0074.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 10:30:18PM |
| _0075.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/28/13 10:30:18PM |
| _0076.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 03:36:00PM |
| _0077.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 03:42:54PM |
| _0078.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 03:48:44PM |
| _0079.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 04:19:42PM |
| _0080.CPI | CPI | Colorlab Processed Image | Picture | File, Deleted, Archive | • | 08/29/13 | 08/29/13 05:04:24PM | 08/29/13 04:30:52PM |



Case Number: **Police Shooting** Examiner Initials RCR

No Videos were located containing the content requested by Detective Farrell on the 2GB Samsung SD Card

No Further



Case Number:

Examiner Initials ACK

# Case 20132410242 Det. J. Farrell
# (Office Involved Shooting)
# Notes

---

---

**09-05-2013**

This case came into the section as the result of a Request for Laboratory Examination (RLE) form completed by Det. Ferrell On September 1, 2013. The RLE was originally written for the below Motorola Cell Phone to be examined solely for the data contents of its "Contacts" folder. The search was to be performed with the verbal consent of the deceased subject's family and was to be done at the family's request in order to help with funeral arrangements. Det. Farrell brought the sealed evidence bag by the CFS lab and he sat with me while the initial extraction took place. He then sealed the bag and took possession of the phone when this initial extraction was complete.

---

**Motorola CDMA Cell Phone** **Property ID # 774872**
**Model # DROID BIONICXT875 (External)**
**Model # XT875 (Internal)**
**Android OS Version 4.1.2**
**Serial # TA28409B19IMEI #**[redacted]
**Pass code =** [redacted] *(provided by Det. Farrell)*
**SIM # A00 121311**
**MDN** [redacted] (device phone number)
**Time/Date settings = NIST +/- 5 seconds**

The initial extraction of the phone's Contacts was done using a CelleBrite V. 1.9.0.130 UFED device. The device controls were set to perform a Logical Extraction with only the phone's Contacts information selected. The data was extracted onto a 32 GB USB Thumb Drive that I retain for use with the CellBrite device. The extracted data was then transferred to my FRED unit where it was copied onto a piece of optical media (disk). The disk was not labeled. It was merely marked with a Sharpie pen to show which side was the data side and which was not. The disk was then delivered directly to

Det. Farrell. Because I had been told that this extraction was done as a service to the deceased's family, the Contacts data was **NOT** added to the electronic case file for this case (20132410242 Det. J. Farrell OIS). It was deleted and was not retained at all. The photographs of the phone's exterior and various information screens which would normally be performed prior to any extraction were not in fact performed during the course of this initial extraction. The phone's time/date settings were also not validated during this extraction.

On 09-05-13, I was informed by 2LT Desmond that an additional extraction was requested to be performed on this same phone. I went up and spoke with Det. Farrell and he informed me that the deceased subject's family had given verbal consent to have the phone examined for artifacts dated on August 29th, 2013. Det. Farrell asked that an extraction be performed on the phone and that only artifacts from that date be examined. Det. Farrell then sent me an e-mail with the name of the family member who gave consent. (Maura Harrington). After I received the e-mail I walked over to the Evidence Section where I drew the phone in order to begin my examination.

The above phone was found within a sealed manila envelope that was inside a sealed clear plastic evidence envelope. I removed the phone from its evidence bag and then photographed and examined it for damage. The phone had a few light scratches on the display screen and case exterior but overall it appeared to be in good condition and to be operable. I powered the unit on and found that its battery was completely drained. The phone was attached to a charger (100) and allowed to develop sufficient charge to enable its operating system to boot the phone. When this was done I found that its Pass Code screen was active. Det. Farrell had provided the code [redacted] so I used it to unlock the phone. When the phone was unlocked I found that the phone was already set to "Airplane Mode" and that "USB Debugging" and "Stay Awake" were already set. Finding a phone already set this way is very unusual so at the time of the initial extraction of the phone's Contacts (09-01-13) I had asked Det. Farrell if someone had already tried to use a CelleBrite on the phone. He told me that as far as he knew no one had.

Once the phone's battery had completed some additional charging, the device exterior, Pass Code screen, Settings screen (to show Airplane Mode icon) and the various "About Phone" screens were all photographed at this time. The phone's date and time display were also checked against local

time displayed on the NIST web site's clock. The time/date matched to within a few seconds.

Since I wanted to closely tailor this extraction to examine only the artifacts from a specific date range, I opted to use Katana Forensics' Lantern V. 3.0.1 software platform to perform this second extraction. The phone was attached to the Macintosh desk top computer that the CFS section uses for Lantern extractions. When the Lantern acquisition and parsing processes were complete, I took each of the extracted logical data subcategories (Calls, E-mails SMS, etc…) and I ordered their respective artifacts by date and time. I then selected ONLY the artifacts from each category that had a displayed date of August 29th 2013. These selected artifacts were bookmarked and then added to an .html formatted report. Once the report was generated, I transferred it (and only it) to my FRED unit via a 32 GB USB thumb drive that I retain for that purpose. Next, I took this same Lantern-generated .html report and I compared a number of its artifact dates/times with the same artifacts as they were displayed on the phone itself. In all cases the times/date matched. *I only noticed one seeming anomaly about this extraction. The Lantern software reported that this phone is set to Detroit time. However, it is obviously displaying local time. I made sure of this fact by comparing its displayed time again with the NIST clock.*

The Lantern-generated .html report was copied onto a piece of optical media (Disk). That disk was labeled per my usual routine. It also had an added notation to the effect that it only contained the artifacts from 08-29-2013. The disk was added to a paper case file copy that also included the device exterior photos and a note telling Det. Farrell that the written case notes would not be available until today (09-10-13). That paper case folder was placed in Det. Farrell's office door mail box. An E-mail was sent to let him know that it was there. The phone was powered off and it was replaced back into its original manila and clear plastic envelopes. The clear plastic envelope was then sealed and labeled per my usual routine. It was walked back over to the Evidence Section. A receipt was obtained.

After speaking with Det. Farrell, I deleted the .Lantern file that was generated during this extraction. This file contained all of the extracted data from this phone not just the artifacts from the 29th. The file was deleted in order to comply with the scope of the consent agreement that had originally been made with the individual giving consent in this case. No copies of this

file had been made and it had never been transferred off of the Macintosh desktop computer that was used in the extraction process.

A printed copy of these notes has been left in Det. Farrell's office. Appropriate entries have been made in the CFS Case Management Spread Sheet.

No further action taken.

Det. B. Bayliss
Fairfax County Police Department
Computer Forensics Section

File

## Holland, Bryan

**From:** Holland, Bryan
**Sent:** Monday, September 02, 2013 11:04 AM
**To:** Farrell, John
**Subject:** Re: IMG-20130831-00343.jpg
**Attachments:** ATT10792.jpg

Delivered and accepted at 1057 hrs by William Horton. Stated Mariam just got out of the shower.

Picked her up a 4GB- believe the smaller one comes with it.

---

Sent from my BlackBerry Wireless Handheld

----- Original Message -----
From: Farrell, John
Sent: Saturday, August 31, 2013 07:09 PM
To: Holland, Bryan
Subject: IMG-20130831-00343.jpg

2gb SD Memory card Samsung to [redacted] to Mariam Bamba [redacted]

SanDisk
Ultra
SDHC™ Card
More speed for taking better
pictures and video
4
GB™
SPEED
UP TO
30
MB/s*
200X

Navigate to Page:

# TACTICAL AFTER-ACTION REPORT
## FCPD SWAT

*Officer Entering Record* *2540*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Case Number | 20132410240 | Number of Hostages | |
| Operation Type | Barricade | Type of Warrant | |
| Time of Day | Evening (1300-2000) | Other Operation Type | |
| Service Date | 8/29/2013 | Service Time | 16:00 |
| Requesting Agency | Fairfax County Police | DIV / Section | PS07 / Patrol |
| Requesting Supervisor | 2Lt. Joca | Date | 8/29/2013 Phone |
| Case Agent | | Page | Cell |

SWAT Supervisor Bauer, Shawn

Lead SWAT Operator 1

Lead SWAT Operator 2

Briefing Location Magic Leaf Ct / Pebble Brook Ct Briefing Time

Threat Assessment Completed ☐ Approval Commander

Target Address 7907 Pebble Brook Ct

Bldg.Type Townhouse Phone

Target Description

3 level townhouse

Recon Date: Recon Time:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Photos Taken ☐ | Video Taken ☐ | Interior Diagram Drawn ☑ | Exterior Diagram Drawn ☐ |
| Photos Attached ☑ | Video Attached ☐ | Interior Diagram Attached ☑ | Exterior Diagram Attached ☐ |
| Photos | Video | Interior Diagram | Exterior Diagram |

Entry Method Tactical Breach

Tactical Breach ☑ Location Alpha door Breacher HRV Ram Tool

Alternate Breach ☐ Location

Damage ☑ Description Broke the glass pane in the storm door

Flash Bang ☐ Where

Concerns

Suspect in residence had been shot by patrol and had retreated inside the residence shutting the front door. Contact could not be made with subject after the incident.

Fence ☐ Description

Out Buildings ☐ Description

Camera / Surveillance ☐ Locations

Other Info

Prior Criminal History ☐ Description

Dogs ☐ #

Schools ☐ Schools Location School in Service ☐

Parks ☐ Parks Location

Church ☐ Church Location

Other ☐ Other Location

Intel Given By

**You have reached the bottom of this section.**

*Friday, September 13, 2013* *3:22:01 PM*

# Operation Roster

Case Number: Service Date:

| Name | Rank | Assignment | Weapon System | TAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|

# Team Assignments

Case Number 20132410240 Service Date 8/29/2013

Radio Channel Main Station 7 SWAT PDTA1E

Approach Route

HRV made an alpha approach, the reaction team made a delta approach.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entry | ☑ | Location | Level 2, alpha side |
| Robot Used | ☐ | Location | |
| Primary Reaction | ☑ | Location | Delta side, next to 7901 Pebble Brook Ct |
| Secondary Reaction | ☐ | Location | |
| Port and Contain | ☐ | Location | |
| Canine | ☑ | Location | Alpha and Charlie |
| Diversion | ☐ | Location | |
| TVI | ☐ | Location | |
| Perimeter | ☐ | Location | |
| Incident Command | ☑ | Location | Magic Leaf Ct and Pebble Brook Ct |
| Staging Area | ☑ | Location | Magic Leaf Ct and Pebble Brook Ct |
| HRV | ☑ | Location | Magic Leaf Ct and Pebble Brook Ct |
| Weapons Truck | ☑ | Location | Magic Leaf Ct and Pebble Brook Ct |

Notes

**You have reached the bottom of this section.**

*Friday, September 13, 2013* *3:22:02 PM*

# Subject Information - Part I

Case Number: 20132410240 Service Date: 8/29/2013

Located Subects (Check if "Yes") ☑ Number Located 1

| Subject Name | Age | Location | TAC # | Sub. Inj. | Subj. Inj. Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GEER, John | 46 | Level 2, Alpha hallway | T3 | ☑ | Gunshot wound to chest |
| | | | | ☐ | |
| | | | | ☐ | |
| | | | | ☐ | |
| | | | | ☐ | |
| | | | | ☐ | |
| | | | | ☐ | |
| | | | | ☐ | |

Photos *To modify pictures, double-click on the form to the left.*

**You have reached the bottom of this section.**

*Friday, September 13, 2013* *3:22:02 PM*

# Subject Information Part II

Case number 20132410240 Service Date 8/29/2013

Narcotics Found ☐

Weapon(s) Found ☑

Narcotic Types

Weapon Types
Handgun - Low Caliber (e.g. .22-.380)

Narcotic Location

Weapon Location(s)
Level 2 stair landing

Negotiation ☑

Announcement by T4

Announcement was given in English

Announcement method HRV PA

Announcement taped ☐

Notes
No communication with subject

**You have reached the bottom of this section.**

*Friday, September 13, 2013* *3:22:51 PM*

# Operation Details

Case Number 20132410240 Service Date 8/29/2013

**Team Leaders:**

#1 T1 #3

#2 #4

**Line of March**

Delta Reaction Team - T3(UMP, .45), FASCI (H&K 416, .40), T8 (H&K 416, Shotgun, 40MM, .45), T6 (UMP, .45), T12 (UMP, Shield, .40) Alpha HRV Reaction Team - Gubanich (.40, HRV driver), T4 (UMP, .45), T9 (UMP, 40mm, .45), MASSARO (UMP, .40)

Abort Plan Check if "yes" ☐ Abort Plan Used ☐

Details

Was team comprimised on approach? Check if "yes" ☐

| Sierra Team-Alpha | | Position | Weapon |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1.Primary** | T10 | 100 YDS @ 0530 | Bolt Action .308 |
| **2.Observer** | | | |

| Sierra Team-Bravo | Position | Weapon |
|---|---|---|
| **1. Primary** | | |
| **2.Observer** | | |

| Sierra Team-Charlie | Position | Weapon |
|---|---|---|
| **1.Primary** | | |
| **2. Observer** | | |

| Sierra Team-Delta | Position | Weapon |
|---|---|---|
| **1.Primary** | | |
| **2.Observer** | | |

**EOD Utilized** ☑ *Check if "yes"*

| EOD Officers | | Position | Weapon |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1. EOD Ofcr.** | EGGARS | Command Post | .40 cal. Handgun |
| **2. EOD Ofcr.** | | | |
| **3. EOD Ofcr.** | | | |
| **4. EOD Ofcr.** | | | |
| **5. EOD Ofcr.** | | | |
| **6. EOD Ofcr** | | | |

**Section Continued...**

**Robot Utilized** ☑ *Check if "yes"*

| Robot Type | | Location |
|---|---|---|
| **Robot 1** | Vanguard | Level 2, Alpha door |
| **Robot 2** | | |
| **Robot 3** | | |

**Canine** ☑ *Check if "yes"*

| Canine Officers | | Position | Weapon |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1. K9 Ofcr.** | RICCIO,MICHAEL | Charlie | .40 cal. Handgun |
| **2. K9 Ofcr.** | KUNSTEL, MATTHEW | Alpha | .40 cal. Handgun |
| **3. K9 Ofcr.** | | | |

Staging Location Magic Leaf Ct / Pebble Brook Ct

Fire/Paramedic on Scene ☑ Engine/Station

Hospital Location

Ambulance on Scene ☑

Other

**You have reached the bottom of this section.**

*Friday, September 13, 2013* *3:19:25 PM*

# Operation After-Action

Case Number 20132410240 Service Date 8/29/2013

## Tactical Action Plan

At approximately 1439 hours, patrol responded to 7907 Pebble Brook Court in Springfield, Virginia for a domestic dispute. Officers made contact with the subject, John GEER, at the alpha door. Attempts were made to negotiate with the subject and at some point the subject was shot by patrol. The subject retreated back into his residence and no further contact was made with the subject. The subject told officers that he had weapons in the residence. A barricade was called and a TAC callout was initiated by patrol supervisor.

SWAT team members responded and staged at Magic Leaf Ct and Pebble Brook Ct. T10 was the alpha sierra at 100 yards/ 0530. The primary reaction team staged on the delta side of 7901 Pebble Brook Ct, three houses to the right of the target. Two patrol officers were notified to evacuate the area as they were standing next to the #1 window on the 2 level of the target residence. Another patrol officer was relieved from his position on the alpha side. A second reaction team assembled at the command post while awaiting the HRV to arrive. A plan was formulated to have the HRV respond to the alpha side and deploy the HRV ram on the alpha side front door. The HRV responded to the alpha side of 7907 Pebble Brook Ct where announcements were given via the HRV PA. No response was received from the GEER subject. After a short time, the HRV battering ram was deployed on the alpha side entry door. The door was successfully breached resulting in the glass to the storm door being broken. No other damage to the door or frame was noted. The subject was observed lying on the floor in the hallway leading from the alpha door. The subject was not moving apparently as the result of a gunshot wound. The delta side reaction team made entry via the alpha door. An initial assessment was made on the subject and a tactical medic was summoned. MPO DeHaven, the tactical medic, responded from the HRV and attempted to render medical assistance. The remainder of the reaction team conducted a sweep of the residence and located no other individuals inside the residence.

## Debrief Positive Notes

The positive breach of the alpha door by utilizing the ram on the HRV without exposing any team members. The loud and clear announcements given by the use of the HRV PA system. There was also a quick response by team members to the barricade.

## Debrief Negative Notes

There was excessive non-pertinant radio traffic on WSP channel 7 prior to TAC's deployment. There was also some question as to the proper channel for TAC to switch to for their operational needs, SOD TAC 1E or PD TAC 1E. A question as to the legality of a TAC entry into the residence to provide medical assistance to the subject delayed the implementation of TAC's plan of action. The plan of action was to breach the alpha door by utilizing the HRV could have possibly occurred earlier in the event. It was discovered that there were no supplies to decontaminate team member equipment from bloodborne pathogens. The team had to use supplies obtained from the Fire Deparment. The outer perimeter was very weak as members of the public were able to walk up to TAC members and their vehicles as they were changing out of equipment.

**After Action Pictures**

*To add pictures, double-click on the form above.*

**You have reached the bottom of this section.**

*Friday, September 13, 2013* *3:19:26 PM*